NEWTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED©

15c

JANUARY

Sport Plane Helicopter
Built of Plywood—Page 78

M McCAHILL BUILDS
HIS DREAM CAR

S POLAR ICE THREATEN
UNBALANCE THE WORLD?

Has retractable landing gear

By popular demand!

a reissue of

How to Build 20 Boats

9th Edition—50 Cents

FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC. Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn.

containing complete plans and instructions for building designs from 8 to 42 ft. of...

SAILBOATS

AUXILIARIES

CRUISERS

SPEEDBOATS

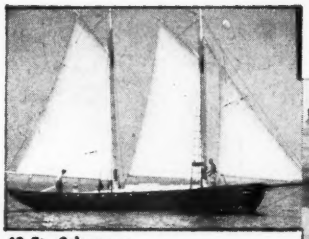
OUTBOARDS

ROWBOATS

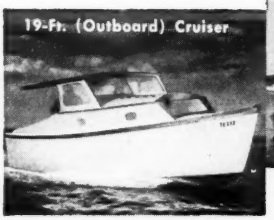
DINGHIES

SPORT CRAFT

Here are a few of the designs...

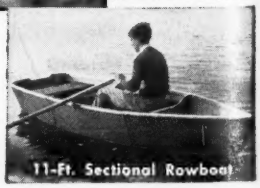

42-Ft. Schooner

12-Ft. Outboard Utility

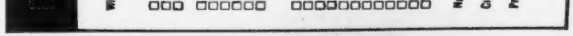

19-Ft. (Outboard) Cruiser

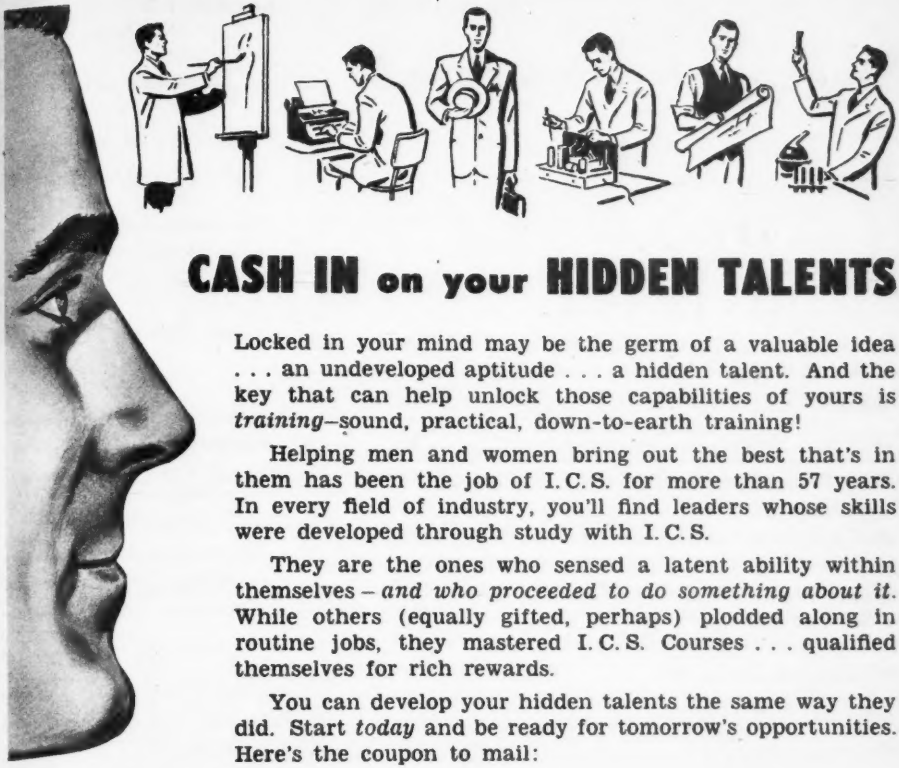
9-Ft. Sailboat for Junior

16-Ft. Speedboat


11-Ft. Sectional Rowboat

on sale at all newsstands January 5





CASH IN on your HIDDEN TALENTS

Locked in your mind may be the germ of a valuable idea . . . an undeveloped aptitude . . . a hidden talent. And the key that can help unlock those capabilities of yours is *training*—sound, practical, down-to-earth training!

Helping men and women bring out the best that's in them has been the job of I. C. S. for more than 57 years. In every field of industry, you'll find leaders whose skills were developed through study with I. C. S.

They are the ones who sensed a latent ability within themselves – *and who proceeded to do something about it.* While others (equally gifted, perhaps) plodded along in routine jobs, they mastered I. C. S. Courses . . . qualified themselves for rich rewards.

You can develop your hidden talents the same way they did. Start *today* and be ready for tomorrow's opportunities. Here's the coupon to mail:

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2321-T, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding Engineering
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engr.

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing
- ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

volume 40 number 3

mechanix illustrated

Title Registered U.S. Patent Office

january 1949

Cover photo by Ross-Pix

special features

Be Young At 100! 61
By Roger Dunham

Ghost-Town Graveyard 64

McCahill Builds His Dream Car 66

They Change Lead Into Gold 70
By Louis Hochman

Will Polar Waves Swamp America? 72
By West Peterson

Money-Making Idea—Rabbits Multiplied My Income 76
By Thornton W. Price, Jr.

Plywood Helicopter 78

New For The Home 79

Tail-Prop Plane 80

Hurry-Up Home 81

Freak Squeaks of '48 82

Printing Without Ink 84

He Made It Rain—And How! 86
By William Tusher

This Month's Prize Gadget—Automatic Tape Pistol 87

Who's Afraid Of Motorcycles! 88
By William L. Parker

Gimmicks For Beauty 91

English M.G. A Bit Of O. K. 92
By Tom McCahill

New In Science 94

Hobby Hall Of Fame—Edgar Bergen .. 95

New For The Shop 96

Editor's Workbench 20

Invention Clinic 28

(Continued on page 8)

A Fawcett Publication

Copyright 1948 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr. . . . . President
ROGER FAWCETT . . . General Manager
RALPH DAIGH . . . . . Editorial Director

WILLIAM L. PARKER . . . . . Editor

FEATURE STAFF

GILBERT PAUST . . . . . Feature Editor
FRED HORSLEY . . . . . Science Editor
ARTHUR UNGER . . . . . News Editor

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF

LARRY EISINGER . Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN . Photography Editor
JOHN KINGDON . . . . . Boating Editor

ART STAFF

FRANK A. TAGGART . . . . . Art Editor
HAROLD E. KELLY . . . . . Art Associate
CLYDE L. BAIRD . . . . . Art Associate

JO O'GRADY . . In Charge of Production

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 18, 67 W. 44th St.; Chicago 1, 360 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles, H. P. Houston, Edward S. Townsend Co., 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco, Edward S. Townsend, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Eliott D. Odell, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Allen E. Norman, Secretary; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1948 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c per copy. Subscription price $1.80 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $2.30 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds; payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible covers. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE.....$1

384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE..$4

1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Systems. Explains New Radiant Heating. Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS $4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting. Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL....$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK $4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE $4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS $1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

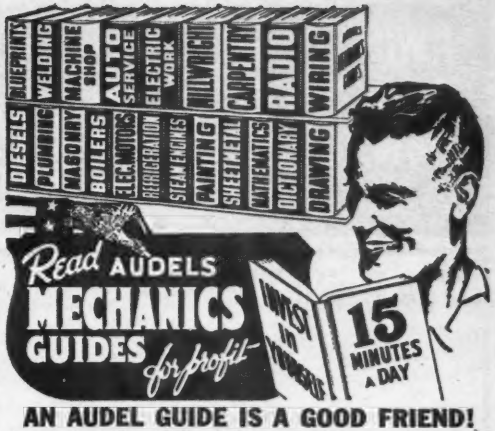
AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE $4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 914 Pages. 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE GUIDE, 1700 Pages $4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages 2
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ MASONS and Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MASTER PAINTER & Decorator, 320 Pages 2
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . 6
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide, 1280 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pages . 1
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages . . 4
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 968 Pages 4
- ☐ MACHINISTS & Toolmakers Handy Book, 1600 Pages. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pages . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS, 528 Pages 1
- ☐ PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & Air Compressors, 1658 Pages 4
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages. . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set) . . 12
- ☐ Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages. . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY Handy Book, 1440 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages. 2
- ☐ NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set). 18

Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII—$1.50 Each

Name_____

Address_____

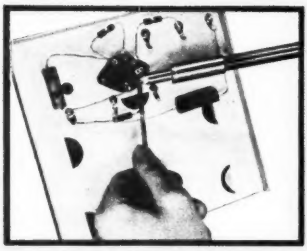
Occupation_____

Employed by_____ MM

I Will Show You How to Learn RADIO

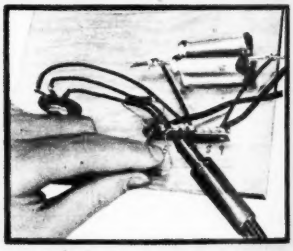
You Build This Modern Superheterodyne Receiver

As part of my Course, I send you the Speaker, Tubes, Chassis, Transformer, Loop Antenna—EVERYTHING you need to build this modern, powerful Radio Receiver. You also get parts to build many other real Radio circuits like those pictured here. Mail coupon for complete information.



YOU PRACTICE Radio soldering with Soldering Equipment and Radio Parts I send you. Get practical experience mounting and connecting parts.

YOU BUILD this Tester with parts N. R. I. sends early in course. Soon helps you fix neighbors' Radios and EARN EXTRA MONEY in spare time.



YOU TEST Radio Circuits like this built with parts I send. Build special circuits; learn how to locate and repair circuit defects.

MEN I TRAIN AT HOME GET GOOD JOBS LIKE THESE

PURCHASES SHOP

"Long before I graduated, serviced Radios. My shop has latest instruments, all purchased from profits in repairing Radios."—W. A. VAN WAGNER, Syracuse, New York.

MAKES EXTRA MONEY

"I have made enough money in Radio repair to pay for my Course and buy approximately $600 worth of equipment and parts."—R. L. PLUMMER, JR., Savannah, Ga.

RADIO OPERATOR, WRGP

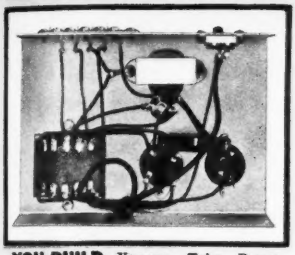
"Thanks for splendid Home Study Radio Course, a large factor in my position as Senior Radio Operator of WRGP." — CHARLES LISTER, Pensacola, Fla.

HAS OWN SHOP

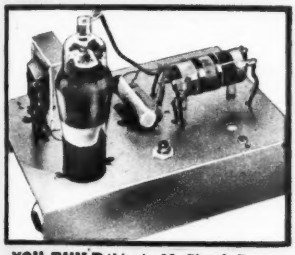
"National Radio Institute trained my brother and me. We now have our own shop and more business than we can handle." —JERRY McCARTHY, Washington, D. C.

by Practicing in Spare Time

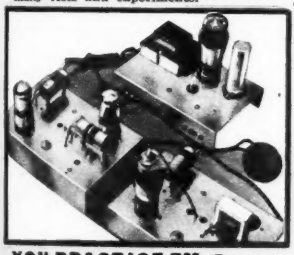
I Send You Big Kits of Radio Parts



YOU BUILD Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds. Learn how to correct Power Pack troubles.



YOU BUILD this A. M. Signal Generator for more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.



YOU PRACTICE FM (Frequency Modulation) experiments, get more experience with this Superheterodyne Receiver Circuit you build with parts I send.

KNOW RADIO

Win Success

I Will Train You at Home

Want a good-pay job in the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION Industry? Want a money-making Radio-Television shop of your own? I've trained hundreds of men to be Radio Technicians . . . MEN WITH NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE. My tested and proved train-at-home method makes learning easy. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. Get practical experience with MANY KITS of PARTS I send. All equipment yours to keep.

VETERANS

You Can Get This Training Under G. I. Bill. Mail Coupon.

Make EXTRA MONEY in Spare Time

The day you enroll, I start sending SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how to make EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. From here it's a short step to your own shop, or a good-pay Radio-Television servicing job. Or get into Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing or Public Address work. And think of getting in on the ground floor of the booming Television Industry. Trained men are already in demand . . . new stations are going on the air, manufacturers are building over 100,000 sets a month, more and more homes are getting sets. The man who prepares now will reap rich rewards.

See What N. R. I. Can Do For You

Act now! Send for my DOUBLE FREE OFFER. Mail coupon for lesson and 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO AND TELEVISION - ELECTRONICS." Tells how quickly, easily you can get started. Send coupon in envelope or paste on penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9AH, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

SAMPLE LESSON FREE Gives hints on Receiver servicing, locating defects, repair of Loudspeaker, I. F. Transformer, Gang Turner, Condenser, etc. Mail coupon.

My Radio Course Includes
TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS
FREQUENCY MODULATION

Good for Both—FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, Pres., Dept. 9AH
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE, your Sample Lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

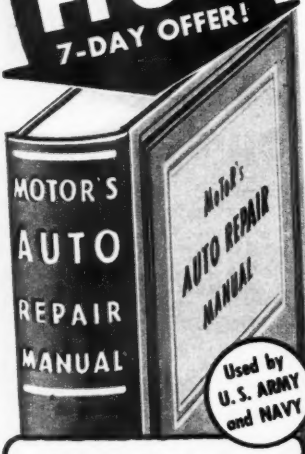
City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check If Veteran

Approved for Training under GI Bill

NOW YOU CAN "Breeze Through" ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB!

Free 7-DAY OFFER!



Yes—EVERY Auto Repair Job is a "Snap"—with This Big Time-Saving, Money-Saving Manual. It Shows You How to Service and Repair ANY Part of ANY Standard Car!

DON'T squander time and patience trying to "dope-out" difficult car repairs! With this amazing new book you can "whiz" through ANY job confidently — *in almost no time!* Just look up make, model, and the job in MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL — and every repair job from radiator to rear end becomes a "push-over"!

Try It FREE For 7 Days!

Nothing like MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL has ever been published! It's just as if plain-talking engineers from every auto plant in America actually got together to show you everything you need to know about the cars they themselves designed. Every sentence, every picture, is crystal clear—easy-to-follow. That's why the publishers say: Try this big, 701-page book FREE for 7 days. Put it to every possible test in the shop, or on your own car. Then, unless you're convinced *beyond doubt* that this book is the greatest time-saver and money-saver you've ever seen, just return it. You pay nothing—you owe nothing.

See How Much You Get!

This book combines information from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals. OVER 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on all makes and models, 1935 to 1948. More than 1700 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings show you exactly WHAT to do and HOW to do it. Used by U. S. Army, tech schools; thousands of auto servicemen.

Published by MoToR, the leading Automotive Business Magazine. MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

MoToR

WORTH BIG MONEY TO:

- Mechanics
- Handymen
- Garagemen
- Farmers
- Repair Men
- Service Station Operators
- Taxi Owners
- Part-Time Mechanics
- Army and Navy Personnel

WHAT USERS OF THIS BOOK SAY:

"A boy can easily follow its instructions. I fixed a motor on which another mechanic had worked half a day. With your Manual, I did it in 30 minutes."
—C. Auberry, Tenn.

"MoToR's Manual paid for itself on the first two jobs and saved me valuable time by eliminating 'guess work.'"
—W. Schrop, Ohio

"Have done jobs with this Manual that I would not have attempted without it. Explanations are easy to understand and complete."
—C. L. Vanerstrom, Mich.

SEND NO MONEY

Without risk, see for yourself how quickly this book covers *every job on every car!* Just mail coupon — without money — for FREE 7-Day Trial. Unless you're convinced it's worth many times its cost, return book in 7 days and pay nothing! MoToR Book Dept., Desk 31, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Clear, Pictured Instructions on Every Job on Every Car Built from 1935 to 1948!

American Bantam • Auburn • Austin • Buick • Cadillac • Chevrolet • Chrysler • Cord • Crosley • De Soto • Dodge • Ford • Frazer • Graham • Hudson • Hupmobile • Kaiser • Lafayette • La Salle • Lincoln • Lincoln Zephyr • Mercury • Nash • Oldsmobile • Packard • Pierce Arrow • Plymouth • Pontiac • Reo • Studebaker • Terraplane • Willys.

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all 32 makes. 701 big pages; including 70 pages of carburetor text covering all models. Over 200 charts, tables; Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generator; Body Service; Dash Gauges; Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements; etc., Engines, Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR BOOK DEPT., Desk 31,
572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (check box opposite book you want)

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charge), then $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges, with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)

Print Name_____ Age_____

Print Address_____

City_____ Zone No. (if any)_____

State_____ Occupation_____

☐ Check box and SAVE 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $3.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on

MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces.

All types Gasoline Engines, Diesels, Hesselmans, Fuel Systems, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc.

ALSO SERVICES buses, farm and industrial tractors, etc. (on all parts described in Manual). Check box in coupon.

These Men are Learning

ELECTRICITY

on REAL EQUIPMENT

in the GREAT SHOPS of COYNE

Why Spend Years Preparing for a Good Job? Train Quickly at COYNE—Be Making Real Money While Others are Still Puttering Along!

B.W. COOKE

Yes, you can get ready for Good Pay—a Big Future in ELECTRICITY—by coming to COYNE in Chicago to train on actual equipment! Here you work on real motors, armatures, switchboards—do actual wiring and trouble-shooting—get the "all-around" training you need.

Not a "Home-Study" Course

We do not teach by mail. All training is given in our Great Shops, plus necessary theory. Expert instructors guide you. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

EARN WHILE LEARNING

If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. Don't be held back by lack of money.

Electrical Refrigeration Included

Added training now included in great new field of Electric Refrigeration—Industrial Electronics also included. Both mean added opportunities.

GI Approved—Finance Plan for Non-Vets

COYNE is authorized to train men under the G.I. Bill. Non-veterans may enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. **Special plan for men of draft age.** Coupon brings details.

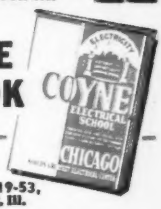
GET THE FACTS!

BIG FREE BOOK tells all about your future in Electricity and how you can get ready quickly at COYNE. Dozens of pictures. Rush coupon today!

PREPARE FOR PERMANENT JOBS LIKE THESE

Light and Power Wiring
Power Plant Work
Armature Winding
Substation Operator
Maintenance Electrician
Electrical Testing
Signal Maintenance
Industrial Electronics
Electric Refrigeration
and many others
Our Employment Bureau for graduates gives FREE Lifetime Job Service.

FREE BOOK



B. W. COOKE, Pres.
COYNE ELECTRICAL
AND RADIO SCHOOL, Dept. 19-53,
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, 12, Ill.

Send me your big FREE BOOK on ELECTRICITY and Special plan for men of draft age. This does not obligate me in any way and no salesman will call on me.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL

B. W. COOKE, Pres.

500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 19-53, Chicago 12

This modern fireproof building is occupied entirely by COYNE. Located in Chicago, the Electrical Center of the World.

FOUNDED 1899

MAIL NOW

50th ANNIVERSARY YEAR

crafts and hobbies contents

Continued from page 2

Plan Your Home With Cardboard .. 97

Build A 1949 Buick Model 100

Radio-Phonograph Cabinet 104

Building Flying Dutchman—Part II . 108

Television Kit Roundup 112

Power Bike 114

Hand-Hammered Post Lantern 118

Power Tools— 122
They'll Save You Money, Time And Muscles

Streamline Sleigh 125

Car Care 126

Behind The Wheel 127

Monthly Photo Contest 128

Background For Flowers 129

Clouds—How To Get Them 130

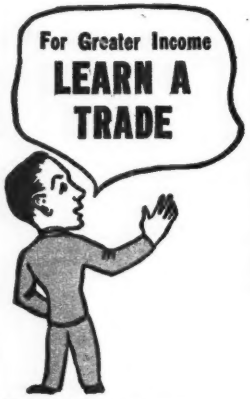
Photo Handies 132

Colonial Knife Rack 133

Typewriter Desk For Your Home ... 134

Tot's Pushcart 137

Amateur Telescope Maker's Page .. 143



✓ Auto Mechanics
✓ Refrigeration Air Conditioning
✓ Body-Fender Repair
✓ Electricity Electronics
✓ Diesel Engines
✓ Radio Servicing
✓ Television
✓ Building Construction
✓ Drafting

The years ahead are going to be big. Grow with them. Prepare now to get into a great, growing industry. Train with C.T.I.—a Nationally Known School. Get the benefits of our efficient Placement Service whether you want a better job or business of your own. You can come directly to our big, well equipped shops, located only a block from the shores of Lake Michigan—or you can begin your training at home by C.T.I.'s SHOP-PROVED HOME TRAINING METHODS. Fill out coupon—mail it today for big, illustrated FREE booklet.

VETERANS—Just mail coupon, we will handle all details.

NON - VETERANS — Don't let the lack of ready cash prevent you from taking this training now. Investigate our Low Easy-Payment Plan and our Pay-After-Graduation Plan.

FREE BOOKLET

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
Dept. E3-1
1400 W. GREENLEAF
CHICAGO 26, ILL.

FILL OUT · CUT OUT · MAIL TODAY!

FACTS FREE FOR MEN WHO WANT TO GET AHEAD
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E3-1
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

☐ Body & Fender Repairing ☐ Radio ☐ Building
☐ Automotive Mechanics ☐ Television ☐ Drafting
☐ Diesel Mechanics ☐ Electricity ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

93-A DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
93-A District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

(Please write or print plainly.)

NOTICE: As many replies will result from this announcement, it will help if you answer the questions below. B.L.M.

Learn EXPORT!

BIG MONEY IN FOREIGN TRADE BOOM

HIGH INCOME · *Travel* · ADVENTURE

INDIA

CHINA

NEW ZEALAND

PUERTO RICO

PHILIPPINES

BRAZIL

If you are tired of looking forward to a life of humdrum, low-paid work in overcrowded fields, THIS IS FOR YOU! COMPARE World Trade's 18 BILLION DOLLAR VOLUME with anything else you've considered. LOOK in any telephone book under "Exporters and Importers" and see how few you find, compared to the "struggle to live" lines. You have room to prosper and opportunities for World Travel in Export-Import.

SALARIES UP TO $1000 A MONTH

...are common in World Trade. But—the sky's the limit in your own business. Commissions of $10,000 to $20,000 a year are quite possible. World Trade is almost three times that of the prewar thirties and now ready to break all records. Export-Import men and women are in big demand.

Buy For Others

Your customers in other lands tell you by mail or cable what they want. You buy it *for* them and *ship at their expense*. My course shows you how to get customers and how to find the goods they want.

Past Experience Unimportant

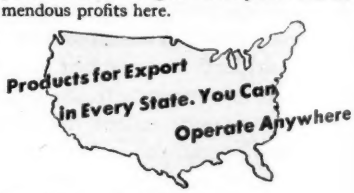
No previous experience or special schooling is necessary—only common school education. I teach you at home in your spare time by simple methods based on my own 25 years of practical experience. *You* use *my* experience. You can operate a World Trade business on a mountain top in Virginia or on the plains of Nebraska—in your own home—anywhere. You don't have to live in a city. Your customers are all over the world in this practical, profitable business.

I TEACH YOU AT HOME

I have trained others in as little time as one month because my methods are direct, free of non-essentials and red tape. You can start your own mail order World Trade business at home—on practically no investment.

Big Profits In Import Too

As you export, you receive opportunities to import. I give you practical lessons on how to handle this profitable business too. Many imported articles bring fabulous prices and tremendous profits here.



Practical—No Theory

I give you a BIG KIT of actual export documents and many other helpful guides—and a *full year's consultation service* even if you finish my course in one month. I even give you a list of *150 proven foreign representatives* to help get you started earning fast. A World Trade Certificate will be awarded you on successful completion. Other very special features I'll tell you about when you write me.

Start Today—Get FREE Details

Expansion of World Trade is at fever heat. Rush the coupon to me today for free details. The low cost of this course will surprise you. (No Salesman will call.) Air Mail reaches me over night.

B. L. MELLINGER, Director
THE MELLINGER CO., *Exporters—Importers*
1422-CS Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

INQUIRIES FROM ABROAD answered via air mail with full details about course; also trade co-operation plan.

SWITZERLAND

MAIL COUPON NOW

B. L. Mellinger, Director, The Mellinger Co.
1422-CS Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Please send FREE LITERATURE showing how I may enter the profitable career of *World Trade*.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Veteran? ____ Occupation? _____ Age? ____
Location preferred? _____

The Success Story of Bill Smith... OR YOU!

Mails coupon to National Schools in Los Angeles, and receives Free Lesson and book of information about Radio, Television and Electronics training.

Enrolls... studies in spare time. Finds personal attention from instructors, interesting material and practical equipment, all increase his interest.

Builds actual units as part of Course. Earns money doing spare time repair and installation work.

Completes Course and receives Diploma ... is now a qualified Radio, Television and Electronics Technician.

Applies for—and GETS—a good pay, full time job in Industry. Finds that employers know National Schools and like to hire their graduates.

Or he opens own profitable Service Shop, with valuable counsel and aid from National Schools. Now for real happiness and success!

You Build This Superheterodyne Receiver With Parts We Send

You receive complete standard equipment, including latest type High-Mu Tubes, for building various experimental and test units. You progress step by step until you build a complete Superheterodyne Receiver. It is yours to use and keep.

Professional Multitester Included!

This portable instrument (see right) enables you to perform many practical tests, make delicate adjustments and do service work. Complete with test leads and batteries.

You receive a series of special laboratory experiment lessons to guide your practical exercises with your equipment. These lessons have been prepared with a soecial technique of illustrating radio principles by numerous easy-to-understand examples.

GET INTO RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS by NATIONAL SCHOOLS

SHOP METHOD
HOME TRAINING

THIS PRACTICAL, TECHNICAL RESIDENT TRADE SCHOOL TRAINS YOU AT HOME FOR BIG RADIO OPPORTUNITIES!

Never in history has such rapid progress been made as in the great Radio, Television and Electronics Industry today! This exciting, fast-moving development means new and greater opportunities for the trained, skilled man —for *you*—in Television and Radio Broadcasting, Installing, Servicing; in Frequency Modulation; in Applied Electronics in many industries; *in a business of your own!*

National Home Training is *Practical*

Your National Schools Course fully covers basic, advanced and specialized instruction in all phases, including basic radio principles, receivers, amplifier systems, transmitters, television, aviation radio, electronics. You get complete instruction material, including shop manual, tube manual, job sheets, radio dictionary, special laboratory experiment lessons, experimental equipment. You receive complete, modern television lesson texts.

Your Home Study is supervised by our staff of highly trained instructors who daily teach our resident students here. Let the Free Books shown below tell you more about National Home Training. Use coupon today!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. MI-1
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, "Your Future in Radio," and a sample lesson of your course.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

Send Coupon Today for These Two Valuable Free Books
Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

How to Make YOUR Body Bring You FAME

Instead of SHAME!

Will You Let Me Prove I Can Make You a New Man?

I KNOW what it means to have a body that people pity! I was once a skinny, 97-lb. weakling—such a poor specimen that I was constantly self-conscious, embarrassed. But later I discovered the secret that turned me into the holder of the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." I'd like to prove that the same system can make a NEW MAN of YOU!

This is an actual snapshot taken at the beach.

7 DAY TRIAL OFFER

I don't say I can do all this for you in 7 days. But I DO want to prove I can show you enough results in even THAT short time to convince you that my system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will give you the kind of body you have always longed to have!

Do you want powerful shoulders—a fine, deep chest—biceps like iron—arms and legs rippling with strength—a stomach ridged with sinewy muscle—a build to be proud of? Then let me prove that *"Dynamic Tension"* is what you need.

FREE BOOK It costs only a stamp—or a postcard—to mail coupon below. I'll send my new, free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." It tells about my *"Dynamic Tension"* method; shows, from actual photos, how I have developed my pupils—explains about my 7 DAY TRIAL OFFER. Charles Atlas, Dept. 6N, 115 E. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

Mail Coupon Now for FREE Book

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6N
115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

I want the proof that *"DYNAMIC TENSION"* will help make a new man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name..... Age.....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address .....

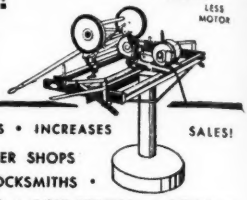
City..... State.....

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR PROFITS!

FOR SPEED!

PRICE $241.50 LESS MOTOR



INCREASES PROFITS • INCREASES SALES!
FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS
FIXIT SHOPS • LOCKSMITHS •
HARDWARE STORES • GOLF COURSES • SCHOOLS
PARKS • PLAYGROUNDS • INSTITUTIONS •
CEMETERIES • AND ALERT INDIVIDUALS!

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling
No Extra Attachments Needed

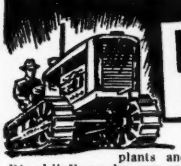
All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel construction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Small, compact, easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments.

ORDER NOW Immediate Delivery

Skate Sharpener Attachment Available
1/3 H.P. 60-Cycle G.E. Motors
Now Available—$21.50
Send For Free Bulletin No. 12B

MODERN MFG. CO. 180 N. FAIR OAKS AVE PASADENA 1 CALIFORNIA

NOW! Build Your Future On DIESEL Opportunities



LOOK around you. See the way tractors, trucks, buses, railroads, ships, power plants and equipment of many kinds are "going Diesel." Every day new opportunities are opening—in industrial and farming communities—for trained men who can install, maintain, operate and repair Diesel engines. Plan now to build your future in this growing field.

Diesel Knowledge is Earning Power

You don't have to give up your present job. Now, you can begin learning DIESEL in spare time at home. UEI practical training teaches you, step by step, how Diesel engines operate, how fuel systems work, repairs, accessories and auxiliary equipment; a world of Diesel, "know how." Includes actual practice on Diesel equipment in our shop under expert guidance. UEI training methods are successful. For over 20 years they have helped mechanically inclined men better themselves.

Send Coupon for FREE FACTS

NOW IT'S UP TO YOU!

Coupon below brings you all the facts without cost or obligation. Get going today! MAIL COUPON NOW. (Founded 1927)

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Diesel Division
Dept. DJ-2 Chicago 14, Ill.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Diesel Division
2521 Sheffield Ave., Dept. DJ-2, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send me Free Facts about Diesel opportunities and training.

NAME..... Age.....

ADDRESS .....

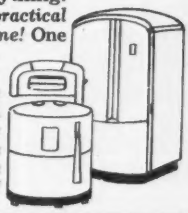
CITY..... Zone or County..... STATE.....

☐ Check here for special information if you are under 17.

Electrical Equipment Technicians..
EARN BIG MONEY!

ASSURE YOURSELF OF FINANCIAL SECURITY—INDEPENDENCE

Imagine being able to fix anything electrical from the tiniest home electric shaver to large industrial motors! Having a training that makes you command a better job with higher wages or a business of your own. You do not need previous special schooling. Just the ability to read and be mechanically inclined. I furnish you with everything! Training kits whose assembly will give you *practical shop training at home during your spare time!* One of the kits I send you is our famous ELECTRONIC KIT, an all-purpose trouble detector which shows you where the trouble lies. You learn practical electricity by using your hands. *Best of all, the kits I send to you are yours to keep and use forever!!*

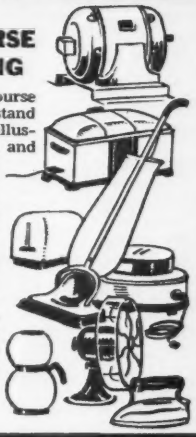


S. T. Christensen

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

ILLUSTRATED COURSE SHOWS EVERYTHING

The Christy maintenance and repair course is written in simple, easy-to-understand language. Each section is profusely illustrated by photographs and drawings and shows you what troubles to look for and then how to correct them. In addition, my course shows you how to build power tools at low cost. Also, teaches you welding, nickel plating, general repairing (saw filing, bicycle and gas stove repairing, etc.). Should complicated technical problems arise or the need for a special repair part, simply call on us. We offer YOU our FREE Advisory Service for LIFE! We teach you how to solicit business, get repeat orders and what to charge. The Christy Course plus our home shop training kits make a combination that will go a long way toward ASSURING YOUR SUCCESS.



3 EASY STEPS TO SUCCESS

1. WE GIVE YOU TIME-SAVING TRAINING KITS
2. YOU LEARN ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SERVICING IN SPARE TIME
3. ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS EASY TO UNDERSTAND

RUSH COUPON *for* FREE BOOK

Mr. S. T. Christensen, President
CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-6306
2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.

Please send me your FREE book on Electric Equipment Servicing and instructions for paying later from EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING!

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

PLAN YOUR FUTURE

NOW!

Permanently Metalized Baby Shoes

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

AT HOME•SPARE TIME•FULL TIME

LARGEST NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS MEN

Our course has the largest number of successful business men in this field today. All are men and women who acted and are making money.

THIS COURSE IS GUARANTEED.

- Money-Back Guarantee
- Most Successful Name in Metallizing
- Big Income
- Huge Demand
- Sales Plans
- Future Security
- Your Own Business

Now is the time to cash in on this big-paying, easy-to-operate, year-round business and *you need no experience.* MATERIALS COST YOU ONLY 5c—YOU GET $6.00! With actual illustrations and step-by-step instructions, YOU can start earning money *in only one week*—up to $50 to $75 per week spare time—up to $1000 per month full time—$5.00 and more per hour possible. Working only a few hours you can make more money than most people make working an entire week.

IMMEDIATE RESULTS—This tested and *proved* method shows you complete details so that you may start at once metallizing baby shoes with *real* Gold, Silver, Bronze, Pearl and Glass. *They will last for ever and ever* retaining every priceless detail of natural shoes. Five million new customers waiting to buy every year.

BEGIN AT HOME—Don't pass up this golden opportunity to start your own business on a shoe string. ACT NOW! We will send you full details *absolutely free.*

USE THIS COUPON FREE!!

Course includes FREE—2 actual metallized baby shoes guaranteed most attractive on market or PAIR OF YOUR OWN baby shoes metallized if you prefer.

SEND NO MONEY

KIKTAVI Company Dept. M-1
2111 W. Manchester
Los Angeles 44, California

Rush me FREE full particulars at once

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ Zone _____ STATE _____

VETERANS Learn WATCHMAKING JEWELRY ENGRAVING

Above Average Pay
No Age or Physical Limitation
In One of the Most Highly Respected Careers
Trained Men Always in Demand

●

Learn by our Advanced Training Method . . . Only Latest Scientific Equipment and Facilities.

Write Today for Complete Information and Catalog

Trades with Greater Security

Approved G. I. Training

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
America's Most Progressive Horological School
Dept. A-617, Wyandotte Street, Kansas City 6, Mo.

Now YOU Can DO ANY FURNITURE REPAIR JOB!

Right In Your Own Home!

Save Money or Make Money this Easy Home-Hobby Way!

ARE sky-high furniture prices and costly repair and re-upholstery charges keeping your home shabby? Now, you can end worn-out furniture embarrassment—and **you don't have to wait for prices to come down!** Your old furniture is probably a lot better than most of the expensive pieces being sold today. You (**yes, you yourself!**) can NOW give it a "new look" by a little sprucing up, a little strengthening at the joints, a bit of refinishing and re-upholstering.

It's Fun to Do It Yourself

This new book, HOW TO RESTORE FURNITURE by Raymond F. Yates, makes it simple to transform your old furniture into new—right in your own home. This easy guide (packed with clear instructions and how-to-do-it illustrations) will show you everything you need to know. **And just think of the money you'll save!** (And the money you can **make**, too, restoring furniture for other folks.)

Tells Everything You Need to Know About:

How to repair damaged or worn furniture • Ways to restore old finishes • Tips on paint, varnish removal • Use of bleaches, fillers, stains • Finishes with rubbed varnish, oil, shellac, lacquer, enamel, stencils • How to get modern toned effects • Solving mysteries of upholstering • Hand tools, how to use them and much more!

Try It FREE For 7 Days Send No Money!

Use it for a full week. If you don't find restoring furniture a fascinating money-saving hobby—in just 7 days—return the book and it won't cost you a cent. Otherwise, send only $3.00, plus a few cents postage. Write today for your FREE trial copy! **WILFRED FUNK, INC., Dept. F151, 227 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.**

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS

139-T VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

139-T Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Invention Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

• SPECIALIZE •

SPECIALIZE • BUILD YOUR CAREER WITH PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING

You can become a radio and television technician now!

A million new jobs — almost 4,000 a week — will be created in the television industry during the next five years according to estimates of industry leaders. Actually, during 1948, television grew faster than any other industry in the history of America.

Here is a real opportunity for you. Trained television technicians are in demand. By starting now, you can get in on the ground floor — grow as television grows.

To help supply this needed manpower, the Milwaukee School of Engineering has expanded its radio and television courses. Now you can get complete practical, technical training in the MSOE laboratories. *This is not just a serviceman's course.* It prepares you for a career in all of the technical phases of television and radio.

This special course prepares you for any of the following careers:

- Television Serviceman
- Radio Serviceman
- Radio and Television Retailer
- Supervisor in Radio and Television Assembly
- Radio and Television Tester
- Broadcast Radio-Operator
- Police, Taxi-Cab and Railroad Transmitter Operator
- Police, Taxi-Cab and Railroad Receiver Serviceman

OTHER COURSES AVAILABLE

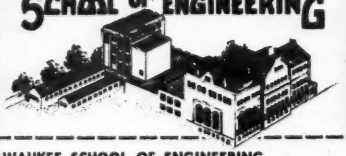
SERVICE 8 to 12 Months
- Electricity
- Welding
- Refrigeration
- Heating

TECHNICIAN 1 to 2 Years
- Electrotechnics
- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning

PROFESSIONAL 3 Years
- Electrical Engineering Bachelor of Science Degree

Major in Electronics or Power

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING



MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING,
Dept. MI149 N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation send me free booklet "Career Building" and more details on course in Radio and Television or .....course.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

PLASTI-LINER

Makes False Teeth Fit

For the Life of Your Plates

If your plates are loose and slip or hurt, use this amazing, pliable, non-porous strip to refit them yourself, for instant and permanent comfort. It's easy. Just lay the strip on your upper plate or lower plate, then bite and it molds perfectly. Hardens for lasting fit and comfort. Helps stop the embarrassment of slipping, rocking plates or the misery of sore gums. Eat anything and talk freely without fear your teeth will loosen. Ends forever the mess and bother of temporary applications that last only a few hours or months.

Easy to Re-Fit and Tighten False Teeth

PLASTI-LINER is tasteless and odorless. Won't injure your plate. Guaranteed to give satisfaction or your money back. Removable as per directions. Users say: "Until I used Plasti-Liner I used several kinds of liners without success. Now I can eat anything." H. H. M. "My plates are now better fitting than new." E. H. C.

SEND NO MONEY: At Drug Stores or write for PLASTI-LINER today. Deposit $1.25 with your postman when he delivers, for one reliner—or $2.25 to reline both upper and lower plates. Or send the money now and save C.O.D. charges. Generous sample of special plate cleaner supplied FREE.

PLASTI-LINER CO., Dept. 45-B, Buffalo 15, N. Y.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Successful Meat Merchandising taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just six short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma. Job help. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52-C, Toledo 4, O.

AVIATION TRAINING

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
AIRCRAFT and ENGINE MECHANICS (A & E)

Train on famous Northrop Field—New classes starting soon. Write for illustrated catalog.

Northrop Aeronautical Institute

1523 E. BROADWAY HAWTHORNE — *Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.* — LOS ANGELES COUNTY CALIFORNIA

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Command Bigger Money!

STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 10-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

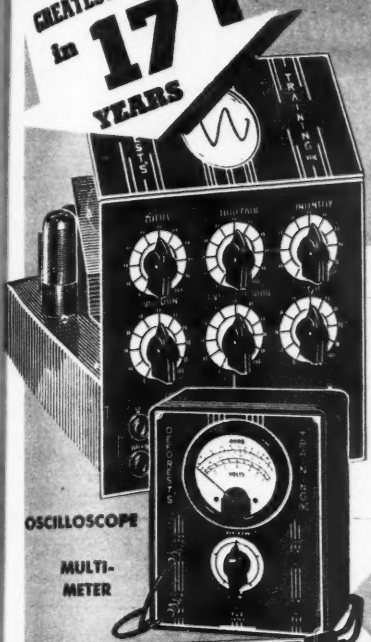
Our GREATEST OFFER in 17 YEARS

Amazing New **EQUIPMENT** Helps

Prepare You *FASTER, EASIER* for . . .

TELEVISION

Radio...Electronics



Here's good news . . . big news . . . our BIGGEST NEWS in 17 years. The equipment pictured at left gives a partial idea of D.T.I.'s remarkable, new combination of shop-method training aids . . . to prepare you AT HOME for your start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Get 48-Page Book FREE

Mail coupon today for D.T.I.'s big new 48-page *OPPORTUNITY GUIDE BOOK*. See how this amazing *newer method* helps you get started toward a *GOOD JOB* or your *OWN BUSINESS* in one of America's most promising, thrilling fields . . . that includes Television . . . F.M., Train, 2-Way Taxi, Aviation, and Broadcast Radio . . . Industrial Electronics . . . and other fast-developing branches.

In addition to well-illustrated lessons, you work over 300 instructive experiments from 15 shipments of Radio-Electronic parts. Among these projects you build and keep a commercial-type CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE . . . that helps you get practical Television circuit training. You also build and keep a double-range R-F SIGNAL GENERATOR, a jewel-bearing MULTI-METER and a quality 6-tube SUPERHET RADIO.

YOU BUILD AND KEEP ALL OF THE EQUIPMENT AT LEFT . . . MAKE OVER 300 HOME EXPERIMENTS!

MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES

If you prefer, you can get ALL your preparation in our new, Chicago training laboratories . . . one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors . . . modern equipment . . . Write for details!

You also use HOME MOVIES . . . a *D.T.I. Exclusive!*

D.T.I. alone includes the modern, visual training aid . . . MOVIES . . . to help you learn faster, easier at home. You see electrons on the march and other fascinating "hidden action" — a remarkable home training advantage that speeds your progress.

You Get D.T.I.'s Effective EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service is available to you without extra cost, to help you get started.

MAIL TODAY!

DeForest's Training, Inc.
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. MI-F1
Chicago 14, Illinois

Send me FREE your 48-page OPPORTUNITY GUIDE BOOK showing how I may make my start in Television - Radio - Electronics.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Affiliated with the De Vry Corporation

Builders of Electronic and Movie Equipment

BE A WINNER AT ANYTHING YOU TACKLE WITH PROGRESSIVE POWER

Now ALL 5 FAMOUS JOWETT COURSES in 1 Volume for only 25c

"The Jowett System is the greatest in the world" says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director, Atlantic City

Let's Go, Pal! I'll prove I can make YOU an "ALL-AROUND" HE-MAN

Fast—or No Cost! says George F. Jowett, World's Greatest Body Builder

Enjoy My "Progressive Power" Strength Secrets! Give Me 10 Easy Minutes A Day—Without Strain!

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck the doctors condemned to die at 15, to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! "Progressive Power" has proven its ability to build the strongest, handsomest men in the world. And I stand ready to show you on a money back basis—that no matter how flabby or puny you are I can do the same for you right in your own home. Let me prove I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a man-sized chest, powerful legs and a Rock-like back—in fact, power pack your whole body so quickly it will amaze you! Yes, I'll jam you with power and confidence to master any situation—to win popularity—and to get ahead on the job! Through my proven secrets I bring to life new power in you inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied you are the man you want to be.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT

Send only 25c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles.

George F. Jowett

Whom experts call "Champion of Champions" • World's wrestling and weight lifting champ at 17 and 19 • World's Strongest Arms • 4 times World's Perfect Body—plus other records!

10-DAY TRIAL!

Think of it—all five of these famous courses now in one picture-packed muscle building volume for only 25c. If you don't actually FEEL results within ONE WEEK send it back and your money will be promptly refunded!

I am making a drive for thousands of new friends fast—REGARDLESS OF COST!

SO GET NOW MY 5 Muscle Building COURSES (Valued at $5 each)

All in 1 Great Complete Volume Packed With How-To-Do-It Pictures!

Now, this "get-acquainted," extremely low price of only 25c is your chance to build a body you'll be proud of! Follow Jowett's easy method of muscle building NOW!

For Only 25c

Photo Book of Famous Strong Men!

FREE!

Photos that inspire you to might and muscle. Free with order.

FREE GIFT COUPON!

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. Dept. MI-91

George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

Dear George:—Please send by return mail, prepaid, FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, along with all 5 Muscle Building Courses. 1. Molding a Mighty Chest. 2. Molding a Mighty Arm. 3. Molding a Mighty Grip. 4. Molding a Mighty Back. 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 25c. NO C.O.D.'s.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS _____

New Advertising Machine

Prints & Illustrates 1c Post Cards

FREE Learn *how* thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions—with 1¢ messages—printed and illustrated in a few minutes on gov'nt post cards—with amazing new patented CARDMASTER. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today.

SEND NAME We'll send FREE illustrated book of money-making IDEAS for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.

CARDMASTER COMPANY
4546 RAVENSWOOD, Dept. 201, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-DG, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

DIESEL

Learn at home or in school
Approved for Veterans
Write today for free information

HEMPHILL DIESEL & AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOLS

Los Angeles 6, Calif. 1601 S. Western Ave. | New York, N. Y. 21-38 Queens Blvd. Long Island City 1, N.Y. | Memphis 3, Tenn. 311 S. Main St.

LOCKSMITHING & KEY MAKING
COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE COURSE

How to pick locks, decode, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. 53 easy illustrated self-instruction lessons for every handy man, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, hardw're dealers, maintenance men, etc. Satisfaction guarant'd. Price $3.95 postpaid—or COD plus postage.

WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING
LEARN at HOME in Your Spare Time

Prepare for a happy future of prosperity and security—and get a good job Now. A fascinating, thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Special section on alarm clock repairs. Fast-growing field. Complete. $4.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Nelson-Hall Co., 1139 S. Wabash Av., Dept. 3A03, Chicago 5, Ill.

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 Michigan Avenue Dept. 2051 Chicago 5, Illinois

Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements. No salesman will call.

Name ..... *Age*...
Address .....
City ..... *Zone*.... *State*.....

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

Accounting
Air Conditioning
Architecture & Building
Automotive Engineering
Aviation—Practical
Aviation Drafting & Design
Better Foremanship
Bookkeeping
Business Management
Contracting
Diesel Engineering
Drafting & Design
Electrical Engineering
Electricity—Practical
Electronics, Industrial
High School Courses
Machine Shop Operations
Mechanical Engineering
Plastics Engineering
Plumbing—Practical
Private Secretary
Radio Operating & Servicing
Railway Training
Refrigeration
Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
Shop Management
Tool Making

THINK! LOOK FORWARD!

Business is making big, new plans
Men and Women are preparing for the future
WHAT ARE YOU DOING ABOUT *YOUR* TOMORROWS?

● *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

Invest part of your spare time in more rapid progress. Start training now, in spare time in your own home. Be ready to grasp your opportunity and step out ahead of those who lack the ability you have attained.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-two years. Give serious thought to the list above. Pick one or more subjects that interest you. Then check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G128, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Mgament
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity—Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

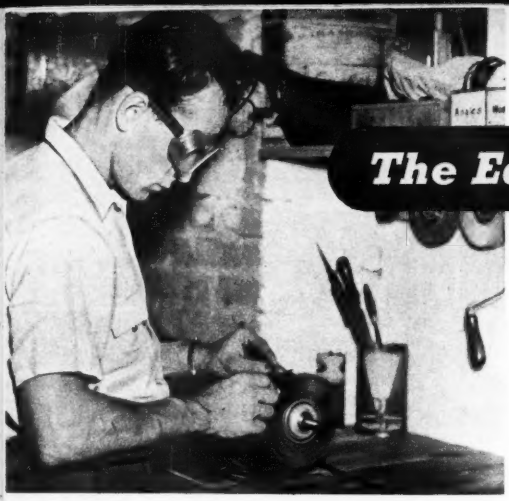
Name..... *Occupation*.....

Address..... *Age*.....

City..... *State*.....

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G128, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37



The Editor's Workbench

MI artist Hal Kelly uses a wire scratch brush to remove burrs while working on metal project.

Your Dream Car, Too?

A lot of old gents like ourselves (and some who aren't so old) have been complaining about the new cars. Say they're too bulky and cumbersome-looking, like a shoebox on a roller skate. Say they all look alike. Say they wish the car manufacturers would flip back the calendar to The Good Old Days, when every car had distinctive, original lines you could spot right off—like the Pierce-Arrow's wide-spaced, fender-mounted headlights, Packard's famous hump-backed radiator, and the air-cooled Franklin's ski-jump hood.

Well, we got to talking about it with Tom McCahill, MI's Doctor Boswell of the automobile industry, and we discovered that Tom's conception of what a car should look like (and perform like) comes a whole lot closer to our own old-fashioned notions than it does to Detroit's new-fangled didoes. Tom's idea of a red-hot automobile, we found out, is a specially blended mixture of dream dust compounded from the finest features he has seen on the finest cars he has test-driven over the past twenty and more years. In other words, the bestest of the bestest.

What does Tom McCahill's Dream Car look like? Turn to page 66 and take a gander at artist Dave Lockhart's drawings. In our opinion, this is about the classiest horseless carriage a man could want. Now, if there are any MIllionaires in the crowd who'd like to put up the dough to build one of these jobs. . . .

Build a Boat This Winter

And speaking of all-time favorites, we doubt if there has ever been a one-design sailboat that has even approached the tremendous popularity of the 15-foot Snipe. The shot which follows, for instance, was snapped off Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, home port of only one of the hundreds of Snipe fleets throughout the world.

Literally thousands of amateur craftsmen have built their own Snipes. Why don't you do the same this winter? In the February and March issues of MI, we are publishing complete plans for building this trim, fast-sailing craft. Better reserve your copy of both issues *now*.

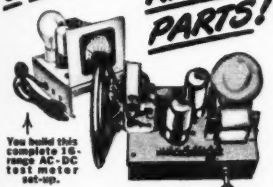
Change of Address

MI subscribers—when ordering a change of address, please mention MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED (Fawcett Publications publishes lots of other magazines, you know) and enclose an address label from a recent issue. If a label isn't available, please mention your *old* address as well as the new one, including postal zone number. Allow five weeks for a new delivery. And address all subscription correspondence to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Thanks.

[*Continued on page* 166]

I'LL TRAIN YOU AT HOME—BETTER—FASTER
by Putting You to Work with Your Hands

I SEND YOU 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO PARTS!



You build this complete 16-range AC-DC test meter set-up.

I show you how to build this speaker tester and many other instruments.

You build, test & troubleshoot this powerful 6-tube superhet Radio.

In this picture I show you exactly what you'll get from me during your Sprayberry Radio Training. This actual photograph speaks for itself! Sprayberry Radio Training is ***really* COMPLETE**—I start you with interesting, easily understood basic knowledge and I keep the mailman busy bringing you valuable Service Manuals, profitable Business Builders, extra helps and books—and **8 Big Kits of Actual Radio Equipment!** My course is practical and down-to-earth. You get my personal help every step of the way. My method is BEST for you—because you train largely by working with your hands—building, testing, trouble-shooting with parts I supply. With these kits you build a powerful 6 tube superhet Radio, a big 16 range test meter and perform over 175 other fascinating practical experiments.

EARN WHILE LEARNING

Shortly after you enroll I send you my famous BUSINESS BUILDERS that help you get and do profitable neighborhood Radio Service jobs while learning. These jobs pay well, and pave the way for a Service Business of your own.

All branches of Radio, Television and Electronics are booming! Trained men are needed NOW! I'll prepare you for your own profitable Radio Service Business or a big pay radio job in double quick time. You learn at home in spare time—you keep your present job and income while getting set for the future.

My course is so perfectly planned—so easy to grasp and understand—you need no previous knowledge or experience in Radio or Electricity. Get the facts now—find out what Sprayberry Radio Training can do for you. Mail the coupon below and by return mail I'll rush my big book, "How To Make Money In Radio, Electronics and Television" that tells all about Sprayberry Training. I'll also send you a Sample Lesson, "How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"—all FREE. You'll read many letters from successful Radio men I've trained.

LOW COST *Complete* TRAINING

Sprayberry Training is surprisingly Low in Cost—and if you desire, convenient monthly payments can be arranged. This is COMPLETE, UP-TO-DATE training—covering Radio Repairing, Television and F. M., Industrial Electronics and many other new developments. Sprayberry Trained men really know Radio. This is training that sticks with you and makes money for you.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON *and Big Catalog*

See how quickly and easily you can get your start in Radio, Electronics, Television with Sprayberry Training. Just fill out, clip and mail the coupon NOW for my big FREE book and FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation. No salesman will call. Read all the facts about Sprayberry Training—then decide. Take the first step TODAY—rush the coupon to me.

VETERANS: Approved for G. I. Training under Public Laws 16 and 346. Check coupon and mail today for complete facts.

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 15-N
SPRAYBERRY BLDG. PUEBLO, COLORADO or 20 N. WACKER DRIVE CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

NOW! 2 Locations To Serve You Better!
Mail Coupon To Location Nearest Your Home

Mail COUPON *Today!*

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 15-N
Sprayberry Building, Pueblo, Colorado, or
20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois

Rush my FREE BOOK and Sample Lesson.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & Zone _____ STATE _____

☐ *Check here if a Veteran*

Be a RADIO TECHNICIAN!

TELEVISION - F.M. - ELECTRONICS INCLUDED

Get PRACTICAL Training in the

Great Shops of COYNE

NOT A CORRESPONDENCE COURSE!

BIG opportunities are waiting for men who know the *practical* and *technical* end of Radio and Television. That's what you get at COYNE—besides practical Shop training in F.M., Electronics and other branches of this giant field.

COYNE offers both a Practical Course and a Practical Technicians Course in the field of **Radio** and **TELEVISION SERVICE.** Coupon brings details on both courses. Mail it **today.**

OLDEST, LARGEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF IT'S KIND IN AMERICA

Established 1899—**50th ANNIVERSARY YEAR.** The better your training, the brighter your future. At Coyne you train on a vast outlay of real Radio and Television equipment. **We don't teach by mail.**

G.I. APPROVED . . . FINANCE PLAN FOR NON-VETERANS

Don't be held back by lack of cash. Start now, pay most of tuition later. Coupon brings special plan for **men of draft age.**

Send for BIG FREE BOOK

Dozens of big pictures, all the facts about COYNE Practical Course and Practical Technicians Course in Radio-Television. No obligation. No salesman will call. Rush coupon now!

COYNE B.W. COOKE, Pres. ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina, Dept. 19-1H, Chicago 12

FREE BOOK COUPON

B.W. COOKE, Pres.,
COYNE Electrical & Radio School
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 19-1H Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me FREE BOOK and information about your Practical Course and Practical Technicians Course in RADIO-TELEVISION. Also details of special plan for **men of draft age.**

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED ALDOR AUTOMATIC SPARK PLUGS

NON FOULING—AIR COOLED THERMOSTATIC HEAT CONTROL

YOU GET

INCREASED POWER
SMOOTH PERFORMANCE
INSTANT STARTING
GREATER MILEAGE

For Cars, Trucks, Tractors, Marine Engines, Outboard Motors, Motorcycles, Buses, Farm Machinery and Lighting Plants

ALDOR AUTOMATIC SPARK PLUGS are the result of more than 40 years' experience in the manufacture of oil firing spark plugs

MILLIONS IN DAILY USE are giving the utmost in power and smooth performance to satisfied users

PRICE $1.00 EACH — 4 OR MORE .89 EACH

Mention Make and Year of Car—Order From

CENTRAL SALES
Dept. A — Corydon, Indiana
ORDERS SHIPPED PARCEL POST PREPAID
SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR C.O.D.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

INVENTORS

Do you want to market your invention?

You can avail yourself of the production facilities and experience of a long established manufacturer.

Write for details.

WOODWORTH SPECIALTIES CORPORATION
182-186 Broad Ave. Binghamton, N. Y.

Superette Dual Vacuum Auto Horns

The Voice of Authority on The Highway

One blast and those "road hogs" really move over. Superette Horns compare favorably to air horns costing $75 to $100. Can be installed under hood or on front fender. Beautiful lacquer finish. Operates from intake manifold of your car. No tank needed. Cost is only $6.95 complete with all necessary fittings, control valve and simple installation instructions. Send check or money order today or order C.O.D. - - Adds much to your car.

THE PROTECTUROD COMPANY, Dept. 151
4033 Windsor Road, Youngstown 7, Ohio

DRAFTING is always the BIG PAY FIELD

Get Started Now! I Will Train You at Home Until You Get a Good Pay Job

Get a better job with more pay and pleasant working conditions. Get into Drafting—where all products start—where the Draftsman is the key man—where promotions to tool designer—industrial and product design—engineers—rate the very top pay. I will train you at home until you get a good pay job and give you real experience on the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I furnish instruments and all equipment when you start. Write today for vital facts and FREE book. Give age.

ENGINEER DOBE
Division 41 Libertyville, Ill.

IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $3,000 to $10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex — soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

Over 2800 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of *all* the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. We'll also include "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Send us the coupon *now*.

LASALLE EXTENSION
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Other LaSalle Opportunities

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industr'l Management
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1493-HR Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays" training program—also "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

Train Now in Spare Hours at Home for a Better Job at Better Pay in...

REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

1. FIRST: You get vital basic knowledge at home—during spare hours. Train as fast or as leisurely as you like.

2. THEN: You come to ITI's giant shops in Chicago—for a Full Four Weeks of practical instruction and actual work on newest, most modern equipment.

RICH Rewards for the Trained Man

Now is the time to lay your plans for a better job at better pay! Get the facts about your future in the amazingly FAST GROWING field of Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heating! Men who know how to install, repair, rebuild and maintain this equipment are going ahead FAST! But many more fine jobs are open NOW in this rapidly expanding industry in both the home and commercial equipment fields. Experts say the opportunities are almost unlimited . . . BUT ONLY PROPERLY TRAINED MEN CAN QUALIFY FOR THE BETTER PAYING JOBS!

Investigate the Industrial Training Institute's 2-Way Course in Refrigeration, Air Conditioning AND Heating. In a few months this training gives you solid, practical, down-to-earth knowledge and experience you need. You don't need any special schooling or experience to master the ITI course. It's so simple, easy, and practical that you can finish your Training in a short few months' time. And after completing your Training ITI's wonderful job placement service is available to you without extra cost!

TRAINING MEN FOR INDUSTRY SINCE 1916!

ITI Training is backed by more than 30 years of success and experience. We have given training to over 400,000 men since 1916. Today thousands of ITI graduates hold down top paying jobs. ITI occupies five large buildings, with over $500,000.00 invested in shops and training facilities. Instruction staff of more than 100 men.

VETERANS!

ITI residence training is fully approved under the G I Bill of Rights. Check coupon for special veterans' bulletin.

THIS BIG BOOK FREE!

Find out about ITI Training. See for yourself how easy and simple it is to start at home, in your spare time, and prepare yourself for a fine job with a real future. It's all in ITI's fascinating, illustrated FREE book, "Your Future in Refrigeration & Air Conditioning." Just fill out and mail the coupon below NOW! Take this first step toward success TODAY!

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
Dept. N-3
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Ill.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
2150 Lawrence Avenue
Dept. N-3, Chicago 25, Ill.

Please send me FREE the ITI book, "Your Future in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" and information about the opportunities for trained men in this fast growing field. I understand I'm under no obligation.

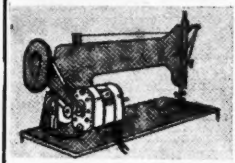
Name_____ Age_____

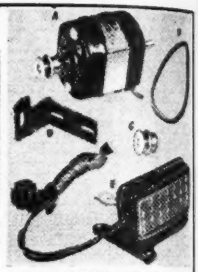
Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Are You A Veteran?_____

HIGHBRIDGE'S SPECIAL





ELECTRIFY your MOTHER'S or WIFE'S Sewing Machine with our complete KIT.

COMPLETE with SEWING-LIGHT (NOT SHOWN) $15.95 Plus 6 lbs. Postage

KIT: Consists of: AC or DC—115 volt—60 cycle motor, FOOT control Rheostat, bracket, belt, pulley, screw for mounting and instructions, plus: FREE SEWING LIGHT.

CAN also be used for Flexible shaft attachments such as grinding, polishing, etc.

Portable cases at $12.50 ea. plus 12 lbs. postage.
Give make and sewing head measurements.

DEALERS' inquiries invited.

HIGHBRIDGE R. T. & A. Ser. Co.
343 Canal St. Dept. MI New York 13, N. Y.

SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Fast preparation for a job. Surprisingly low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Used in leading offices and Civil Service. Write for free booklet.

SPEEDWRITING, Dept. 1701-9, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

Learn SHOE REPAIRING

PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING

• Excellent opportunities for good jobs or a successful business of your own. Prepare quickly—practical shop work and shop management taught by experts. Here is a field for a man who wants to be his own boss and build an independent future. Approved for Veterans. Help in finding part time work while a student, employment service to graduates. Write today for FREE information.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF SHOE REBUILDING
124 E. 26th St. Dept. MI-1 Chicago 16, Illinois

TALK ANYWHERE INSTANTLY TO ANYONE

WITH INTER-TALKIE! Just push buttons and talk from 1 to 7 different places! Not a phone—loud room volume—no electric "plug-ins" or tubes needed! Sit or hang it! Simple to hook up. For homes, offices, stores, farms, etc. Guaranteed! Write for FREE details today! Salesmen wanted.

ONLY $9.97 EACH

MIDWAY SALES CO., Dept. MI-1, Kearney, Nebr.

Drafting PAYS BIG

Learn in Spare Time—At Home or at Allied School in Chicago

KEY POSITIONS OPEN IN INDUSTRY

- Mechanical Drafting
- Structural Drafting
- Tool and Die Making
- Tool and Die Designing
- Machinist Trade
- Product Designing
- Product Illustrating

Train Now! In Nationally Known, Fully Approved School and Endorsed by Industry . . .

Established in 1928 FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Approved for Civilians and Veterans . . .

• • • *Write For Catalog—A 1c Postcard will do*

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1338-1340-1342 So. Michigan Ave.
MI-1 Allied Bldg. Chicago 5, Ill.

How to beat the High Cost of Living!

The surest way to keep ahead of rising living costs is to earn promotion to a higher pay bracket.

Many have found that one of the best ways to qualify for such advancement is spare-time study of I. C. S. courses.

In the final analysis the amount in your pay envelope depends on YOU. Ability, initiative and training determine how large it can be.

If you have the ability and initiative, I. C. S. has the training you need. Thousands of I. C. S.-trained men are in *top* executive posts . . . hundreds of thousands hold good positions and regularly collect promotions and pay raises.

Mark and mail the coupon and you can be on the way to joining them.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2322-T, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric
- ☐ Welding Engineering

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engineer

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

1949 GOVERNMENT JOBS!

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

and other Civil Service Positions

Start as high as $3,351 A YEAR

(Veterans Get Special Preference)

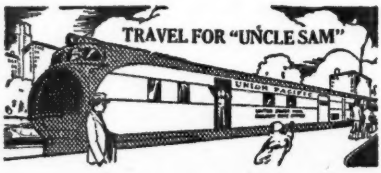
Get Ready Now for Next Examinations

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get $2,550 the first year of regular employment and automatically increase $100 a year to $3,550. Open to Men—Women 18 to 50. Clerks and Carriers can be promoted to other postal positions paying as high as $2,550.00.

Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get $2,750 the first year of regular employment, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($114.60 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to $3,850 and $4,050 in large organizations. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at $5,850 a year. Male Veterans only.



3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Rural Carriers—Stenographers—Typists—Patrol Inspectors—Assistant Statistical Clerks—etc. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—NOW, at once.

Although not government controlled, this can result in your getting a big-paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE,
Dept. J78, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs, (2) Free copy of illustrated 40-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job" with (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name .....

Address ..... Veteran? .....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly.

New ARMY MINE DETECTOR

AN/PRS-1 is a portable device for detecting Metallic and Non-metallic objects. You can use them to ferret out all kinds of Buried-Treasures, in the Mountains or on the Beaches. Its private use suggests the following: In the hills or mountains, all types of Metals and Non-metals; on the beaches any type of objects such as jewelry and coins. For commercial use such as tracing buried cable, wire and sewer tile. Locating buried metal or wooden boundary stakes, etc.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

This unit actually is a Ultra high Frequency transmitter. A variation in radiance resistance, caused by any change in soil density, shows in a deflection of the Microammeter, discriminating between Metallic or Non-metallic objects by a swing to the right or left. Audio response in the Headset also indicates changes by an increase or decrease in the volume of the 1000 cycle tone. By lengthening dipole rods operator will be able to increase the depth sensitivity.

This unit comes complete with spare tubes, antenna dipole and reflector, and instructions manual, in wooden chest 9½" height x 28¼" length x 15½" depth. Weight in operation is only 22 lbs. LESS Batteries. Power supply: Three 45 volt and one 6 volt batteries. Uses standard batteries. Original COST $285.00. Shipping Weight appr. 80 lbs. F. O. B., N. Y.

Our Special Price **$26.40** with battery
$17.50 without battery

Send Orders to: **COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.**
304 Canal St., Dept. M1, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Indentification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time. Write today, stating age, for "Blue Book of Crime."

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2351, Chicago 40, Ill.

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 48 years. *Free—no obligation.*

GET THIS FREE BOOK

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 499, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

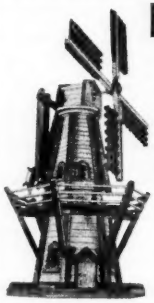
Correspondence Courses in **RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** **LOW AS $25**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. **RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, MI-376, Lincoln, Neb.

BUILD A MODEL MILL



• Brighten up your playroom, living room or den with this beautiful model windmill. It's fun to build. Can be easily converted into a most attractive lamp. Kit comes complete with 196 finished, shaped parts, easy to assemble with a step-by-step assembly plan. Metal shaft and bearings allow wings to turn freely. Wood parts are selected white pine. Send check or money order today.

★ 16" HIGH
★ 6½" BASE

4.95 post paid

H.F. AULER CO.

159 N. Broadway • Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin

GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO *TRAINED* MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND many other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for *ALL* opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn . . . for extra money and experience. You learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box—as a regular part of your instruction.

Shop-Method *Home Training* by an Established Resident School Prepares you for *Many* Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know *ALL* phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a *practical, all-embracing* Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation-Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

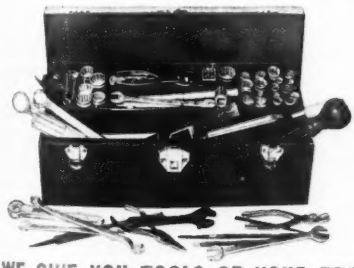
TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

INVESTIGATE
Secure Full Information

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU . . . SEND FOR THEM TODAY!

NO COST
NO OBLIGATION

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Check coupon below



WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW . . . MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. MID-1
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

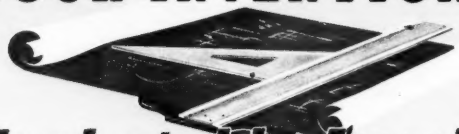
Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check here if Veteran of World War II D

YOUR INVENTION CLINIC



Conducted by Joseph H. Kraus

To facilitate the answering of their mail, readers desiring the advice of Mr. Kraus on inventions matters are requested to observe the following simple rules: 1) Type or write clearly, on one side of the paper. 2) Make sure that your full name and address, including street number and postal zone, if any, are on the letter and all accompanying papers. 3) Mail drawings or photographs flat, not rolled, and include postage if you want them returned. 4) Do not ask questions relating to patent laws. 5) Do NOT send models.

Address your inquiries to "Your Invention Clinic," MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as possible in this column. His services are free.

Soapstone Sharpener

Stanley A. Van Derlick of Hartford, Conn., sends a design for a soapstone sharpener and asks our advice about marketing it.

ANSWER: Your best bet is to manufacture the soapstone sharpener yourself. If the public accepts your product, you can then arrange for national distribution either directly or through agents.

By the way, this same design for a tool may make a good pencil sharpener. You can stamp it from thin metal stock. Sharpened automatically, this device would insure a good point with a knife-cut taper at the end.

Why not make a few pencil sharpeners and test them? Sales here should multiply your money-making possibilities a hundred-fold.

Combination Doorstop

Homer D. Miner of Buena Park, Calif., wants our recommendation on a combination doorstop unit. Details are being withheld in accordance with our policy.

ANSWER: This looks like a sound article. We recommend a search. If you can patent your article, you should then see whether you can sell your doorstop idea or market it yourself.

As many different styles of doorstop are already going begging today, chances for sale are somewhat limited. Your final action should depend on a thorough evaluation and analysis of your personal abilities for success.

Cigaret Roller—Dry Shaver

Francis M. Van Fleet of Wilmington, Calif., wants our opinion on his designs for a cigaret roller and for a dry shaver.

ANSWER: If you can make these devices work properly, they should be good. But we doubt that you can. Should your cigaret roller operate as well in the hands of friends as when you run it yourself, you should have a search made to see whether you can patent your invention.

The motor you indicate for the dry shaver will give no power whatever. Here again you should complete and test the model before doing anything further with the idea.

Carpenter's Level

Oscar M. Stevens of Eau Claire, Wis., queries us about a design for a carpenter's level of the pendulum type.

ANSWER: Your suggestion is neither new nor good. It's 10 times as costly to make as the conventional level. The first time you drop your pendulum level you can kiss it good-by. It does nothing that the modern bubble cannot do. And the latter is not likely to stick. Better forget it.

Brick to Speed Building

Harold D. Morse of New Orleans has designed a new brick which he thinks will speed up building. He'd like to know the value of his design.

ANSWER: Sorry, Mr. Morse, but your design has no value. Bonding material must cover all the brick surfaces that touch each other to keep moisture from seeping between the joints. In your design you have touching surfaces which have no bond. Moisture entering there may freeze in cold weather and shatter the bricks, since water expands when it turns into ice.

Your brick also would be harder to manufacture. It would have to be perfect despite the rough treatment bricks usually get before they reach their resting place in the wall. Breakage would be greater and therefore many more bricks would be a total loss.

With your setup it would be more difficult

[*Continued on page* 32]

INVENTORS

Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney or agent as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.

For his guidance, the following are the usual preliminary steps which the inventor takes toward patent protection.

The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to the inventor in making his disclosure of invention.

The inventor should date and sign his disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding his invention. The disclosure should then be mailed to the registered patent attorney or agent whom he selects to assist him. The disclosure should be accompanied by a letter authorizing the patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. The patent attorney or agent then prepares a report of the probable patentability of the invention and recommends the further course the inventor should take, provided the report indicates possible patentability.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. The coupon below is suggested as a convenience to the inventor in starting action on his invention.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. • *Merlin M. Evans*

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

450-A MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. • **Merlin M. Evans**
Registered Patent Attorney
450-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent Protection For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

PATENTS TRADEMARKS COPYRIGHTS

BE A CLERK *all my life?* NOT ME!!

Of course you say you won't.

But you may be unless you do something about it.

Hoping and wishing won't get you a better job and more money.

You must prepare for that step ahead—be ready to make promotion come.

We have helped thousands of ambitious men and women get ahead in the business world—perhaps we can help you.

At least you should investigate. It may be the turning point in your life to a better job and more money. So send the coupon without delay. Check the field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation the requirements and opportunities in that field—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 1493-R Chicago 5, Ill.

LASALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 1493-R, Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to know whether you can help me get ahead in the field I have checked below. Send free 48-page booklet and full information about your home-study training—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

Name..... *Age*.....
Address.....
City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

COMPLETE OUTFIT *only* **$7.50**

Amazing results in sales, inquiries and contacts . . . saves time and money . . . very easy to use GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR is ideal for *Advertising, Announcements, Notices, Labels, Forms, Price Lists*—hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. Comes complete with all supplies, instructions and 60-page Book of Ideas.

FREE TRIAL OFFER: Try it before you buy it! Write and a GEM OUTFIT will be sent you postpaid. After 10 days, send only $7.50 or return the GEM, no questions asked. The GEM must sell itself; you be the judge.

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. • Dept. 119
6633 ENRIGHT ST. LOUIS 5, MO.

SEND NO MONEY • FREE TRIAL OFFER

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA **FREE**

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY — LEARN TO ORIGINATE

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *only* **$2.85**
Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

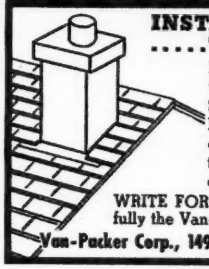
Write Like This

AMAZING DISCOVERY!

CORRECTS POOR PENMANSHIP IN few days—Big improvement in 3 hrs.—No failures. Now, it's fun to become an expert penman. TEN DAYS' TRIAL ALLOWED.

Write, OZMENT, The Inventor, 36, St. Louis, Mo.

Need a Chimney?



INSTALL IT YOURSELF .....THIS WINTER

Light weight, no foundation. Entire chimney shipped complete. **SAFE...** Underwriters' and FHA approved. A lifetime chimney, safer than brick, at less than half the cost. Immediate delivery.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET describing fully the Van-Packer Packaged Chimney.

Van-Packer Corp., 149 South La Salle St., Chicago 3

Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE

Service & Repair

AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

We teach you this interesting, good-paying business from A to Z—*at home*. Our practical, thorough, shop-method course qualifies you to take a job at once, or start in for yourself. A grade school education is all you need. This is an ideal time for men of all ages (up to 60) to get into this active, constantly expanding field, for every year sees millions of new homes wired for electricity . . . and multiple millions of new electric appliances produced. Everyone, literally, is a customer for the man who knows how to service and repair electric devices.

This business is particularly suited to the man who is handy with tools, and likes to keep busy with his hands . . . the men who are the makers, builders, and servicers of life. If you are not completely happy in your present work, there is a WIDE-OPEN OPPORTUNITY for you in this field . . . which is getting bigger and better every day.

YOU LEARN

How To Repair

Washing Machines
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Ranges
Lamps, Motors, Irons, etc.
REFRIGERATION and House Wiring

Earn While You Learn

You can actually start earning before your course is finished with the Kit of Tools and Tester we send you. With your first set of lessons, we show you easy jobs that can be done in your spare time, at home. And remember—just one good repair job can pay for the complete cost of the course. A business can be started in your garage or basement—expanding from there, as you grow. Let's talk it over by mail.

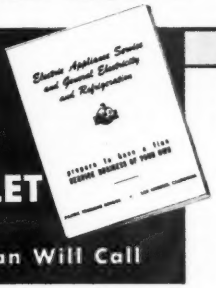
Make it a point to get posted about our course by sending TODAY—without obligation—for our free booklet telling the entire story.

OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

Be Independent and Secure

No new-fangled machine can ever take your place in this work . . . as it calls for trained hands to service appliances—so your job is safe, even in a depression. If you open your own shop, you not only enjoy security and independence . . . and can have others work for you . . . it's just a step to a prosperous appliance business where the *BIG PROFITS LIE*. There's no satisfaction like being your own boss, and here's a real opportunity to make that a reality. Or, of course, you can take a well paid job in this active line, as trained men are needed. Remember, this is AN ELECTRICAL AGE. Getting into this field now is to ride the tide of progress.

Send for this FREE BOOKLET



No Salesman Will Call

MAIL COUPON TODAY

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL—Dept. M-91
7217 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Please send me your FREE BOOKLET:
"Today's Big Opportunity—Appliance Servicing"

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS ..... ZONE .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Please print plainly

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, *Registered Patent Atty.*
923 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patent Protection and Trademark Registration.

Name .....

Street .....

City..... State.....

PATENTS
AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION
You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent
WRITE ME FOR "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th Floor, Dept. 198, New York City
Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

NAME ----------

ADDRESS

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 28*]

to feed cement into the space between the bricks and still keep the surface clean than it is with the hand-laying method in general use today. So, in addition to the other troubles with your design, it's actually not a faster, but a slower, way to lay bricks.

Dual-Crank Engine

Richard A. Williams of Tacoma, Wash., sends a design for an explosive engine with dual cranks that he thinks will eliminate piston wear.

ANSWER: This appears to be a rather old design. It embodies the same principle as Lancaster's steam engine and represents in reverse form the Worthington compensating cylinder.

The wear you may eliminate in the cylinder probably will be more than outweighed by the increased wear of crankshafts, arm and gears. Despite the use of all these extra parts, you get no increase in power and greatly increase the chances for breakage. We see no justification for the extra machining, the tooling, the redesign or the noisy gears.

Multiple-Speed Attachment

John G. Lownsbery of Richmond, Va., sends his patent application, photos and drawings of a device that you can attach to any electric motor to give variable-speed drive. He wants to know what we think of his invention.

ANSWER: There should be a good market for an article of this sort, especially among workshop owners. Most motors, though, will need long studs or stud extensions. Since shaft sizes also vary, you should make the pulleys available in different sizes.

The mounting plates, though, will cause the worst trouble. They must be made so that you can adjust them to any of the more popular motors. Yet with careful study and redesigning you can overcome all these difficulties. I suggest that you apply a chuck to the shaft or thread it for that purpose.

INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

GET INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF

Be Your Own Boss
Good Income
Spare or Full Time

MEET THE DEMAND FOR

"Eternalized" BABY SHOES

BY THE EXCLUSIVE WARNER ELECTROPLATING PROCESS

We help you·STEP by STEP!

- ★ **HOW TO GET STARTED**
- ★ **HOW TO PROCEED**
- ★ **HOW TO MAKE BIG AND STEADY PROFITS**

This is a lifetime opportunity, no matter what you're doing now! You can get set for the future while beating today's high cost of living. For if you are sincerely ambitious, this plan offers everything you need to know . . . *a completely charted path to personal independence!*

This plan is working right now. It's been tested and proved. Produced by a 25 year old company, it's sent to you on a No-Risk Trial, Positive Money-Back Guarantee!

The exclusive Warner Method applies an actual coat of pure metal, in genuine Gold, Silver or Bronze finish, "Eternalizing" Baby Shoes forever. The demand for these Metalized Keepsakes is big . . . and getting bigger every day. *(More than a million dollars' worth last year.)* In every way, it's a proved proposition. Proud parents everywhere buy on sight!

A Never Ending Market

No matter where you live, small town or big city, there is a never ending, *ready-to-buy* market for "Eternalized" Baby Shoes. The figures are amazing. Year after year, the number of newborn babies is tremendous . . . *more than 3,500,000 during the last 12 months.* NOW, IT'S YOURS TO PROFIT BY. This tested plan reaches out and brings in the business. Spare or Full Time, you can make money!

ISN'T THIS WHAT YOU ARE LOOKING FOR?

(1) Steady Income
(2) Permanent Future
(3) Wide-open Market
(4) No House to House
(5) Plan Works for You
(6) Backed by 25 Year Old Company
(7) No-Risk Trial
(8) Money-Back Guarantee

Be Your Own Boss

Get the facts on this new opportunity. Find out if you can qualify. Mail the coupon below . . . TODAY. We'll send you fully descriptive literature, on our No-Risk Trial and Positive Guarantee: *"Money Back If You Say So."*

World's Strongest Appeal

Every mother cherishes the tiny shoes in which baby took its first step. And that is the secret of this profitable business. Proud parents, sentimental relatives . . . all are eager to buy!

SEND THIS COUPON NOW FOR SURE!

Warner Electric Company, Dept. 61
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

Please send, without obligation, complete details about your No-Risk Trial, Money Back Plan for "Eternalizing Baby Shoes for Plus Profits"

NAME _____

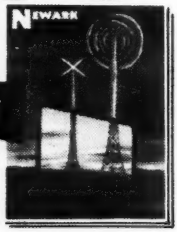
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZONE _____

free

1949 NEWARK CATALOG



For EVERYONE interested in

TELEVISION • RADIO • ELECTRONICS
SOUND SYSTEMS • INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

EVERYTHING in standard brand equipment!

Professionals! Radio Hams! Television Enthusiasts! Beginners! Oldtimers! Amateurs! Hobbyists! Here's one book that's a MUST for you! Our FREE 148 page catalog jammed with over 20,000 different items. The smallest part to the most complete industrial system from one dependable source!

24-HR. MAIL ORDER SERVICE • ONE YEAR TO PAY

3 GREAT STORES: Uptown at 115 West 45th St. and Downtown at 212 Fulton St. in **NEW YORK** 323 W. Madison St. in the heart of **CHICAGO**

MAIL ORDER DIVISIONS: 242 W. 55th St., N. Y. 19 and 323 West Madison St., Chicago 6, Illinois

NEWARK RADIO & TELEVISION

MAIL COUPON NOW

Newark Electric Co.
Dept A18-242 W. 55th St.
New York 19, N.Y.

Please send me FREE the Newark 1949 Catalog

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

CHEMISTRY

LEARN AT HOME... Chemical knowledge is essential for thousands of good jobs in industry, business, science. IPC enables you to master practical chemistry. It's the ONLY home study chemistry course which enables you to learn by performing actual experiments—using chemicals and apparatus supplied with the course—in addition to your IPC textbook studies. Compares with recognized college courses in General Chemistry. Write today for free descriptive booklet.

INSTITUTE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY
5 PROSPECT AVENUE, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

ENTIRE FAMILY (2 to 4 Persons) INSURED!

ONLY 3¢ A DAY

Genuine Legal Reserve
LIFE INSURANCE

Insurance for every member of your family (2 to 4 persons) . . . only 3c a day (*not* per person, but for all!)

Pays You for death of any member of your family group. Pays *your family* should you die. Unusual protection at unbelievably low cost! Send for sample policy today! No cost, nor obligation. No salesman will call. Write—

SERVICE LIFE INS. CO. Dept. 46, Omaha 2, Nebr.

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is *automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for *free particulars* and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617 1428 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

COMPLETE *FLEXIBLE SHAFT* MACHINE only $15.95

WITH PENCIL-SIZE HANDPIECE for "FINGER-TIP" CONTROL. Performs countless tasks quickly, easily! Use FOREDOMS on wood, metal, glass, plastics, etc. Provides easy accessibility, unobstructed view. Grinds, polishes, drills, mills, engraves, sharpens, slots, sands, carves, etc., etc. Complete $15.95. No. 50 Accessory Set $1.50 additional. **Order today. FREE CATALOG.**

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 3013, 27 Park Pl., N. Y. 7

WATCH REPAIRING

BE A MASTER WATCHMAKER!

Graduates earn big money—many in business for themselves. The famous Sweazey System of Instruction teaches you quickly and easily. Our 41st year. Write today for free information.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 619, 1608 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois

Make BIG MONEY!

SPARE OR FULL TIME
RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME
Have Your Own Successful Business

Yes, lush fields of profit are waiting to be tapped in this new field. New MIRACLE finish gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines – Makes old objects beautiful and salable – Makes new things worth *much more*. Learn in a few days – start earning BIG MONEY – up to $500 or $1000 per month full time – $75 per week spare time. Everything furnished – including complete simple-to-understand instructions on this NEW method that is EASY to learn. Send NO MONEY – a post card will do – it's too good to miss! Write *now* for details, FREE sample of FLOK-KRAFT covered material; hundreds of useful and profitable IDEAS. Do it NOW!

Have Your Own Lasting, Successful Business– Be Your Own Boss– Huge Demand

No Experience Necessary

FREE!!! DETAILS

FLOK KRAFT

COAST INDUSTRIES
Department M-I
1509 W. Manchester Avenue
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
Zone _____ State _____

SEND COUPON TODAY!

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. M-I 1509 W. Manchester Avenue, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Find OPPORTUNITY Where DEMAND is Great!

AUTO BODY and FENDER REPAIRING

You men who are tired of being rutted in your job should look into a field where demand is huge—and gives every indication of growing even larger! Such a field is AUTO BODY and FENDER REPAIRING. As long as there are cars on the road, there'll be dents and bumps to be fixed, body repairs to be made, replacements of worn or damaged parts! The more cars—the more WORK!

Millions of old cars are on the road today, with fenders and bodies in great need of repair and refinishing. Thousands are rolling off production lines now. Within a short time they'll be coming into shops for maintenance.

Here is a Trade that Needs Manpower!

The man with ambition recognizes great opportunity here for lifetime work, either at a dependable job or in his own business. For AUTO BODY and FENDER REPAIR is the kind of business which can be started with small capital. And, what's more, AUTO BODY and FENDER REPAIRING, as taught by UEI, is easy to learn! No previous experience nor high school education is necessary—what's needed is a liking for mechanical work.

Old Established School Offers Practical Training

HOME STUDY AND SHOP PRACTICE

UEI's Course in *Auto Body and Fender Repairing* is arranged so you can begin your study in spare time, without interfering with your present job. You learn about auto body repairs and refinishing, body alignment, and many other subjects. Then, when you have completed your home study, you continue your course here in our well-equipped residential school where you receive practical experience in the repairing and refinishing of damaged bodies, tops, doors and fenders, the replacing of door panels and turret tops, use of tools, spray painting, acetylene welding, under personal supervision of capable instructors.

OTHER U.E.I. TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES

Practical Shop Training after preliminary Home Study.

DIESEL
Engine Operation, fuel systems, auxiliary equipment, repairs and maintenance.

REFRIGERATION
Servicing and installation for all commercial and domestic types.

AIR CONDITIONING
Installation, operation and maintenance of home and industrial equipment.

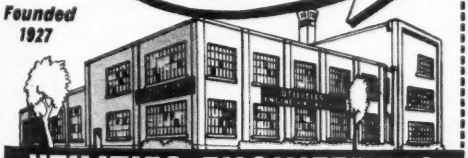
WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION

FILL OUT AND MAIL COUPON

GET FULL FACTS FREE!

Since 1927, UEI has trained thousands of men for new opportunity fields, and students are making good. If **you** want to get ahead, get full facts about Auto Body & Fender Repairing, and its opportunities. Don't wait—investigate now. Mail coupon today.

Founded 1927



UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XJ-1, Chicago 14, Ill.

Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. XJ-1
2523 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

Yes! Send me the facts FREE about the field checked below.

☐ Auto Body and Fender
☐ Diesel ☐ Refrigeration
☐ Air Conditioning

NAME _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ ZONE or COUNTY _____ State _____

☐ Check here for special information if you are under 17.

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!

PLASTICAST

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!

PLASTICAST is a transparent liquid plastic; can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough as steel plastic! No tools, machinery or skill required. IDEAL for imbedding pretty flowers, butterflies, photos, medals, souvenirs, biological specimens, etc. Makes a **PERMANENT** and **ATTRACTIVE** display. Make attractive jewelry, gems, lenses, knick-knacks, novelties. Easily cast into sheets, rods, blocks, ANY color, ANY shape! **EVERYTHING** furnished, including molds, for making about $50.00 worth of *unusual* novelties! **PLASTICAST OUTFIT, Complete with 3 molds** ---------- **$3.50**

PLASTIDUR . . . (LIQUID IVORY). Ideal for casting all OPAQUE articles. Hardens in a few minutes into an extremely hard **IVORY**-like plastic! May be dyed any color or cast into any shape. Works in **EVERY** type of mold! Non-inflammable, waterproof. DURable. Ideal for statuary, novelties, figurines, toys, gadgets, tools, knobs, bases . . . *a million useful applications!* Outfit comes complete with molds, dyes, accessories, instructions, etc. for making about $100.00 worth of attractive jewelry, etc! **PLASTIDUR OUTFIT, Complete with 3 molds** --- **$5.00**

Our Casting Plastics are as easy to use as pouring water out of a glass!

TERMS: We pay the postage (U.S.A. & Canada only) if full cash accompanies your order. C.O.D. accepted (U.S.A. only) if $1.00 deposit is included for each item ordered. C.O.D. orders not postpaid.

BE A PLASTICS MANUFACTURER . . . Sell your output on CONTRACT basis! We show you what to make and how.

This offer open to PLASTICAST customers only.

FREE A very attractive and useful novelty made with one of our plastics given absolutely free with every one of our catalogs! Catalog lists many new materials for making **MOLDS** and **CASTINGS** with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Marble, Latex, Elastex, Castwood, Wax, Metals, Plaster, Shellcraft, Internal Carving, Molds, Moulage, etc. Price of catalog only 10c.

DEALERS: WRITE FOR ATTRACTIVE WHOLESALE PRICE LISTS

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. H)

5961 Madison St. Chicago 44, Illinois — *(Order by mail only)* — P. O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.

COMPLETE

KODAK PHOTO DARKROOM OUTFIT

IDEAL GIFT

Now you can have all the essentials for developing and printing your own pictures. Convenient Kodak Kit includes:

1 Brownie Darkroom Lamp, Model B, Series 2
3 Metal Trays (3¼x5½-inch)
3 Packets, Kodak Universal M-Q Developer
1 Package, Kodak Acid Fixing Powder with Hardener, 1 qt. size
1 Kodak Tumbler Graduate, 4 oz.
1 Kodak Glass Stirring Rod
1 Kodak Darkroom Thermometer
1 Kodak Mask Chart
2 dozen sheets 3¼x5½-inch Velox Paper F No. 2
2 Kodak Junior Film Clips
1 Lamp Socket with cord and switch
Book of complete instructions
Metal Printing Box

Regularly a bargain at $7.58. Now only $6.85 plus 35c postage

Buy with confidence at one of America's Great Camera Stores

HABER & FINK, INC., Dept. M, 12 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

U. S. Gov't. surplus and other items for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors. New, used and reconditioned. Tremendous savings! All priced for quick sale.

Send 10c to cover cost and mailing for this big illustrated bargain catalog. Write today!

STARK'S Dept. MI-1 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

FUN WITH AMAZING NEW MAGIC DICE

Here's a special pair of fun dice that certainly can do wonders. It's amazingly easy to predict numbers, perform amusing tricks. No one can guess the hidden "secret" unless you tell them! Display amazing "control" yet the real reason is cleverly concealed from everyone. Fun and fascination! Easy directions explain details. Perform many "magic" tricks! Price only $2.98. Get a pair today. Send no money. Just name and address. On arrival, pay postman only $2.98 plus postage.

Address Hollister-White Co., Dept. 445-D 218 North Michigan Ave, Chicago 1, Illinois.

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE Dept. 351D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

REAL ESTATE — BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run **your own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. 1M, Kansas City, Mo.

Assemble this Electric or Gas **MOTOR SCOOTER** As low as **$29.95**

Speed 30-45 M.P.H. 100 M. G. gas. Spring frame. Large 12" tires! Gas Model has 2 H.P. engine. Silent Electric Model has self-contained charger—plugs into any 110 volt socket!

Send Only $1.00 (cash, ck., M.O.) ($1.52 C.O.D.) refunded first order for photos, picture blueprints, construction details, lists of factory made parts, prices, etc., as well as DETAILED INFORMATION ON 135 OTHER PRODUCTS—such as: 6 H.P. "Midget" Cars, Motorcycles, Electric & Gas Bike Motors

MOTOR INDUSTRIES CO. Dept. MS-1 Kearney, Nebr.

STUDENTS FROM 44 STATES ARE STARTING A CAREER

AT THE WORLD'S LARGEST WATCHMAKING SCHOOL

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

Finest training in mechanical profession of great opportunity. Light, pleasant work. All phases taught, including electronic watch timing. Enroll any time, day or night classes. Nationally accredited school, established 1936. Every student bonded upon graduation.

Send for FREE 36-Page Color Photo Book

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, INC.

WRITE DESK 25, 808 RIDGE AVENUE PITTSBURGH 12, PA.

Learn BUILDING

AT HOME • All Blue Print Building Plans, Specifications, Lessons Furnished

FIND OUT ABOUT TRAINING AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU IN BUILDING

Established in 1904, Chicago Technical College offers you thorough, practical training in Building, by home-study. Mail coupon for free information. See what this Course has done for others, what it can do for you. Read what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Learn the rewards awaiting you as a trained builder—and how quickly, easily you can get started. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard.

Earn more money as a building tradesman. Prepare for advancement and increased pay as a building foreman, superintendent, inspector, estimator, material buyer or salesman. Train to be a building contractor, have your own money-making business in this busy, prosperous building field.

More than 19 million new homes needed in U.S., say experts. New building now at rate of one million homes a year, plus 200,000 commercial buildings, plus expanding farm building construction.

Mail coupon today. FREE book tells how you learn Building Construction—How to Read Blueprints, and Estimate Building Costs—at home in your spare time. Learn modern construction methods and materials, how to lay out work and direct all building operations. This is the training needed for rapid advancement to higher-paid jobs, or your own successful building business.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
A-136 Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
A-136 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE building Lesson with information about big opportunities in BUILDING and how I can train at home.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

WOULDN'T TAKE $1000 FOR COURSE

"The lessons are so simple that anyone can understand them. I have learned to play by note in a little more than a month. I wouldn't take a thousand dollars for my course." *S. E. A., Kansas City, Mo.

PLAYS ON RADIO

"I can't keep from telling you that I have a good position playing from KTHS, Hot Springs, Ark., every morning." *J. S., Okla.

PLAYS AT DANCES

"The Piano course I'm taking is the 3rd course with your school. Some years ago I took Saxophone and Clarinet. Since then I've played a lot of dance jobs." *E. A., Lake View, Iowa

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY

who never thought they could!

You, too, can play any instrument by this EASY A-B-C METHOD

YOU think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they longed to play some instrument. But they denied themselves the pleasure—because they thought it took months and years of tedious study to learn.

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher—without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music about this remarkable short cut method. A free print and picture sample actually showed them how easy it was to learn.

The result? Over 850,000 people have studied music at home this simple, A-B-C way. They have found the key to good times, popularity and profit.

And that's what you can do right now. Simply mail the coupon below. Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Just read the fascinating illustrated booklet—examine the print and picture sample.

If interested, tear out the coupon now, before you turn the page. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. School of Music, 971 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. 51st year.

*Actual names on request. Pictures by professional models.

SEND FOR FREE PRINT AND PICTURE SAMPLE

U. S. School of Music, 971 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send me your free booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home," and your Print and Picture Sample. (Do you have instrument?.....

Piano	Piano Accordion	Reed Organ	Clarinet
Guitar	Saxophone	Tenor Banjo	Trombone
Violin	Trumpet, Cornet	Ukulele	Other Instruments

Name .....
(PLEASE PRINT)

Street .....

City ..... State.....

☐ Check here if under 16 years of age.

SAVE 2c—Stick coupon on penny postcard

Learn this Profitable Profession

IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make $10 to $20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanitariums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our **nationally known** resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for massage now and after the war. **Send the coupon at once for complete details, Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.**

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 958A, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

AUTO BOOKS ON APPROVAL

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of 4 Big, Thick Auto Books. 20th Edition. Over 2700 Pages! Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

4 BIG, THICK VOLUMES

Over 2700 Pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Publishers Since 1898

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A1320
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 4-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month until $24.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE

SEND FOR **FREE** Diamond Catalog

All diamonds reset in new mountings.

Sold with iron clad money-back guarantee

Approx. ½ Ct. $95 incl. tax $200 Value

BERMAN'S

America's Great Diamond Values

Dept. MW Berman Bldg. Baltimore 1, Md.

BERMAN'S Illustrated Catalog

OUT OF PAWN GENUINE DIAMONDS

Outstanding values from $10 to $5000

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1151-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME

You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. **Free Big 20 Page Book** explains everything. Send for your copy today.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL, Dept. MI
Approved for Vets *Established 1927*
2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. **RUSH POSTCARD TODAY!**
808 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

MAKE MAGIC YOUR HOBBY

Be a Magician for Fun or Profit!

Send only 50c TODAY for a copy of "102 E-Z MAGIC TRICKS." This book shows you how to do amazing tricks with coins, cards, ropes, cigarettes, mind-reading effects, etc. **FREE** with your order a copy of MAGIC IS FUN and large catalog of professional magic apparatus.

D. ROBBINS & CO., DEPT. G-4
152 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

TALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models, Very best. Hand Made, Lowest prices. Buy direct from Factory representative and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinos. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. MI-1, Chicago 19, Ill.

NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

"LEARN-BY-DOING"

ELECTRICITY

PRACTICAL TRAINING NOT "HOME STUDY"

G.I. APPROVED Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.I. Learn all phases Practical Electricity; Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance, etc. Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc.

Send coupon TODAY.

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE ☐ Veteran
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich., Dept. MI-1

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

Phenomenal Value • Treasured Lifetime Gift

INCABLOC Shock Resistant Feature

17 JEWEL • 2 PUSH BUTTON

CHRONOGRAPH

"4-in-1" Precision Instrument
• WRIST WATCH • TELEMETER
• STOP WATCH • TACHOMETER

Sweep second hand • Anti-magnetic • Radium dial Stainless steel back • Unbreakable crystal. IDEAL for use in sports, sciences, engineering, medicine, photography, radio, aviation.

$29.75 plus 10% tax (formerly $71.50)

OUR FAMOUS GUARANTEE
MONEY BACK In 10 DAYS
If not satisfied for any reason

Also available in 18K Gold Case $64.50 plus 10% tax (formerly $125)

Mail orders promptly filled. Shipped C.O.D. or send check or money order. Address all mail orders to: ADLEW JEWELERS, 152 W. 42 St. N.Y. 18 (Dept. 121)

Adlew JEWELERS
117 W. 42nd St., New York 18

W. S. W. Auto Curb Signals

At last - positive protection against curb damage. No more damaged fenders, dented hub caps, scraped tires from curb. Make parking a pleasure and a dead cinch. Two flexible, coiled chrome springs attached to front and back fenders touch curb when you park and sound buzzer under dash. Fits all makes of cars and is easily and quickly installed. Factory guarantee. Price only $4.95. Postpaid for cash or sent C.O.D. Not only beautifies your car but adds many times their cost to it's value.

THE PROTECTUROD COMPANY, Dept. 150
4033 Windsor Road, Youngstown 7, Ohio

LAW FREE BOOK

Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 13-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 61, Chicago 1, Ill.
A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

RAISE

GOLDEN HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets . . . Everyone wants them . . . Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Write today for big, free, picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1553 BASIL, MOBILE, ALA.

POUR GORGEOUS BOOKENDS with *Magic Liquid Plastic*

"Pours like honey... Sets like glass"

It's easy to create exquisite bookends like the one shown . . . cast duplicates of hundreds of art objects with Castolite—the "magic" liquid plastic that pours cold, sets without pressure or high temperatures. Cast figurines, candlesticks, plaques . . . embed photos, real flowers, butterflies, etc. Use only home utensils. No artistic ability required. Follow simple step-by-step method. New pleasure, fine profits are possible. Send 25c for exciting new Home Project Manual showing how to get started. *Write today!* The Castolite Company, Dept. A-2, Box 391, Woodstock, Illinois.

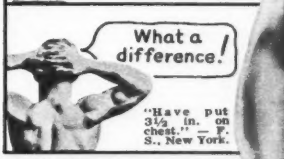
MANUAL 25¢

Will You Let Me PROVE I Can Make YOU a *New Man?*

LET ME START SHOWING RESULTS FOR YOU

"Did weigh 141. Now 170." T. K., N. Y.

"Recommend you for quick results!" —W. G., N. J.



"Have put 3½ in. on chest." — F. S., New York.

I COULD fill this whole magazine with enthusiastic reports from OTHERS. But what you want to know is—"What can Atlas do for ME?"

15 MINUTES A DAY

Just give me 15 minutes of your spare time daily. That's all I ask. And even in that short time I'll start giving RESULTS. And it will be the kind of RESULTS that you (and anyone else) can SEE, FEEL, MEASURE with a tape.

FREE BOOK

I myself was once a 97-pound weakling—sickly, half-alive. Then I discovered *"Dynamic Tension."* And I won the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man!"

"Dynamic Tension" has done so much for other fellows that I simply ask you to let me prove that it can make a New Man of YOU—that it can start new inches of power pushing out your chest—build up your shoulders to champion huskiness—put new, hard, firm muscles on your biceps—make those stomach muscles of yours hard ridges!

Why not risk a postage stamp? Send coupon for my 48-page illustrated FREE BOOK AT ONCE! Address me personally: Charles Atlas, Dept. 6NA, 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6NA,
115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name _____ Age____
(Please print or write plainly)
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Your stepping-stone to a BETTER-PAYING MACHINISTS' JOB

Master shop work quickly with these books

This big home study and reference course gives you the practical facts on machines and methods you need to advance in machine shop work. Take advantage of the other man's experience as found in books, to solve your problems, increase your efficiency with

REVISED AND ENLARGED

These 6 volumes give you not only accepted methods and practices, but latest developments in machine shop work, enabling you to meet today's shop requirements and needs.

6 VOLUMES, 2645 PAGES
2747 ILLUSTRATIONS

The AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It fully explains lathes, drills, and other machine tools and their operation, automatic screw machines, speeds and feeds, gear design and production, jigs and fixtures, punch and die work, metal surfacing, etc., etc. All plainly written and fully illustrated.

No money down—Easy payments

EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., INC., 330 W. 42 ST., N. Y. C. 18, N. Y.

Send me for ten days' examination the AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. If satisfactory I will send you $3.75 and $4.00 monthly until the price of $23.75 is paid. If not wanted I will return books postpaid.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Company _____

Position _____ MMX-1-49

Sensational New Electric ① WELDER ② CUTTER!

NOW! 10 DAY TRIAL

BOTH only $12

INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

The WELDRITE combination—tested and proven by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only $12.00. No Gas—No Gauges—No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use—Just plug WELDRITE into 110-115 AC or DC outlet. Uses standard welding and brazing materials available at all welding supply stores.

Uses 110-115 AC or DC

WELD - BRAZE - CUT
MELT - SOLDER - HEAT TREAT

WELDRITE furnished complete with Converter Unit, #1 Single Holder with attached Alligator clip, for welding metal up to 3/16" thickness, using up to 3/32" rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Coated Dual Carbon Electrodes for Cutting, Brazing, Heat Treating, Soldering, etc. Starting welding materials and instructions included.

Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable for body and fender shops, garages, repair and machine shops, manufacturers, etc.

WELDER HOOD
With Wilson Weld Lens No. 10, approved by American Optical Company. Used in Hoods costing to $10, only 3.95

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

SEND NO MONEY! 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER
Order your WELDRITE Electric WELDER-CUTTER C.O.D. today. Pay postman $12 plus postage charges (wt. 4 lbs.) or send $12 and we pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return WELDRITE in 10 days, and money will be refunded. WELDER HOOD—Approved lens found in hoods costing to $10—only $3.95.
California orders please add 2% sales tax.

☐ Send Weldrite C.O.D. $12 plus P.O. charges.
☐ Send Weldrite & Hood C.O.D. $15.95 plus chgs.
☐ Send Weldrite postpaid. I enclose $12.
☐ Send Weldrite & Hood postpd. I enclose $15.95
Same 10 day Trial Offer
☐ Send Free Folder.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.
448 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 13, Calif. Dept. C-1

Command Bigger Money!

STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 10-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO DOLLARS
In Plaster Novelty Mfg. Business

NEW Introductory Plaster Casting Kit PROVES that men and women can make their own molds at small cost and make saleable novelties without prior experience. Big demand for your products in all types of novelty stores and we supply leads. Year 'round demand. Get into this high-pay business NOW. Introductory kit consisting of 2 pints of PRO-MOLD rubber molding material, 5 pounds of PRO-MOLD Casting plaster, sample model, complete instructions for making molds and casting novelties. Wonderful for schools, hobbyists, inventors, model makers, etc. Send check or Money Order for complete kit. Postpaid only $3.95, outside U. S. A. $4.95. Positive money-back guarantee.

BING PRODUCTS, Dept. M11E, 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

MAGIC TRICKS

IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC

Be popular! Amaze—mystify—entertain! For 30 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10c brings our new 1949 Catalog 500 Tricks, containing brand new tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun—send 10c today!

Douglas Magicland, Dept. M, Dallas, Texas

MAIL ORDER SEASON $$$$ $$$$$ IS HERE AGAIN!

NOW is the time to get started on this terrific moneymaking business. There is big money to be made this fall, winter and spring—why not **CASH IN ON IT?** Amazing particulars **FREE!** Send card today to—**E. A. MEDVED COMPANY, Dept. H. 210 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.**

TIRES
SLIGHTLY WORN
HIGH ORIGINAL TREAD
12 MONTHS GUAR.

Triple Inspected

6.00-16	$ 5.95
7.00-16	6.95
8.25-15	8.95
32x6 (10)	9.95
10.00-20	14.95

Send this ad.

750-20 SUPER $13.45
MILITARY TREAD

BLATT
BLATT BUILDING
49th & Girard Ave.
Philadelphia 39, Pa.
Send Ck. or Money Order
DEPT. B

Be A MASTER PLUMBER

Earn $15 To $50 A Day

DON'T ENVY THE PLUMBER—BE ONE

Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop.
We teach you Plumbing with TOOLS (not books) under Licensed Master PLUMBERS in one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every branch is taught thoroughly—Lead Work—Blueprint for plan reading—all other tricks.

LEARN IN 32 WEEKS WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

If you like to work with tools you owe it to yourself to investigate. No need to ever work as an apprentice. Get FREE bulletin. Write now! G. I. APPROVED. Our 24th year.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
809 HOLMES STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

GET INTO DRAFTING

The Draftsman Plays a most Important Part in INDUSTRY

DRAWING OUTFIT INCLUDED with Drafting courses

All the tools you need including folding drawing table. With them you can put your ideas on paper quickly and with accuracy. With training you are all set to master Drafting in months,—not years—at home.

Learn in Spare Time — At Home!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week — that's all. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method — developed over 44 years of C.T.C. progress — prepares men for good positions in industry.

Practically everything that's built or manufactured these days is constructed from blueprint drawings prepared by the draftsman. He is the KEY man in industry. No new machines can be built, no bridges erected, no buildings constructed until the draftsman has completed his work.

Drafting is clean, interesting, professional-type work. The draftsman is paid well to start. And he has real opportunities for advancement to high-pay jobs in Engineering. The tremendous production programs ahead in industry will require more draftsmen than ever before.

Send today for free information. See what this training has done for others, what it can do for you. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or use a penny postcard.

MAIL COUPON NOW

Chicago Technical College
A-273 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Drafting Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING and how I can train at home.

☐ Architectural Drafting ☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Machine Drafting ☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Builders' Course

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
A-273, Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

EARN HIGH PAY ALL YOUR LIFE • BE SECURE ALL YOUR LIFE!

Learn one of these

5 LEADING TRADES

"There's Always A Demand For The Man Who Knows"

Be a Qualified Tradesman in 34 weeks (39 in Shoe Repair).

These Essential Trades are Lifetime Trades —No Age Limit—No Retirement.

Own Your Own Business—Be Independent.

Our Courses offer complete training under expert instructors with practical experience. 6 hour Classes 5 Days a Week. Our Employment Department Helps You.

VETERANS: National Trade School is approved for G. I. Training under P. L. 346 and P. L. 16.

- **PLUMBING:** Every phase from Pipe-Cutting and Threading, Lead-Wiping, to Rough-in Projects, and Completed Installations of entire plumbing system; Blueprint reading and Estimating.
- **DRAFTING:** College-level courses in General Machine and Architectural Drafting; fundamentals in Drafting Mathematics; all under graduate engineers.
- **SHOE REPAIRING:** From simplest repairs on boots and shoes to finest details of reconditioning and rebuilding.
- **ELECTRICAL:** Technical and Shop Training include Basic Electricity, Residential and Industrial Wiring; Testing and Trouble Shooting, and Appliance repair.
- **AUTOMOTIVE & TRACTOR:** Engine overhaul, transmission and differentials, carburetion, generator and ignition systems, engine tune-up; Hydramatic and Vacamatic Transmissions and general service; latest models used for training.

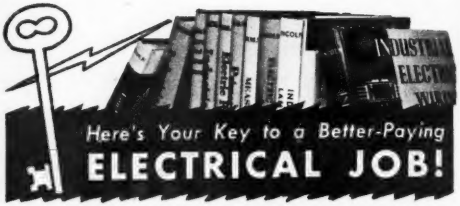
SEND COUPON FOR FREE INFORMATION
NOW, while enrollment is still open

NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOL
2610 Grand Ave., Kansas City 8, Mo. Dept. D

Without obligation to me please send full information on the course checked:

____Automotive and Tractor Technician ____Drafting
____Plumbing ____Electricity ____Shoe Repairing

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Veteran? _____



Here's Your Key to a Better-Paying

ELECTRICAL JOB!

THE FAMOUS MURRAY HILL 10-VOL. LIBRARY OF

APPLIED ELECTRICITY

10 complete books — 2812 pages — over 1500 illus.

A PRACTICAL reference library & home study course

Here, at your fingertips is the "know how" of industrial electrical equipment — installation — operation — repair — maintenance! Tells all about modern methods. Tells what equipment to use, how to use it. Contains hundreds of charts, diagrams, and data compilations for on-the-job reference. Illustrates and explains all kinds of electrical materials. Covers industrial electrical wiring, conductors and wiring layouts, controls, switch and panel boards, electrical heating and furnaces, protective equipment, power factor correction, all kinds of batteries, measuring instruments, lamps and lighting, motors and generators, motor controls, etc. **The ideal set of books for practical men who want to get ahead!**

10 DAYS' TRIAL

SEND NO MONEY . . . EASY TERMS

Bought singly the books in this library would cost you $25.50. Under this offer you save $1.50, also have the privilege of paying in monthly installments while you use the books. See for yourself how this Library can pave your way to good pay—a better electrical job. Just send the coupon, today.

Dept. MI-19, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, INC.
232 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Send the Library of Applied Electricity (10 vols., $24.00) for 10 days' examination. In 10 days I will send $4.00, plus postage, and $5.00 monthly for 4 months, or return books postpaid. (Postage paid if first remittance accompanies order. Trial offer good in U.S. only.)

Name .....

Address .....

City (Zone) & State .....

Position ..... Company .....

Do you want

→ ..to go to College?

→ ..or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

→ ..or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H128 Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship

Name .....

Address .....

An ASSURED FUTURE for You
Learn Profitable WATCH REPAIRING

BIG MONEY WHILE LEARNING

Study at Home — or at Our Accredited School

Complete Home Correspondence Course or G. I. Approved Residence School Plan. Also, Post-Graduate Plan at school for correspondence students.

Write Today for COMPLETE DETAILS to

American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair

Dept. 400 270-76 East Building Grand Rapids, Michigan

STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS
NEW Chemical Mitt

Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new "NO-FOG" Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. *Sells like wild!*

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.*

KRISTEE CO., 766 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO

GET INTO ADVERTISING

A real CAREER for MEN and WOMEN

Want a profitable Advertising Agency Business of your own? Want to get ahead faster—to have a career filled with big opportunities—work that is different—fascinating—interesting? GET INTO ADVERTISING—it is the life-blood of business. RUSH name for free folder.

MASTERCRAFT ENTERPRISES
10N West Ohio St. Indianapolis, Ind.

COLONIAL JEWEL CHEST

Solid Mahogany, Ready Cut, a little sanding, gluing and waxing, no nails, velvet for lining included and knobs. 6½" long—5" high—2⅝" deep, complete with instructions ..... **$3.00** Prepaid

HENRY E. PILTZ · Box 148 East Orange, Zone 4, N. J.

LEARN TRIG
QUICKLY — EASILY

BY COMPETITIVE TESTS, it was found that QUICK TRIG gave answers faster to one with a slight knowledge of trig than to an expert on trig with a slide rule. Simply set the slides and read the answers for all three sides and angles of a triangle. Also gives degrees, sines, cosines and tangents of angles. Entirely automatic. Easy instructions included FREE. We mail C.O.D. plus postage or enclose $1.00, the full price, and we mail postpaid. Send now for your QUICK TRIG to

REED MFG. CO., 11358-C Burbank Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.

FREE! BIG 180-PAGE BARGAIN GUIDE

SAVES YOU REAL MONEY ON RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS & TOOLS!

Why pay more for equipment when you can get it for less, direct from the world's largest radio-electronics supply organization? Order everything you need from this famous 180-page money-saving catalog, and pocket the difference! Rush coupon today for your free copy.

LAFAYETTE-CONCORD, Dept. TA-9

100 6th Ave. New York 13 · 901 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 7 · 265 Peachtree St. Atlanta 3, Ga.

Please rush FREE Catalog No. 89

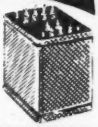
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

TRANSFORMER



Jefferson Electric step up or step down transformer. Input, primary 110-117 Volts A.C. Output, from 5 Volts to 650 Volts. Suitable for use with war surplus gadgets, heater relays, radio test filaments, electric trains, house chimes, etc. Weight 10 Lbs. . . . . .New **$7.95** Each

NEW! LOW PRESSURE PUMP: Complete with Black and Decker Motor and Mounting Bracket. Will pump 2 gallons per hour. 24 volt, 1 Amp. motor. 1 75 H. P. continuous duty. 12,000 R. P. M.! Weight 2¾ Lbs. Will meter or pump any type of fluid. Gov. cost about $65.00. Special. **$8.95**

REED PRECISION MICROMETERS

No. 901 Micrometer 0" to 1" Black C metal frame with thousands and ten thousands calibrations. Decimal equivalents on thimble . . . . **$5.50.** No. 802, as above, 1" to 2". . . . **$6.75.**

HIGH SPEED DRILL BITS

Like new! Original value over $16.00. 25 assorted sizes & lengths **$2.50.**

Send check, money order or cash. 25% Deposit required on C. O. D. orders. All prices F. O. B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 1 -9 CULVER CITY CALIF

Have an OFFICE of YOUR OWN

Learn at Home in 60 days

A new, profitable profession in an uncrowded field. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 per year. Others make good money in their spare time. Little money needed to start. A business where your earnings begin sooner. Easy to learn. No selling or goods to buy. A course of action to guide you step by step as you earn. All 53 lessons sent at once to use as operating manuals. Easy terms. Diploma. Money Back Agreement.

FREE Write for free details. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Franklin Credit School Dept. 306-A Roanoke 7, Virginia

YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1493-L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

EASILY—QUICKLY At Home—In Spare Time

The steady, dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily, quickly by improved HOME METHOD. National School, established over 25 years, has organized its famous "Learn By Doing" Classroom, Cutting room and Retail Market training system into sound, practical HOME STUDY form.

Now, by the miracle of this EXTENSION TRAINING you can prepare in Your Spare Time At Home, for a better job, bigger responsibilities or success and security in a store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT!

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling—a complete meat education. For beginner or men with experience. Thousands of successful graduates. Send coupon for FREE Bulletin NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BULLETIN

National School of Meat Cutting, Div. ME-55, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE Bulletin on Meat Cutting and Meat Merchandising. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

Learn A Trade NOW!
PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

In Our Chicago Shops

☐ AUTO MECHANICS ☐ WELDING—ARC and GAS
☐ DIESEL MECHANICS ☐ MACHINIST
☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ PIANO TUNING
Above Approved For G. I.'s and Civilians
☐ BODY-FENDER

One of America's Leading Practical Schools
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops
Over 48,000 Successful Graduates
Expert Individual Instruction
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

Also the following Home Study Courses

☐ PLASTIC ☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ DIESEL

—CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO—

GREER SHOP TRAINING

(Dept. MI-48, 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran ☐ or Civilian ☐)

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ State____

HIGH PAY JOBS
FOR MEN WHO QUALIFY IN DIESEL

ASSURE YOUR FUTURE. Steady, big pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment. Can you take advantage of Diesel job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field?

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this lucrative field, you'll want to know about the complete training in Diesel provided by Interstate. Trains you at home in spare time. Does not interfere with your present job. Covers all phases of operation. Up to the minute. Revised regularly to cover new developments. Free placement advisory service.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF
to investigate I.T.S. home Diesel training. Thousands of students agree it has helped them to better jobs.. better pay. It can do the same for you!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY!
We'll gladly send you our big 24-page book *"Getting Ahead In Diesel"* FREE! Paste coupon on penny card and mail to

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
4035 N. E. Sandy, Portland 13, Oregon

Please see that I receive FREE BOOK "Getting Ahead In Diesel":

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____ (3)

GLOWS in the DARK — FREE Sample!

Be the first to sell luminous house numbers, light switch plates, wall protectors, pull cords. Also luminous pictures, statues, decals, and a host of religious, nursery and other objects **that glow in the dark.** Get into this *new* and *growing* industry. Enormous demand... no competition... sensational demonstration... big profits. Represent a large manufacturer, established over 34 years. Write today for liberal money-making offer and **free sample** to show how they *glow in the dark.*

MADISON MILLS, 303 Fourth Ave.
Dept. M-6 NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

TALK SING PLAY OVER ANY RADIO

With the NEWEST REAL RADIO MIKE! Attaches in a jiffy—FULL INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN! SWELL FOR "PARTIES"—"CUT IN" ON OR "KID" REGULAR NETWORK PROGRAMS OR PUT ON YOUR OWN BROADCASTS! AMAZE YOUR FRIENDS—REAL FUN! LEARN RADIO BROADCASTING! BEAUTIFUL SILVER PLASTIC Detachable base—6 ft. wire! SEND NO MONEY—Just pay postman $2.99 COD Plus postage or send $2.99 and we pay postage! Order your own real RADIO MIKE TODAY—NOW!
MIDWAY SALES CO., Dept. MMI-1, Kearney, Nebr.

CURIOUS?
About a
SHIP-IN-A-BOTTLE?

Here is the secret plus all of the material for only 75c postpaid, less bottle. Also send 10c for complete catalog and ask your dealer about this kit.

BRAUN-CRAFT 1232 Etowah, Dept. MI-13 ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN

75c Postpaid in U.S.A.

MAKE MONEY—WITH CHIN-CHINS

No experience needed. Start with pure-bred CHIN-CHIN Chinchilla rabbits—a few females and a male—you'll soon have at small cost, a large, profitable herd. FREE INSTRUCTIONS. BIG DEMAND for breeding and laboratory stock, meat, and world's most beautiful rabbit fur. DEALERS, CUT OFF FROM IMPORTED RABBIT PELTS BY WORLD FAMINE, NEED CHIN-CHIN FURS NOW AND FOR YEARS TO COME! Write today for free, illustrated catalog.

WILLOW BROOK FARM • Dept. 48-A SELLERSVILLE, PA.

MAKE SPARKLING LUCITE GIFTS

Enjoy the thrill of making your own Clear Lucite ideal gifts, complete kit and detailed instructions including plastic to make ten useful gifts—picture frames, candlestick holders, dishes, etc. Fun and educational. Excellent for school projects. Order today. **Complete kit $2.00 prepaid.**

PLASTIKITS . . Lawrence, Mich.

ALNICO MAGNETS LIFT 125-lb.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week AT OUR RISK. If you are not well-pleased, return magnet for refund. We pay postage when remittance accompanies order. You pay postage and fee on C.O.D. orders. Immediate delivery:
Cat. #M430 (Has a pull of 125 lbs. on a flat steel block)_____$7.50
Cat. #M410 (40 lb. pull)__$2.95 Cat. #M528 (10 lb. pull)__$1.10
Cat. #M500__Hobbyist's assortment of seven small magnets___$1.10
RONALD EYRICH, 2566 N. 49th St., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

Can You Equal This Home for $2475

Shipped Direct from Our Mill

Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home..

Act Now!

Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy it direct from our mill at our low factory price. We ship you the materials—lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price—no extra charges. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Prices subject to change without notice.

BIG BOOK of House Plans & Colors 25¢

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.
6891 Lafayette Ave., Bay City, Mich.

PHOTOGRAPHY

for Today's—and Tomorrow's Better Opportunities

Ever-increasing demand for trained photographers in advertising, industry, science, publishing. N. Y. I.'s success-proved home study training qualifies you. Previous experience unnecessary. Details FREE! Also resident courses.

New York Institute of Photography, Dept. "153," 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

Watch makers in great demand. Train step-by-step, under experts. We furnish tools. No interference with present job. Opportunity to get in business for yourself. 10 easy lessons. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

WATCH REPAIRING Dept MI-1 2870 Elston Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

TINY RADIO!

Red plastic case. No tubes, batteries or electric "plug-ins" needed! Guaranteed to receive local stations. Only $3.99 (ck, Mo, cash) postpaid or send only $1.00 and pay $2.99 C.O.D. Complete ready to play on easy connection. With Personal phone.

GET YOUR TINY RADIO NOW!

MIDWAY SALES CO., DEPT. TMI-1, KEARNEY, NEBR.

ARE YOU *NATURALLY* INVENTIVE?

"Cash In" On Your Natural Talent By Learning WHAT To Invent—

2100 Inventions Needed Now!

TURN your talents into CASH! Invent the *simple* things that people need and want!

The Kiddie Kar brought its inventor a cool MILLION dollars. A 70-year old grandmother made $350,000 on an overall buckle. Others became independently wealthy by "dreaming up" the rubber pencil tip, the ordinary paper clip, the hair-pin, etc. YOU can cash in, too—if you concentrate your talent on the inventions that are really NEEDED!

The EASY Way to Get Started

$250,000

$135,000

Don't waste time and brain-work on something nobody wants! Find out WHAT to invent. A valuable book by Raymond F. Yates, noted science editor and inventor, lists and describes over 2100 PRACTICAL, money-making ideas that are crying aloud to be invented!

These 2100 ideas are the things *most needed* and *surest to make money*. They are listed under 34 different headings for quick reference: Electrical, Radio, Automotive, Agricultural, Building, Household, Clothing, Toys, Time-Savers, etc.

$100,000

$1,000,000

This book ALSO tells how to think inventively; how to PROTECT your ideas; how to develop an invention STEP-BY-STEP, etc.

FREE 5-DAY EXAMINATION

Would YOU like a slice of the $280,000,000 that American inventors get *each year* in royalties? Get started *now*! Just send a letter or postcard and get "2100 Needed Inventions," by Raymond F. Yates, for 5 days' FREE trial. If, even in that short time, you are not convinced this book can help you make money—just return it and owe nothing. Otherwise, send only $2.50, plus few cents postage, as payment in full.

Any one of the 2100 ideas in this book can bring *somebody* a fortune. Maybe it can be YOU! Mail letter or postcard and get this book on FREE TRIAL *at once!* **Wilfred Funk, Inc., Dept. T151, 227 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.**

DRAW for MONEY . . . Be an ARTIST !

Trained Artists are Capable of Earning $60, $75 and MORE a WEEK!

You can learn to draw at home in your spare time the well-known WSA way. **COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING** all in ONE complete course. No previous Art experience necessary—we teach you step-by-step. Prepare for a fascinating hobby or profitable career. For 35 years WSA graduates have been making good—WHY NOT YOU?

VETERANS! WSA Approved for Training Under G. I. Bill. Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure and Profit," fully describes course, our method of instruction and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUTFITS included with training.

Washington School of Art, Studio 201R
1115—15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name..... AGE.....

Street .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am entitled to training under "G. I." Bill.

GLASY-CAST New Liquid Plastic Cold-Set

15 TO 30 MINUTES FOR A FINISHED PRODUCT

No heat, or machinery required. Crystal clear, brilliant gloss in natural state. Colored pigments or dyes may be added for solid or transparent effect.

GLASY-CAST can be poured in flexible or rigid molds, including molds made from liquid rubber, Plaster of Paris, Elastomeric vinyl molds, and even certain types of wax molds. Glasy-Cast is a real money-making material and requires no experience.

MAKE BIG PROFITS with GLASY-CAST manufacturing novelties, toys, jewelry, etc. EMBED FLOWERS, COINS, biological specimens, and many other items in clear solid Glasy-Cast. Make your own Christmas gifts.

FREE INSTRUCTIONS WITH EACH ORDER OF GLASY-CAST

SMALL QUANTITIES AT WHOLESALE PRICES.

1 quart__$2.50, 1 gallon__$9.50.
5 gallon lots_____$8 per gallon.

Prices FOB Boston.

ELASTO-MOLD, A NEW FLEXIBLE mold material makes permanent production molds in a few minutes at low cost. No shrinkage. Practically 100% efficient for use in casting Glasy-Cast as well as any other plastic material.

Hundreds of castings can be made from Elasto-Molds, instructions with each order. Prices on request.

WE ALSO SELL GENUINE LIQUID RUBBER at $5.50 per gallon. FOB Boston. Write for free sample of Elasto-Mold and Glasy-Cast casting. Money Back Guarantee if not satisfied.

PLASTIC SERVICE, Dept. M-6
294 Washington Street, Rm. 813, Boston 8, Mass.

Can a Man MY Age Become a Hotel Executive

Even Though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience?

Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel, Restaurant, Inn, or Club Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director, Assistant Manager? Would you like to be able to look forward happily to the future? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 PROVES you can—though you never had a minute's experience in hotel work.

Louis C. Schmitz Becomes Assistant Manager, Although He Knew Nothing About Hotel Work.

"A driver-salesman for a large dairy, I had made some progress, and my earnings were fairly satisfactory, but I wasn't happy. So I enrolled for Lewis Training. Before graduating, I secured a good position. Less than five months after graduation I became Assistant Manager of another hotel. My wife and I live at the hotel. My salary has been substantially increased and I confidently look forward to the future."

Step Into a Well-Paid Hotel Position

FREE Book Gives Fascinating Facts

Our FREE Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position at home, in leisure time. It tells how you are registered FREE of extra cost in the Lewis National Placement Service; shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee—certified to "make good" when placed in a position. Mail the coupon NOW!

Course approved for Veterans' Training.

Lewis Hotel Training School
Room PA-6424, Washington 7, D. C.

33rd SUCCESSFUL YEAR

Send me the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," without obligation. I wish to know how to qualify for a well-paid position at home, in my leisure time.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone___ State_____

☐ Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill of Rights.

DON'T BE A JOB SLAVE!

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING AT HOME

WITH OUR SELF TRAINING KIT

Get started NOW in this uncrowded field! EASY to learn! BIG MONEY! SECURE FUTURE! Earn while you learn! Even as a sideline you can make $50 and up each week.—Our new PRACTICAL SELF-TRAINING KIT is all you need. Contains set of PROFESSIONAL TOOLS: (Loupe, 3-4 power; complete set of 6 special screw drivers—finest tempered steel blades; Tweezer AA; Plastic Material tray) and COMPLETE BOOK on Modern Watch Repairing. Fully illustrated, easy to understand, shows every step in repair, adjustment and use of tools. Now only $6.25 Post Paid (If C.O.D., plus charges.) Money Back Guarantee.

If ordered separately: book $3.25; set of tools, $3.50.

Special WATCH REPAIR DEP'T for advanced jobs. Lowest Prices. Send watch for free estimate.

MODERN TECHNICAL BOOK & TOOL CO.
Dept. MI, 55 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

New All Inclusive Precision Tool, Material Catalog for Watch-Clockmakers, Jewelers, Tool-Instrument Makers, Handicrafters. Over 600 ILLUSTRATIONS and IDENTIFICATION CHART. NEW REDUCED PRICES. All books in these and OTHER TECHNICAL fields; write for literature. SEND 25c for catalog—FREE with order.

Learn RADIO-TELEVISION

In Your Own HOME WORKSHOP

Build interesting Radio Circuits, acquire real experience, do scores of practical experiments — all through RTA's complete balanced training plus 10 BIG KITS of parts which RTA GIVES YOU! Get finest instruction direct from Hollywood, nerve-center of broadcasting, television and radio activities.

FREE BOOK
Send postal for complete details plus FREE BOOK "How to Make Good in Radio-Television."

RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
5620 Hollywood Blvd. Dept. 1-MI Hollywood 28, Calif.

make your own *Gems* 29.50 FOB

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

Chupp GIRO-COPTER

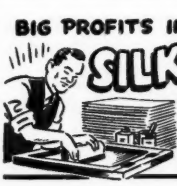
A REAL AUTOGYRO!!

ONLY $2.98 POST PAID

Flies like a real Gyro. Made under license of patents for real Gyro held by Autogyro Co. of America. Flies in 8 mph breeze. You control maneuvers---loops, dives, steep climbs. Completely finished, with detailled instructions for flying. Send for yours *today !!*

CHUPP ROTOR FLYERS WABAN 68, MASS.

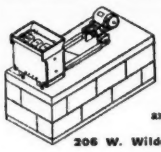
BIG PROFITS IN SILK SCREEN PRINTING!



Amazing opportunity for ambitious men in revolutionary new SILK SCREEN Printing Business. Reproduces signs, showcards, posters, in color. Big demand. No art ability needed. *Write today!*

NATIONAL, P.O. BOX 88-M, DORCHESTER 22, MASS.

BUILD THIS BLOCK MACHINE



Sell blocks; or build your home, garage, barn at ½ cost by making and laying your own blocks.

This simple machine which you can build yourself at a cost of about $15 (excluding motor) will make a block in 30 seconds using only one form. 2 to 4 forms can be used on each vibrator.

Power driven concrete mixer plans also. Send dime for details and "How to Make and Lay Blocks."

206 W. Wilder U-BUILD-IT SERVICE, Dept. 2-A Tampa 3, Florida

You Can Be a Local COLORCRETOR

You can build a profitable, lifetime business with Colorcrete. Large waiting market. Work is easy and interesting. Moderate investment; high return. Large waiting market. Full instructions and liberal cooperation.

Sprayed-On Beauty

Colorcrete is modern beauty treatment for masonry surfaces — exterior and interior. Fuses to concrete, stucco, etc. Applied by air pressure. Range of many smart colors. Proven by 20 years of use on all kinds of buildings. Write or wire for Opportunity Book.

Colorcrete Industries, Inc.
574 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

Outstanding Business Opportunity

DEEP TONE
Dual Mufflers
for Ford, Mercury

Scientifically designed straight-thru muffler reduces back pressure. Greater power, speed, and economy. NEW brilliant Deep Tone makes your car standout. Heavy blowout-proof construction. Rugged steel tube throughout (No aluminum).

Simplified installation. No cutting, no holes to drill. Rubber mounted clamps eliminate usual rattle. Complete with all necessary fittings, etc. Order direct and save. State year and model. Sent C.O.D. from Los Angeles. Price $20.

"Deep Tone" single muffler for Chevrolet, Ford, Plymouth—$4.95.
All other makes—$5.50. Chrome tail pipes, 2¼" dia. $1.75

ADVANCE MUFFLER CO.
6800 S. Vermont, Dept. MI-1-9, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Short-Cut Mathematics
COMBINED WITH
Practical Mechanics Simplified

COMPLETE COURSE—ONLY $1.49

Be a "master mind." Learn how to juggle figures, do baffling tricks with numbers. Add long columns of figures this lightning-quick, short-cut way. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without old-fashioned multiplication. Here are speedy, simplified systems used by stage "wizards," expert accountants, engineers. Course includes illustrations, worked-out problems, answers, etc. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just send name and address. On arrival, pay postman only $1.49 plus COD postage. Or send $1.49 with order and we ship postpaid. If not amazed with this sensational course just return it for full refund. Mail order TODAY to **Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. A-03, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.**

WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Save More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVERNMENT'S 7x50
BINOCULARS

Complete Optics!
Complete Metal Parts!
We supply Full Instructions

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-B **$39.40**
Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case—**Total** **$44.20**

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-B ..... **$25.00 Postpaid**
(These are standard American-made parts . . . not Japanese, French or German.)

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.

ARMY'S 6 x 30 BINOCULARS

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars (waterproof model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock #830-B ..... **$40.00 Postpaid, plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00.**

20X PRISM SPOTTING SCOPE SET—Consists of all lenses and prisms (slightly chipped) you need to make a good, standard 20X Spotting Scope. Low reflection coated. 57 mm. dia. Achromatic objective. Some Metal Parts included. We furnish directions.
Stock #5145-B ..... **$22.00 Postpaid**
(Also surplus Riflescopes—Write for Bulletin 18-B)

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS—Consist of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:
Stock #4038-B—2¼"x2¼" ..... **$3.85 Postpaid**
Stock #4039-B—2½"x3½" ..... **$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4029-B—35 mm. ..... **$2.85 Postpaid**

35 MM KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of a mounted projecting lens, heat absorbing glass, 2 condensing lenses.
Stock #4035-B ..... **$4.85 Postpaid**

TELESCOPE EYE-PIECE—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses, F.L. 28 mm.
Stock #5140-B ..... **$4.50 Postpaid**

MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENSES—Used for Projectors, Enlargers, Copying Cameras. Complete with Shutter and Diaphragm. Value about $20. An excellent buy. WE WILL INCLUDE FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET on HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ENLARGER.
Stock #8004-B Speed f/7.7, focal length approx. 127 mms. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 3⅛"x4¼" ..... **$7.50 Postpaid**
Stock #8006-B Speed of f/7.7, focal length approx. 100 mms. Suitable for pictures, etc., up to 2¼"x3¼" ..... **$8.50 Postpaid**

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Order by Stock No.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO.
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

FREE Sample Of New PLASTIC Shows How To Make Leather *and* Leatherette *LIKE NEW!*

MAGICALLY CHANGES CLOTH TO IMITATION LEATHER

SAVE MONEY - TIME AND EFFORT by renewing Luggage—Leather Covered Furniture—Golf Bags—Auto Seat Covers—Restaurant Furniture, Booths or any Leather or Leatherette item with new plastic discovery called Leather-New. Coat cloth or cloth covered items such as Glider Cushions, Tarpaulins, Porch Furniture, Etc. and make them look and wear like they were leather. Spreads easily with brush or spray gun—leaves NO BRUSH MARKS. Simple Acids, Caustics and Alcohols do not stain this finish—It is sun and mildew proof. Stays Fresh and Clean as long as real leather. Comes in all standard colors. Just mail coupon for Free sample of Leather-New coated material which shows effects.

OWN A PROFITABLE LIFETIME BUSINESS

Cash in on big profits to be made in this new business—Profits up to $700.00 monthly possible, renewing booths and furniture for bars, restaurants, grills, movie houses, etc. Mail name and address on 1c postcard—I'll show you how. **Jack Edwards, Sales Mgr.**

JUST MAIL COUPON
No Obligation

Leather-New Products,
6082 Sunslope, Kansas City, Mo.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Fill Out—Mail Today

LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS 6082 Sunslope Kansas City, Mo.

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

order by mail

save money

- Business Opportunities
- Profitable Sidelines
- Educational Courses
- Homecraft Supplies
- Stamps and Collections
- Crafts and Hobbies
- Automotive Supplies
- Plastic Crafts
- Photo Equipment
- Miscellaneous Services

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of nearly 2 million readers for only 50c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in March issue must be in the office Jan. 3rd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, A.D. A.C.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

SELL ANYTHING by mail. Dynamic, sales letters, ads, prospectus, folders. Written from your data. Mailing lists. Millions. School teachers, mail order buyers, agents, investors and stockholders. 1000 other lists. Faultless Advertising, 3439 Michigan, Chicago 16.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

CHRONICLE FAST profitable returns. Inch $9.00: Sample 25c. McPlastens, ILL-1430 Monroe, Chicago.

24 WORDS IN 50 Weeklies $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

WANT PLEASANT outdoor work in a business of your own? Good profits selling over 200 widely advertised Rawleigh home/farm necessities. Pays better than most occupations. Hundreds in business 5 to 20 years or more! Products—equipment on credit. No experience needed to start—we help you. Write today for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. A-145-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Earn 40% commission selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Pa.

AT LAST! Something new and sensational in Everyday Cards. Gorgeous satin and velour designs. Get orders fast. Big profits. Imprinted Stationery. Floral Charmettes, Napkins. 25 assortments for all occasions, retail 60c to $1. Samples on approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 964-A, St. Louis 3, Mo.

SCHOOL SENIORS! A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free Souvenir Chest and card case. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235(AF), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

MAKE MORE money selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, name plates. 2,000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Write today—special outfit offer. Hookfast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 4, Providence, R. I.

NEWEST MONEY making sensation. Sell hand painted ties with personal initial. 100% profit. Experience unnecessary. Special offers. Write for free 20 page catalog complete line ties, mufflers. Philip's Neckwear, 20 West 22nd St., Dept. 353, New York 10.

BUY THOUSANDS of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Consumers Assn., 287½ Lebanon Ave., Mt. Lebanon, Penna.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Raleo," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Hosiery, Lingerie, Toys, Blades, Spices, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Toiletries, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Soaps, etc. Postcard brings Free catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 930 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-1, Chicago 8.

SELL ULTRA-BLUE stock signs to stores. 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious 7"x11"—Cost 6c—sells 35c—Make money. 15—samples ultra-blue signs 7"x11"—$1.00 Postpaid. Lowy, 8 West Broadway, Dept. 440, New York City 7.

LOOK HERE! Wanted—Men and women to start in business on credit. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. A-192-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

FREE SAMPLE! Big profit opportunity with amazing Glow-in-the-Dark House Numbers, Switch Plates, Pictures, Decals, Religious Articles. Represent large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

POCKET PAL: Replaces Pocket Knives. New, Safe, Beautiful. Always razor sharp. 50c seller. 321% profit. $15.00 or more daily. Agents, Salesmen, Distributors. Sample 10c. Nelson Mfg. Co., 222 W. Kellogg, St. Paul 2, Minn.

PLASTIC TABLECLOTH Covers, Curtains, Drapes, Baby Pants, Bowl Covers and other Plastic Articles selling like wildfire! Make big money Now! Free Details. Write L & M Co., Dept. 112-A, 510 St. Charles, St. Louis, Mo.

BIG BARGAINS for big profits. Over 100 sensational wholesale values. Men's used suits $2. pants 35c, topcoats $1.25, overcoats $2. shoes 20c. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-C Jefferson, Chicago 7.

MAKE SENSATIONAL Profits! New, sell-on-sight Plastic Line: Tablecloths, Aprons; many other splendid fast-selling items, novelties. Postal brings free details, special deals. Hurry! Royalty, Box 748-G, Passaic, N. J.

BE RENEWAL headquarters for all magazines. Handle everything at home. Big profits. No experience. No capital needed. Free Catalog tells how. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 11, Mount Morris, Ill.

ABSOLUTELY FREE! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 4797, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS WANTED for our coin operated amusement machines in every town and community. Sell to clubs and homes; or start a route. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. M-12, 6 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SELL NEW, used clothing from home, auto, store. Wholesale catalog Free. Calumet Sales, 4719 Kennedy Ave., East Chicago, Ind.

NEW "SPONGE" Wall Cleaner. Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper, painted walls, ceilings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 112, Akron, Ohio.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE." Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co. 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

400% PROFITS SELLING genuine, guaranteed silver plating liquid (NuSilver). Apply with cloth. Stores, offices, shops, homes. No Process Products, Aurora, Ill.

MEN'S DRESS, sport shirts, pajamas. Ladies housedresses, lingerie. Free portfolio. Steady commissions. Jarod Manufacturing Corporation, Rockville Centre 1, N. Y.

SELLING BY Mail? Want To? You need Mail Sellers Handbook, Opportunities Preferred Magazine. Both 25c. National, Box 88C, Dorchester 22, Mass.

STRANGE "DRY" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 113, Akron, Ohio.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific-M, Oceanside, Calif.

A DRESS for you with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. V-9130, Cincinnati, Ohio.

GREETING CARD moneymakers. Birthday, Valentine, Everyday. Write for folder. Greenport Art Company (Dept. 911-M), Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

BOYS WANTED. Over $2.00 hour. Sell name plates for front doors. Free Sample. Write Dept. 74. National Engravers, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

SELL BY Mail Books, Novelties, Bargains! Ready Made Circular Service! Large Profits! Catalog Free! Elfco, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

INFORMATION—WHOLESALE supply sources. Moneymaking plans. Increase your income! Write Reynard Research, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

BUY 800,000 ARTICLES direct from manufacturers. Radios, refrigerators, etc. Details free. Schibani, Box 1576, Birmingham 1, Ala.

CASH IN Selling Personalized Stationery, Cards, Napkins. Particulars free. Stamps, South Whitley 1, Ind.

SELL PERSONALIZED napkins, stationery, matches. Samples free. Dunbar, Sanford, Fla.

SELL $2 FIRE Extinguishers. Tremendous profits. Lorrac Products, Albany 1, N. Y.

GET LOWEST Prices! Balloons—Combs—Novelties. Carleton House, Texas City, Tex.

400 MONEY MAKING Ideas. Folio Free. Formico Spec., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

QUICK SURE money selling Annie Blain flavors. Highland Park 14, N. J.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

I WANT new writers to cash hundreds of checks for $1 to $100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, 467-B Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

AVIATION

FAMOUS "ZWENG Books" include: Mechanics Rating $3.00; Flight Engineer $4.00; Link Instructor $4.00; Flight Dispatcher $4.00; Pilots Rating $3.00. War Surplus Sextants (Fairchild) $12.50. (Free Catalog.) Pan American Navigation Service, 12021-M Ventura Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.

BUILD, FLY bullet raceplane. Fast, light monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, for ice sleds, snow sleds, air boats; catalog 10c. Banks-Maxwell, Ft. Worth.

C.A.A. RATINGS the easy way! Free folder. Ross Aero Publishers, Commercial Airport, Tulsa, Okla

BARGAINS

NEW WATCHES at bargain prices. Kelton 10K rolled gold plate case, black dial, radium hands, numerals, gold sweep second hand, leather strap $12.85. Many others, write name your price range. Supply limited. L. G. Eggers, Box 2406, Sarasota, Fla.

MEN'S NYLON reinforced elastic top rayon socks—$2 per dozen. State size and color choice(s) (white, navy, brown, maroon, grey, black). 10 day refund guarantee. Sidney Penner, 93 Orchard St., New York 2, N. Y.

SPECIAL OFFER—3 way zipper wallet, alligator grain, $1.00 postpaid, satisfaction guaranteed. Arthur Chigas, 634 Union Street, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

25c SAVES YOU Dollars. Amazing bargain catalog. Watches, clothing, etc. Save to 50% (25c refunded first order). Tip Top Sales, Box 9083, Dallas, Tex.

AMAZING BARGAIN—Beautiful Spinning Wheel Reading Lamp. Complete with cord and shade, $9.95. Fowlkes Mfg. Co., 2001 R St., Lincoln, Nebr.

"WHOLESALE CATALOG—10c." Bargains Galore. Stafford Sales, Box 5211-M, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

SEE OUR ad under motorscooters for Midget Car bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

CIGARETTES:—$1.50 PER Carton. Details 25c. Box 216, Herkimer, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-19, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

OUR SALESMEN earning $150 weekly. Sell Diamolite ring line house to house on credit. Commission $2.00 on $6.95 ladies' rings, $3.00 on $12.95 man's ring. Acme Mercantile, P. O. Box 726, Nashville, Tenn.

BIG MONEY Quickly and Easily taking orders for complete line Personalized Initialed Buckles, Belts, Cap Badges, 2,000 Emblems. Fast repeats. Write today. Hook-Fast Company, Box 480-MI, Roanoke, Va.

I'LL PUT a "Shoe Store Business" in your pocket! Nation's Leader trains you to make Big Money! Fit men, women. Free Sample Outfit—Write Today! Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. S-213, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders; Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

BALLOONS, TOYS, novelties, etc., wholesale. For full information write Dutz Enterprises, Box 284, Lincoln, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalogue describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also scales, amusement games, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation. Dept. 15, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Md.

35MM ENLARGER

An MI project of especial interest to the minifan. This particular enlarger was built around a Leica though any other miniature can be used just as well. The drawings show very plainly all the parts needed to make this versatile little job. It features an arrangement that permits the film to be advanced without any chance of your favorite negatives being scratched as the condenser is lifted out of the way to advance the film. When lowered, the weight of the condenser serves to keep the film perfectly flat and in the focal plane. Blueprints and descriptive text are available from the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., for 50c. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

SAVE MONEY. Get all bronze baby shoe supplies from one source. Prompt deliveries. Low costs. All types of mountings—book ends, ash trays, pen sets; plating compounds, equipment. Also complete course in electroplating baby shoes that shows easy way to start profitable business in spare time at home. Read details page 33 this magazine. Send name for free facts. Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Dept. C-61, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE MONEY casting new line metal toys and novelties. Latest scale model autos, original ashtrays, savings banks, water pistols, etc. Big wholesale and chain store orders now being placed at high prices assure big business and profits. Spare or full time. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

START YOUR own business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average $6,000 to $25,000 annual Sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. AUMOM, Freeport, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—A post card may mean a sound permanent business for you if you desire additional income or a full time job. Very little is required with which to begin. Write for information. Ball Gum, Candy, Nut, Cigarette, or any other type vending machine you might think of. Advance Vendors, Dept. 8, 1645 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR own plastics business—on a solid foundation. Do highly skilled professional work right in your home. This is not "gadgets," your clients are in the industrial and educational fields. Short training by mail necessary. Exceptional opportunities for intelligent men and women. Write Associated Plastics Laboratories, 3324 Park Blvd., Oakland 10, Calif.

SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

GET IN the Paint Business! Steady demand, high earnings; quality products competitively priced. Take orders, collect advance commissions, we ship direct from Factory; or you can open your own retail store. Send 50c for sales kit or write for free details. Standard Industrial Products, Inc., Desk MI-1, Evansville 4, Ind.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

FREE COLORFUL Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Business Adventures"! Photos! Pictures! True; Successful. Australia, Africa, South America, New Zealand, Mexico! Not bokum. Work home. Refreshingly "different" plans. Publishers-E, Carlsbad, Calif.

MAKE MONEY making new greaseless doughnuts at home with electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. Irving Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

USE YOUR home as magazine subscription station. Represent all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Catalog, full details, free. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 21, Mount Morris, Ill.

FOR MORE business, whether you have merchandise, service, or patent to sell, rent New York individual office. Rates, only $12.00-$24.00 yearly. Established 1926. Co-operative Office Service, MI-126 Lexington Avenue, New York 16.

RUBBER MOLDS, Natural Liquid Rubber, Flock Filler (for making sectional molds), Statuary Plasters, Felt Finishes for novelties. Catalog and "Plastercraft" course free. Blue Rapids Supply, Box 415, Blue Rapids, Kans.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Formula Free. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. H, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

TRADE MAGAZINES help you get ahead. Latest single copies. More than 1000 covering every trade, business or interest. Pricelist Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

YOUR OWN plastic business at home. Produce costume jewelry, novelties, statuettes. Liquid plastic, liquid marble. Flexible molds. Write for Free Book. American Trades, Box 1473-C, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

GET IN the higher income bracket. Sell roofing and siding for your own business or a local company. Complete selling instructions and how to find customers. $2.00. Manoll, 203 Arsenal, Watertown, N. Y.

FREE ELECTROPLATING Booklet. Money Making Plans. Send postcard for your copy. Highly Paid, Interesting, Uncrowded field. O. Hyde, 413 West Sixth Street, Room 209, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

SELL MERCHANDISE by mail. Your opportunity for independence—wholesale source of supply and instructions—$1.00. Postpaid. Send now. Arrow Service, Box 102M, Orange, Tex.

LIQUID MARBLE—Colorful, glossy! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Cast Novelties, Statuary, Colored Tiles, Flexible Molds, Composition Floors. Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

TRAVEL ANYWHERE: Anytime. Earn $85.00 week up. Be your own boss. No experience necessary. Less than $5.00 investment required. Literature free. Traveler, La Grange 5, Ind.

$3.41 PROFIT PER hour interest you? Easy amazing process velvetizes interiors, signs, novelties, radios, lamps at low cost. Free sample. Sparks, 1145 Queenanne Place, Los Angeles 6.

HOME BUSINESS making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble, rubber molds. Metallizing baby shoes. Silvering mirrors. Formulas. Folder free. Creative, 236-A, Winnetka, Ill.

AMAZING SCREW holding drivers. Remove, bold, insert screws inaccessible places! Factories, mechanics, stores big buyers. Exclusive territory. Millenco, 703 Miller Bldg., Boston, Mass.

MOLD, MODEL, design—Plastics, plasters, compositions. Simplified, inexpensive methods. Top earnings. Literature free. Plastics Digest, 2917-D Michigan, Kansas City, Mo.

OWN GROWING Business. Clean, Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home." Profits up to $20 day on each service man. See Duraclean page advertisement, page 59.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific-M, Oceanside, Calif.

EXTRA DOLLARS or a good living with your typewriter. New, exclusive opportunity. Never before offered. Get details now. Schroder, 221 Bush, Covington 4, Ky.

BEFORE INVESTING get the truth about Mail Order Business. Revealing trade secrets, plans and pitfalls. Particulars Free. Shaw's, Box 438, Coconut Grove, Fla.

BEGINNERS! MY amazing folio has some mighty fine plans. Get into something that works! Only 25c. Refundable. V. N. Woods, 620 S. 5th, Paducah, Ky.

SELL REAL Merchandise by Mail. Every woman buys. Big Profits—Repeats—Everything furnished. Write: Celik, 827 Phineas, Rear, Pittsburgh 12, Penna.

OWN YOUR mail order business. Sell envelopes, bags, boxes. Big profits. No investment. Omaha Envelope Service, 4721-D California, Omaha 3, Neb.

BABY SHOE metallizing. Trade secrets never before revealed. Everything you need to know. Amazing offer. Send card. Schoettle, Friendship 3, Ohio.

LIQUID RUBBER for making flexible molds. Cast novelties. Sample bottle 25c. Free literature. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

MAILING POSTCARDS selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Splendid opportunity. For details write Mobley's Business Service, Box 106, Everetts, N. C.

WHOLESALE SUPPLY sources and money-making plans will increase your income. Write Reynard Research, 117 Maple, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

SELECT COLLECTION moneymaking plans. Local mail order. Sixth edition. Particulars free. Flasco Sales, 2505-YJ 150 St., Flushing, N. Y.

BE YOUR own boss. Metallize baby shoes at home spare time; your own business. H. Schwieger, 8404 W. Chestnut, Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

METALLIZE BABY shoes and other nonmetallic articles. Fascinating work, big profits. Shuplate, Box 1388, Lawton, Okla.

NO SELLING, operate vendors, amazing profits. details free. Factory Silver-King Corn, Suite E, 622 Diversey, Chicago, Ill.

SELL BY mail! Ideas galore! Join Mail Selling Opportunities Club! Details free! F. Wehner, Box 142-B, Roxbury 19, Mass.

BABY SHOES preserved. Formulas, instructions. $1.00. Supplies and bases. Novelty Bronzing, Box 56, Hyde Park 36, Mass.

MAKE MONEY from own home by mail selling office supplies. Tremendous demand. Snyder, 5-D Spring, Beachwood, N. J.

BABY SHOE metallizing. New system assures success. Details free. Treasures Forever, 89-A Henry Ave., Lynn, Mass.

OWN MIRROR Shop. Resilver Mirrors. Glass Sign Making. Electroplating. Supply Prices. John Sprinkle V33, Marion, Ind.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

LUMINOUS PAINT (Shines in Dark). Rush name for profitable details. Bookmart, Box 393-01, Westbrook, Conn.

GET DOLLARS in your mail like we do. Free details. Dawsonoa, Box 20-E Manhattanville Sta., New York 27.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-57, Bridgewater, Mass.

HALF MILLION articles wholesale. Directory 25c. Printer's, Box 1302-A1, Detroit 31.

STINSON 150 PLANS

For either scale or beauty this rubber powered replica of the famous lightplane is hard to beat. Sturdy construction and good aerodynamic proportions, make this model ideal for scale flying competition. Full size, easy-to-understand plans contain perspective views, photos and detailed instructions. Plan No. 348, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

MADE $375.00 FROM Chronicle Moneymaking Opportunities. Sample 25c. McPlastens, ILL-1430 Monroe, Chicago.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS — Flavors — Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

NOW SUBSCRIBE to weekly "Surplus Reporter," Tipp City 7, Ohio. Seven weeks Trial $1.00. Rush order.

HOME WORKERS wanted to hand-spin Angora Wool. Either Sex. House of Angora, MI, Springfield, Ill.

UNPAINTED BOOKENDS, Plaques, Ornaments. List. Haverty Products, 1219-M 8th Ave., Altoona, Penna.

START BIG paying mail order business in your own home. Write Publisher's, 3006-A1 Williams, Detroit 16.

QUICK MONEY! Repairing car batteries! At home! Easy too! Batteryman, Grand Junction 2, Colo.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Write Gibbs, 837 Estella St., Pittsburgh 10, Penna.

HOW AND where to obtain capital. Small and Large Loans. Free particulars. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

INVESTIGATE MAIL Order Opportunities. Details Free. Moy's, 517—7th S.W., Washington 4, D. C.

MANUFACTURE PAINTS, your garage a factory. Industrial Chemist, 1325—57th, Kenosha, Wis.

MAKE PERFUME—learn how Free. Write "International," 6347 Parnell A, Chicago 21.

AGENT OR State Distributor for cigarette lighter mfg. Mac Gregor, Tahoe Valley 17, Calif.

SAWDUST. TURN it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-DE, Norwood, Ohio.

400 MONEY MAKING Deals. Folio Free. Formico Mo., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

MAIL ORDER plans, tips. 48 pages, 10c. Quackenbusch, Big Flats, N. Y.

BECOME A finance man. Particulars free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

BUSINESS SERVICE

NEW YORK Office Address Available. Mail received, forwarded. Confidential. Free details. Arlington, 131-D West 42nd, New York 18.

CHICAGO MAIL address. Receiving and forwarding. Confidential service. $1 monthly. Write Faultless, D-3439 Michigan, Chicago 16.

CANDYMAKING

"EVERYBODY LIKES Candy." Learn to make professionally (Our 38th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3, East Orange, N. J.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

LEARN SHOWCARD writing at home in spare time. Fascinating, profitable business of your own. No special skill needed. Free information. Sherwood Publishing Co., Irvington 11-5, N. J.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 351C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3-B), Wis.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns Studios, Box 812, Greenville, S. C.

INTERESTED IN Cartooning? Write. Cartoons, P.O. Box 3291, San Francisco 19, Calif.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

NEW LABORATORY Supply Catalog of Chemicals and Apparatus. Contains many thousands of items, with illustrations. Send 25c. Standard Science Supply Company, 1222 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22.

HANDBOOK FOR Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of experiments; illustrated, 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Supply Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

CHEMICALS, OUNCE quantities, apparatus, catalog 10c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett-49, Mass.

COMPLETE SUPPLY Catalog, 10c. Pilgrim Chemical, 348 B Edith, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

WHY DON'T you write? Writing short stories articles, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your spare time we teach you to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Free "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. Veterans' This course approved for Veterans Training. Write today! Newspaper Institute of America, Suite 5449-A, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

MEDICAL LABORATORY technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Also home study course in general chemistry. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin, Texas.

NOW YOU can have an office. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 annually in the collection business. Learn by home study course. Experience unnecessary. Write for free bulletin. No obligation. Franklin Credit School, Dept. 231A, Roanoke 7, Va.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details FREE. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

"UNCLE SAM" Jobs! $2,086-$3,351 yearly. Men—Women earn more. Qualify Now for exams. Free 40-page book lists jobs, sample coaching. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. I29, Rochester, N. Y.

WELDING—LEARN quickly at best equipped school in U. S. A profitable trade. Demand for trained men. G. I. Approved. Free catalog. Write Hobart Welding School, Box SM-198, Troy, Ohio.

HOME STUDY Courses—Drugless Healing, Theology. Certificates, Diplomas, Degrees. Free Literature. Corinthia University, 911-13 West University Ave., San Diego 3, Calif.

BOOKKEEPING EASILY learned!! Rapid, simplified instruction. Introductory lesson 35c—15 lesson course $5.00. B. Buchalter, 1280 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

HERBALISM—COMPLETE course in two volumes. 1000 recipes. Particulars free. Home Service, Forestville 4, Va.

SUPERMEMORY MAKES data stick like burrs! Write Thor Books, CI-1, Box 1210, Chicago.

FORMULAS & PLANS

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

THOUSANDS FORMULAS—Book $3.00 prepaid. Morris, 2825 Fremont, Las Vegas, Nev.

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

ATTENTION! HANDWRITING analyzed. State age. Enclose $1.00. Otty Kling, 2240 Selma Ave., Youngstown 4, Ohio.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

VENDING MACHINES earn big money! An investment as low as $10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business and can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also slot machines, amusement games, etc. Parkway Machine Corporation, 623 W. North Avenue, Dept. 16, Baltimore 17, Md.

START YOUR own business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average $6,000 to $25,000 annual Sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. A-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

INFORMATION—SUPPLY sources, trade secrets, ideas, money making facts. Be your own Boss! 24 page booklet tells how. $1.00. Tip-Top, Box 9083MI, Dallas, Tex.

WESTERN ADVERTISER offers many worthwhile mail order opportunities. 6 months' subscription 10c. Harold Edlund, 577 Kensington, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific-M, Oceanside, Calif.

$1,763.00 FROM $15 INVESTMENT, accounts receivable necessary. Send $15 for system, dime for details. Henry's Service, Box 103, Coaticook, Quebec.

$1,000,000 FREE—CONTESTS—Yearly. Win Fortune. Winners prepare your entries—lowest cost. Research, 13 Earl Street, Red Bank, N. J.

MAKE MONEY feeding people. Friendly restaurant monthly shows how. 12 issues only $1. Digest, 2385½ Edgewater, Los Angeles 26.

SEWING MACHINES—Millions need repair, modernized, electrified, etc. This is it! Write Taylor Service Co., Hamilton 4, Ohio.

STEP INTO the "Business Man's" class with unlimited opportunity. Be independent. Write Hawkins, Box 1140, Wilson, N. C.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. George Wagner, 125-J West 86th, N. Y.

MAKE BIG money metallizing Baby Shoes the modern way. For details write Box 5406, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

$$$ IN READI-CUT baby shoes. Complete mail order plan. Write today. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-A, Calif.

MAILORDER BEGINNERS. Facts worth knowing. Details free. Bruce, Box 341-FH, Palo Alto, Calif.

UNUSUAL MAIL order—home work opportunities. Guthrie, 2125-F Maryland Ave., Norfolk 2, Va.

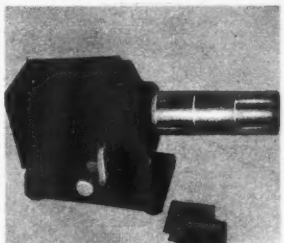
LAZY MEN Wanted. 900% profit, stamping key-protectors, dog-tags. Arrington's, LaGrange 6, Ga.

METALLIZE BABY shoes. Further information 3c stamp. Metal Crafts, Box 125-R5, Tampa 4, Fla.

MAIL MONEYMAKER. 25c. Dignified, profitable. McClaran's, Box 623, Springfield, Ohio.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES. Illustrated list free. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

35MM PROJECTOR



This 35mm slide projector will accept glass-bound slides as well as cardboard-mounted ones. Can be constructed entirely at home with the exception of the glass parts. Body of the projector can be tilted up or down while base remains level. Full-scale blueprints permit their use as templates if desired. Features include a revolving head and special heat-absorbing glass. Finished project is very professional-appearing. For blueprints, send $1.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Plan PH-635.

400 MONEY MAKING Plans. Folio Free. Formico Studios, Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

FREE DETAILS. Action novelties. Kolinski, 759 So. 25th, Milwaukee 4, Wis.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

MAKE MONEY Calling On Friends. Show Greeting Card Assortments—Birthday, Get-Well, others. Floral Stationery. Gift Wrappings. Experience unnecessary. Samples on approval. Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. D-4, New York 10.

LOOK HERE! Wanted—Men and women to start in business on credit. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. A-192-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

YOU CAN make real money raising Golden Hamsters. New tiny animal. Easily raised at home. Write for details. Hudson Hamstery, RFD#1, Newfoundland 5, N. J.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWER, Novelty Making. Wonderful home business pays excellent profits. Literature free. Velva Artcrafts, 324-V East 14, New York 3, N. Y.

"THE KNACK of Making Money in Any Job. Business or Profession." Postal brings details. Charles Specialty Service, 117 East Second Street, Girard, Ohio.

GET INTO photo offset printing. Big demand—learn at home, build your own simple plate burning outfit. Write John L. Moon, Box 1775, Spokane, Wash.

$40.00 WEEKLY. MADE growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

NO SELLING, operate coin machines, amazing profits, details Free. Parkway Corporation, Dept. 3, 623 W. North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.

START MAILORDER business! Big magazine tells How, What to Sell! Copy, 25c. Athans, 2815-M Vaughn, Fort Worth 5, Tex.

$5,000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon, Winnipeg, Canada.

LEARN DISPLAY lettering. Personal instruction by mail. Information free. Joseph Bolger, 148 Concord, River Edge, N. J.

UP TO $40.00 a day in spare time. Send $2.00 for How, What, I do. F. W. Sales Co., Cuero, Texas.

LEARN HOME Air Conditioning. Free information. Don Nelson, Warner Robins 3, Ga.

POULTRY

LEADERS PREDICT big 1949 poultry profits. Make plans now! Our Experimental Farm advice helps thousands. Will help you. 24 months, $1.00. Order today! Poultry Tribune, Dept. 18, Mount Morris, Ill.

RAISE TURKEYS the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kans.

BABY CHICKS, Champion Mated. 52 varieties, 6 Hybrids, licensed inspected, blood-tested. Rush postal, large colored book Free, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 8, Clarinda, Iowa.

RAISE FRYER new easy way. One man home plant earns $500 monthly. Details free. Fortune Fryer Farms, Box R, Simi, Calif.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

LONG PLAYING record Turntables, 331/3 and 78 R.P.M., take 12" record, volume control, pickup input. Modify these high quality precision made, units for use with your record player. Regularly $49.50. Our price $4.99. Ask for bargain list Amplifier and Radio Parts. Mogull's, 68 West 48th Street, (MI), New York 19, N. Y.

YOU CAN have 26 years radio experience at your fingertips. I've repaired over 45,000 radios. Have perfected simple, easy system anyone can follow step by step. No calculations, no formulas. Total price $2.00 postpaid or C.O.D. Money-back guarantee. Ross Radio, 14615-R Grandriver, Detroit 27, Mich.

MAKE SIMPLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

COMPLETE DIAGRAMS and details for crystal set, 1-2-3 tube radios and power supply. 75c. Reed Gardner, Winterset, Iowa.

EXPERIMENTERS, BEGINNERS. "Radio-builder" 12 issues $1.00. Sample free. Laboratories, Eye-k, San Carlos, Calif.

MAKE "LOUDEST" Crystal Radios. Instructions, loudest crystal, catalog: 25c. Amorose, Rte. Four, Richmond, Va.

TINY-TONE EXPERIMENTAL Microphone Kit. 50c postpaid. Buckmann, 215 River, Hackensack, N. J.

TREASURE FINDER

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS. M-Scope. Low Priced, lightweight, unsurpassed in efficiency. Revolutionizes locating of minerals and precious metals. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Time payment plan. Factory guaranteed. Free 16-page booklet upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

WIN! CARS . . . Cash . . . Home. . . . Winning answers, entry blanks, contest listings, Treasure Tips $1. Information free! Contest Club, Box 12-MI, Station P, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

WIN PRIZE Contests—Write for copy filled with current contests, winning hints and tips. Send only 25c. Write Contest Digest, Dept. 26-A, P. O. Box 2266, St. Louis 9, Mo.

TREASURE HUNTERS, look at this! The probable location of ten legendary buried treasures in the Southwest for $1. The Old Treasure Hunter, Box 319, Freer, Texas.

METAL DETECTORS. The very latest circuit. Free literature. Heiden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

BUSINESS, PERSONAL Stationery. State Requirements. Samples, prices free. How Stationery Company, 715-23 Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

CUT RATE Hi Quality. 1000 Business Cards $2.95 cash postpaid. Finest Type All Styles. Gier Press, 24 Raritan Ave., South River, N. J.

DISTINCTIVE PRINTING—Stationery, Checks, Cards. Reasonable. Samples, Prices Free. Stumpprint, South Whitley 1, Ind.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS $2.50 Prepaid. Free Samples. Reliable Print Shop, 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

LETTERHEADS, ENVELOPES 150 for $1.00. Samples Free. Norlock, 1215 S. Van Buren, Bay City, Mich.

DISTINCTIVE PRINTING reasonably priced. Free samples. Cramer, Box 993, Chicago 90.

100 ENVELOPES PRINTED, 2-colors, $1.00. Samples. Box 1123, Rochester 3, N. Y.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINT-O-MATIC MIMEOGRAPHING Post Card Typeless Stencil Duplicator Printer $13.50. Office Duplicators—Hilecs, Speedoprints. Typewriters, Portable Adding Machines, Addresserettes, Automatic Envelope Sealers. All office machines. Duplicator Supplies. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-5 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

PRINTING OUTFITS, type. Send dime for illustrated supply book. Kelsey, H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR own plastic printing cuts. New Plexiplate process. Plexiservice, Argyle 3, Wis.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

HAND PRESSES, cutters, type, supplies. Bulletins, 3c. Box 918, New York 8.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

3 LINES 45c; cushioned, indexed, 55c. Pads 35c. Signature $1.95. Stampright, Wauwatosa, Wis.

READY MADE stock stamps. Big list. Criterion Stamps, P.O. Box 2326, Denver 26, Colo.

ONE LINE 25c. Add. 15c ea. Stamp Shop, 1021 S. Almansor, Alhambra, Calif.

ONE LINE 20c; 2—35c; 3—50c; 4—65c. Rubber Stamps, Auburn, Nebr.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

HOBBYISTS: SEND 25c for biggest value in hobby catalogues. 64 pages. 500 illustrations. Materials, parts, books, kits for 26 hobbies. Jar Hobby Mart, Dept. C-8, Box 137, Iselin, N. J.

SPECIAL—"BABY Conch" Shell Lamp—Now Only $1.49—direct from Mfg.—No C.O.D.—Write today. Amento's, Box 365, Miami, Fla.

THREE MILITARY emblems, price list 10c. Hobbyguild, 57-M Sumner Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES. Illustrated list free. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, 10,000 Indian relics, coins, Confederate currency, cartridges, swords, fossils, minerals, horned owls, bullet molds, barrels, locks, flasks, violin wood, marine shells, rifles. Illustrated catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 4, Ill.

10 FINE ARROWHEADS $1.00. List free. Nirscher's, 27 South 10th, Belleville, Ill.

RARE COINS

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, 10,000 Indian relics, coins, Confederate currency, cartridges, swords, fossils, minerals, horned owls, bullet molds, flasks, violin wood, marine shells, rifles—illustrated catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 6, Ill.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—WASHINGTON, Stone Mountain, Columbian, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

60 COINS AND Bills $1.00. Oddebon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

STAMP COLLECTING

GREAT "$5.00 CATALOG Price For 10c" Offer! (1) Big collection of 112 all different genuine stamps from Africa, South America, South Sea Islands, etc. Includes Airmails, Triangle and Animal Stamps; many others. (2) Four scarce unused United States, catalog price 40c. (3) Fine packet 25 different British Colonies—Burma, Hong Kong, Solomon Islands, etc. (4) U. S. $5.00 high value. Total catalog price over $5.00! Everything for only 10c to approval applicants! Big lists of other bargains given. Crystal Stamp Co., Littleton 18, N. H.

ZOWIE-K-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

ADOBE HOUSE

Plans and elevations for the construction of a really modern picture-window home built out of adobe brick. An asphalt-emulsion stabilizer renders the earth used for brick-making resistant to rain and weather. Overall dimensions, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 feet. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (16x30 ft.), dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. For blueprints and descriptive text, send $6.00 (additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time) to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Plan No. 50.

307 ALL DIFFERENT 10c. You will find scores of new varieties here for your collection! Big and little stamps, bisected stamp, commemoratives, triangles, high values, bicolored beauties. Strange countries! Every stamp is different. All for only 10c. To approval applicants. Write today and receive special Ionian Island stamp extra. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 475, Calais, Maine.

WOW!! $10.00 WORTH of fun—only 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps from foreign missions, other sources. Include Stamps from Africa, South America, Free French, Somali, Palestine, etc. Includes airmails, commemoratives and stamps worth up to 50c. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE—FAMOUS Americans Set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential Set to the $5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely Free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selections. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 301, New York.

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer—Rare Octagonal (eight sided) stamp, gorgeous diamond, giant triangle, also mammoth and midget stamps, total value $2.00, All Free to approval buyers. Plus Free, Scott's International $6.00 album and latest Stamp Catalogues. Odd Stamps, P. O. Box 1700, San Francisco, Calif.

GIBRALTAR PACKET Free—Nice collection Gibraltar—New Zealand Centennial—British Uganda—French Colonials—Early British Colonial—West Indies—South America—War stamps plus Philatopic Monthly Magazine. All for 5c postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto 5, Canada.

CAN YOU Ring the Bell? Free Scott albums, catalogs and accessories to our customers for foreign approvals. Write for a selection and learn how you too can Ring the Bell. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. A, 4248 Elizabeth St., Bell, Calif.

AFRICA! 25 DIFFERENT countries of dark, mysterious Africa represented in one packet of stamps for only 10c to approval applicants. Wayne Stamp Co., Box 397-M, LaSalle Sta., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

FREE!!! MINT British Colonies from Solomon Islands, Caymans, Grenada, Dominica, Turks Caicos. Absolutely free to new approval applicants. Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE: CHINA Victory Issue to collectors requesting foreign approvals. Modern Stampco, Box 12-C, Wakefield Station, N. Y.

TRIANGLES! DIAMONDS! Octagons! Midgets! Giants! Roosevelts! Hitlers! U.S. $1.00—$5.00! Stamp Magazine! Everything 5c with approvals! Thrifty Stamps, Silver Spring, Md.

FREE! CANADIAN sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-X, South Orange, N. J.

200 BRITISH EMPIRE Stamps—only 2c! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74Q, Mass.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74Q, Mass.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

FREE! BIG 100 page illustrated album. Capacity 6500. Given with 500 different stamps for $1.00. Longacre Shop, 106k West 42nd, New York City.

FREE ILLUSTRATED list. Elbe dealer. "Treasure Hunt" penny approvals on request. Reed Co., Box 980-M, Chicago 90, Ill.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-M, Coral Gables, Fla.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT: 200—25c; 500—50c; 1000—$1.25; 2000—$3.25; 5000—$15.00. Beacon Sales, Maynard 5, Mass.

UNITED STATES—40 different, 10c. 27 mint commemoratives, $1.00. F. Townsend, 458 Norton Parkway, New Haven, Conn.

FREE STAMPS. Your choice with purchases from our ½c up approvals: Holmes, 629 Connally Drive, East Point, Ga.

FREE. IRISH Commemorative Collection, including Rebellion Issue with Approvals. Raymax, 123-K William St., NYC7.

128-PAGE UNITED States Catalog—1,000 illustrations—10c. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

FREE! UNITED States Commemorative Price List. Historical Stamp, 1280 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

FREE! ASIA, Africa, Europe Packet. Approvals. Standard, Box 43 West Farms, New York 60, N. Y.

LIBERIAN TRIANGULARS, 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

50 DIFF. FINLAND 10c with ¼—½—1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357-B S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

STAMP BUYERS' Guide plus 50 different Belgium for 10c. Stampguide, Box 1649N, Oakland 4, Calif.

START YOUR own stamp business. Write for free circular. Donald Shepard, Box 5139, Chicago.

PENNY APPROVALS that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441-M, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

U. S. PRICE list. Send postage. State Stamp Studio, 1225 Park Building, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

55 DIFFERENT U. S., 10c with approvals. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

200 DIFFERENT WORLD wide with approvals. Osborn, 1300 Summit, Catonsville 28, Md.

FRENCH SET Premium with approvals! Marjaya, Box 14, Brevoort, Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

15,000 DIFFERENT STAMPS, 2c each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019-T, Manchester, N. H.

50 LATIN AMERICA 10c to approval applicants only. Bjorn Nielsen, Monmouth 1, Me.

DO YOU want U. S. approvals? Write Edward Wenigman, 929 Oakdale, Chicago.

50 U. S. FOR 5c, with approvals. Buckeye Stamps, 259 Belmont, Mansfield, Ohio.

50 DIFFERENT UNITED States, 10c. Price-list free. Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Mich.

FREE, U. S. pricelist. Chester L. Sprague Company, 31 Bedford, Boston 11, Mass.

80 NORTH AMERICAN 5c with approvals. Bryson, Drawer F-ML, Rossford, Ohio.

U.S. APPROVALS, priced to sell. Panther Stamp Service, Dorchester 24, Mass.

FREE! CRYSTAL-MOUNT samples! Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

50,000 STAMP GRABBAGS 25c each. Anderson, 630 Benjamin, Reading 3, Pa.

1000 WELL MIXED U. S. 25c. Monjar, 1750 Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

FIFTY FREE to approval applicants. Lake Stamp Company, Ballston Lake, N. Y.

FREE! TINY Chinese "Midget" War set Approvals. Seminole, Leeds 8, Ala.

FREE! COMPLETE Balkan aviation set with approvals. Beaman, Leeds 8, Ala.

100 DIFF. 3c WITH approvals. Kloster, 4126 Winona St., San Diego 5, Calif.

50 SOUTH, CENTRAL, America, 20c. Northeast, Box 6618, Kansas City 1, Mo.

2c TO 20c APPROVALS. Zimmer, 722 Culver Road, Rochester 9, N. Y.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

LIGHTNING JITSU. Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (Fully illustrated.) Latest expert instructions. Complete, $1.00. Variety House, Box 46-D, Wall Station, New York 5.

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

ACROBATICS AND handbalancing, self-taught. Write Power, 923-A W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

BARBELLS, WORLD'S best, lowest prices. Stamp for folders. Jackson Barbells, Springfield, N. J.

JUDO FIGHTING! Illustrated 1948 Edition! $1.00! Rex, 378 Keene, Perth Amboy, N. J.

BIG BARGAINS, 12 different courses $1.00. Sid's System, Southgate, Calif.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y

DETECTIVE TRAINING

SPARE TIME study, learn fascinating profession. Men-women, big money. Detectives, investigators trained. Folders free. Barnes Detective, Box 490, Times Square Station, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

PLAY FOOTBALL, checkered 15"x26" Matboard field, adjustable goals, 23 characterized cutout counters. Instructions, Formations, Diagram, Plays. $1.00 Post Paid. U.S.A. Scrimmage Club, 2220 North 33rd Avenue, Omaha 10, Nebr.

HOME MODEL Slot Machines, Games, and Home Bars. Write for catalog. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. MA, 6 South Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

TRIPLE-DEAL COPY 10c, P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colo.

HYPNOTISM

HOW TO Hypnotize! Amazing, easy-to-learn illustrated self-study lessons. Complete course—includes: hypnotism over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Teaches you how to develop your personal power. Full price only $1.95. Send no money—pay postman C.O.D. Satisfaction or refund! Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, Dept. 2AO3, Chicago 5.

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE. Yes, anyone. Learn modern speed hypnotism. Selfhypnosis. Methods revealed. Exciting experiments. Overcome inferiority complexes, alcoholism, smoking, stuttering, insomnia. Improve your memory. Resident courses available. Complete practical homestudy course, $2. Powers Institute of Hypnotism, 1324-J Wilshire Blvd., Hollywood 14, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE! CONTROL the minds and actions of others! Easily learned. Completely illustrated course of "Genuine Hypnotism" $1.00. Moneyback guarantee. Fowler, Studio J, Box 1284, Boston 4, Mass.

HYPNOTISM AS a Hobby. Send 50c for interesting booklet. Brown, Seaview Ave., Swansea, Mass.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

TRICKY MAGIC Matchbox. It turns around. It stands. It opens. Confuses, Amuses. Everyone. Easy to do. Free to you if you send 25c for Big Illustrated Catalog of 425 Magic Tricks. Magician, 2463-E Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

MALLARD PLANS

Here's a 14 ft. plywood duck boat that's "made to order" for hunting. She's light for car top carrying, plywood planked for strength and dryness, and low enough to make a good blind. Plans show either double-ended or square stern. Plan No. 8-143, price $1.00. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

500 TRICKS, NEW 1949 edition. Send 10c for Douglas famous catalog showing best in good magic, lowest prices, fastest same-day service. 30 years in business. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

400-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2,000 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic. Send $1.00 for catalogue (refunded first $5.00 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

BOOK "84 CARD Tricks," magazine "Magic Is Fun," catalog 500 Tricks, all only 50c. Robbins Co., 152-P West 42nd Street, New York.

LARGE 160 PAGE magic catalog 35c for beginners and professionals. Chicago Magic Company, 2300-V No. Mason Avenue, Chicago 39.

MAGIC SCIENTIFIC liquid. Won't pour if you know secret; entertaining, educational. Send dollar. Box 96-M, Lake Hiawatha, N. J.

7000 NOVELTIES, 500 PAGE Catalog 10c—Hobbies, Funmakers, Jewelry, Gadgets, Timesavers. Johnson Smith, C-57, Detroit 7.

"VENTRILLO," PROFESSIONAL Voice-throwing Instrument with Catalog 25c. Box 971-M, Philadelphia.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 50c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

BE A magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, 107 Dearborn, Chicago 2.

LEARN MAGIC, ventriloquism, mindreading. Write for particulars. Quackenbush, Big Flats, N. Y.

SNEEZING, ITCHING Powders, Catalog, Eighteen Other Tricks, 25c! 2404N15, Philadelphia.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

DOLLAR MAGIC Set Free with Catalog 25c! 4462-M Germantown, Philadelphia.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

PHONOGRAPH MANUFACTURER will examine likely recording material free. Also furnish collaborators on percentage basis. Recola Recording Company, Box 110, Hollywood, Calif.

WRITE SONGS? Fun using "Wonder Wheel" jiffy composer. Perfect harmony, any note, any chord. Folders free. Barnes Enterprises, Box 490 Times Square Station, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

POEMS WANTED for Musical Setting. Send Poem for Free Examination and Outstanding Offer. United Music, 165, Salem, Ind.

HILLBILLY, POLKA Records—new; used; hundreds rare items. Catalog 3c. F-L Shop, Box 19-R, N. Y. C. 35, N. Y.

WRITERS RUSH 30c. Details. Chronicle Magazine, McPlastens, ILL-1430 Monroe, Chicago.

PLAY PIANO quickly! Entirely different. Free lesson. Beejay Piano Clinic, Lafayette 2, Ind.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS. Supplies. Illustrated list Free. Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

STARTLING REVELATIONS! Read "Prophetic Years 1947-1953." Free literature. Progress Company, 4033-A Chowen, Minneapolis 10, Minn.

WILL PAY up to $5,000.00 for certain old books! Catalogue 10c. Ohio Historical Publishing Company, MXJ, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOK LOVERS: Send us eight used fictions with $2.00. We send you eight different fictions. Leeway, Mountain View 1, Okla.

NEW "ILLUSTRATED Catalog," Wholesale Directory 10c. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A2, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 629-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

SELF-HYPNOSIS—AMAZING new book. Free Details. Psyche, 542-MA 5th Ave., N.Y.C. 19.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

BARGAINS!! ROLL film, all popular sizes 19c each, 36 exposure 35mm film, Weston 80, not reloads, 3 for $1.00. Surplus contact paper, assorted sizes 50c gross. Professional type pan heads, fit any tripod, $2.27. G.I. Developer, same as D76—D72 (Specify which) gallon size 28c each, 6 for $1.39. O.D. Kodachrome Bantam 828, Type A, 75c, 3¼ x 4¼ Kodachrome, six sheets, $1.75, processing included. Kodacolor 1948 dates, 116 and 616, $1.69, 120—$1.29. Super pan press 2¼ x 3¼ film packs, guaranteed, 3 packs for $2.98. Minimum order $2.00, include postage. All types photographic equipment accepted in trade. Write for bargain lists. Mogull's, 63 West 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

ELECTRIC MOVIE Cameras, 16mm, Army GSAP, original condition. Value $200. Complete with f/3.5 lens New $32.50, Used $19.50. Accessories available for home conversion. Free literature. Completely converted Lektro, 16mm, Ready-To-Operate $59.50 Guaranteed. Magazine film for same, $2.50, includes processing. Fotoshop, Room 307, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City 17.

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1.

NEW UNIVERSAL, Keystone and Bolex Cameras. (We need dealers—liberal discount.) Binoculars, aviation equipment, etc. New 7x50 imported binoculars (coated) $59.00 plus 20% tax. (Free catalog.) Pan American Navigation Service, 12021-C, Ventura Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.

CAMERAS—SUPPLIES—Savings Catalog 10c. Cavalier, 1822 Center, Pittsburgh 9, Penna.

48 HOUR CAMERA repair service, work guaranteed. Also only camera repair school. Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 N. Western Avenue, Hollywood 27, Calif.

200X TELEPHOTO CAMERA easily made. Trifling cost. Telephoto lens and instructions $3.00. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Box 508, Manorville, N. Y.

FILM MOVIES

BARGAINS! 16MM sound film, miscellaneous subjects "as is," one cent per foot. Sound features from $42.50, shorts from $4.25, silent films from $3.75. 1600' reels $1.00, 1600' storage cans, hold two reels 95c, 6' x 4' sound screens, on roller, silver or white $4.98. Wire take up belts for all types projectors 49c. Minimum order $2.00, include postage. All types film bought, sold, exchanged and rented. Send for free bargain lists. Mogull's, 63 West 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MOVIE FILM at Tremendous Savings! Kodak Super X, Gov't. stock, Tested, Guaranteed! 16mm 100 ft., $2.95; 50 ft. Magazine, $2.50; Double 8mm 25 ft. $1.65. Super XX, 50c add'l. each roll. Free Processing. Fast service. Photo Surplus Sales, Box MI-8, 12 Duane St., New York City.

KODAK SUPER-X Movie Film at Give Away Prices! Gov't. surplus but Good as Gold! Tested and fully guaranteed. 16mm 100' $2.95; 50' Magazine $2.50; 8mm 25' Double 8 $1.65. Processing included. Stock up Now! Fotoshop, Room 355, 18 E. 42 St., New York City 17.

"MISS AMERICA of 1948" 8mm., 50 ft. Kodachrome, $7.50, (black-white, $2.00), 16mm., 100 ft. Kodachrome, silent, $14.75, (black-white, $4.00). Big movie catalog, 25c. World In Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

SOUND MOVIES—1½ reel used print—$1.58; Silent Kodachrome projection sample—$1.00; Lists 8c; Color Slides—sample 35c; Lists 3c. Galloway Films, 3008 5th St. SE., Washington 20, D. C.

YOU DEVELOP it. Get a 33 ft. developing rack, safe light, all chemicals, tray and instructions for $5.85. Fully guaranteed. Free circulars and film samples. Fromader Genera, Davenport 8, Iowa.

UNUSUAL 8-16MM. film subjects. Art slides. Films exchanged. Big catalog with sample film, 25c; refunded first order. National Film Supply, Broadway Sta. (E), Toledo 9, Ohio.

FREE MOVIE Catalog, sample films. Bargains: Projectors, Cameras, Films, Supplies. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

BARGAINS, ALL types home movies; catalog dime. Bailey Films, 2044 N. Berendo, Hollywood 27, Calif.

HOLLYWOOD FILMS. Color sample, $1.00 (refunded). Catalogs 10c (refunded). Stone, Lunenburg 9, Mass.

SELECTED MOVIES, slides, photos. List 10c. Thomas, 2709-I West Avenue 34, Los Angeles 41.

FREE RENTAL Films. List of 160 sources—50c. Cine Society, Box 247-M, Toms River, N. J.

FREE MOVIE list. Superior Film Service, Box 713, Troy, N. Y.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

BARGAINS—16MM sound projectors from $112.50, 35mm sound projectors from $125. Lowest prices on screens, reels, cans, amplifiers, speakers, microphones, splicers, developing equipment, lenses, cameras. All types equipment, bought, sold and traded. Write for bargain lists. Mogull's, 63 West 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

A RARE opportunity to buy prints of year's outstanding documentary film, "Here Is China," beautifully photographed, magnificently directed with lovely musical score. A treat for any audience, this film will be timely always, a collector's item. Three reels, 16mm sound. $22.50. Mogull's, 63 W. 48 St., New York 19, N. Y.

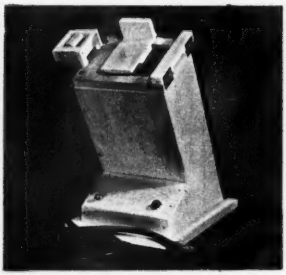
8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th. N. Y. 19.

SAVE ON new movie equipment; Bell, Howell and other makes. Free catalog. Dan's Service, 411 Redgate Avenue, Norfolk 7, Va.

SOUND PROJECTORS $118. Movie Equipment. Bargains. State Needs. (No List.) Seymour's, GPO 796-O, New York 1.

ROMANTIC "ALASKA" color slides, three, $1.00. Northwest Color, Forest Grove, Ore.

JIFFY SLIDE PRINTER



This miniature positive printer will enable you to print your 35mm or Bantam negatives as positives for nearly lifesize projection. It is made of plywood and the construction is unusually easy to follow; can be built at a cost of less than $2.50. Blueprints and text are available from MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn., for $1.00. Ask for Plan No. P-5.

PHOTO FINISHING

MOVIE FILM Processing—Finest Automatic Machine Processing, 8mm, 16mm. 48 hour service. Also duplicating, editing, titling, other lab. services. Send for list of prices. Fotoshop, Inc., Room 331, 18 E. 42nd Street, New York City 17.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

DRAFT CARDS, social security, membership and other wallet cards and photos sealed in plastic. 25c each. Quick service. Dura-Seal, Plastic Division, Box 1384, Baltimore 3, Md.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

8 PRINTS ALL enlarged to nearly postcard size from your roll or negative 25c; 16—50c. (Trial offer.) Willard Studios, Box 3536G, Cleveland, Ohio.

ROLL DEVELOPED and 8 prints 30c. Overnight Service. Free Mailers. Tri-Plex Photo Service, Box 375, San Francisco, Calif.

35 ENLARGED REPRINTS, $1.00. MacDonald's Photos, Box 228-D, Congress Park, Ill.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

"SPEED & MILEAGE" Manual—Easily obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! Famous (Original) Book shows soup up methods: Speed Tuning; Mileage Secrets; Racing Tricks; "Customizing Ideas!" Photographs! Instructions on building inexpensive speed equipment! Economizers! Superchargers! "Water Injectors!" Mufflers! "Hot-Rods!" Speedsters! Racing Conversions! Engines! All about "Economy Tuning," Compression Manifolds, Ignition, Lubricants, Cams, Fuels, Latest "Hollywood Stylizing"; Streamlining; Sports Car Conversions! Plans: "Fascinating Pictorial Supplement"; Speed Catalogues: Charts: Parts Lists! Deluxe Enlarged Edition, $1.98 (Guaranteed.) Almquist Engineering, Milford 50, Penna.

"1949" CUSTOMIZING MANUAL—Shows how to easily make your car look beautifully Custom! Latest Restyling, Streamlining, Customizing methods! Hollywood Sport Changes! Fast Model Conversions! "Hop-Up" Specifications. Scores of Photographs—Illustrations—Drawings! (Including Custom Car Catalog and Amateurs "Idea Starter" Kit.) Everything $2. Almquist Engineering, Milford 50, Penna.

"SPEED & POWER" Handbook—Very latest methods! Construct your own Superchargers, "Water Injectors," Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. Save many dollars! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hotrods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Illustrations! Conversion ideas! Also "Economy Information"—Mileage tricks! Tuning techniques! Instructions! Picture catalogues, including "California Restyling Ideas"—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! Leatherlike bound—$1.98 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-C2 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

"VAPO-STEAMATIC" Water Injection. Build your own—easily—(for about $1.00 cost). Finest "Moist-Humidity" system—Completely automatic! Engineering triumph—many more miles per gallon! Increases horsepower! Speed! Eliminates knocking, carbon, overheating. Reduces wear! Engines last longer! Copyrighted "Installation Handbook"—(illustrated)—Diagrams, Plans, including "Mileage Information," Parts lists, Speed Equipment Catalogues—$1.00 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-C1 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

CLYMER'S TEST Reports on Post-War Kaiser-Frazer, Studebaker, 1949 Ford, 1949 Mercury, give impartial, uncensored report 3000-mile economy, speed, record tests. Part-by part equipment analysis. 3000 owner tabulations in each book. 200 owner letters. Good, bad comments about each make, no punches pulled. Learn the truth. Specify make car interested in. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-TR, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FAMOUS CAR catalog reprints. Duesenberg, Italian Maserati racing and new Sport car, Mercedes-Benz, new rear-engined Isotta-Fraschini V-8, Rolls-Royce "Silver Wraith," Miller Race Cars, Cord, Rayfield Cyclecar, V-8 Chevrolet, Stanley Steamer, Doble Steamer. Specify catalog desired. $1.00 each postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-1X, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CALIFORNIA CUSTOM accessory headquarters. Buy direct from original designers and save. Solid hood sides, grille panels, lowering blocks, fender skirts, mufflers, speed equipment, chrome motor accessories. Picture catalogue with scores of items, 25c. Eastern Auto Supply, 3319-G S. Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

"MIDGET CAR" Book—Complete plans for easily building inexpensive midget racers, two passenger highway runabouts, "Streamlined Roadsters," 3 wheel cars, scooters, etc. Motor data, supply sources, 75 Photographs, Blueprints! Instruction Kit! $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 50, Penna.

SPEED EQUIPMENT Bargains! Dual Manifolds $12.95, Racing Heads $29.00, California Mufflers $4.50, Duals $17.50, Water Injectors $4.95, Chrome Echo Cans $1.65, Supercharger Stacks $3.50, Others! Beautiful "Handbook-Catalog" 20c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 50, Penna.

FROM SPEEDWAY to Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding Getaway! Free illustrated Catalog. Speedsport, 6215A-C Diversey, Chicago 39, Ill.

CLYMERTONE, TWIN Muffler sets, beautiful sound, complete with necessary welded pipes, E-Z installation. Ford V-8, $29.00. Chevrolet set with split manifolds, $37.50. Specify car model. Clymer, Dept. C-14, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MODEL "A" AND "B" Ford Book. 572 pages, complete information repairing, maintenance, servicing both models and Fordson Tractor. $3.50. Model "A" book only $1.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-ATA, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CLYMER'S 1948 INDIANAPOLIS Race Year Book. Complete information, 100 photographs, charts, drawings, cartoons. $1.50. Deluxe Fabrikoid bound $2.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-548, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SPEED EQUIPMENT, custom Doll'em-up accessories, dual, single mufflers, lowering kits, skirts, chrome motor accessories, solid hood panels. Latest 1949 catalog 25c. Von Esser's, 2840B North Kedzie, Chicago 18, Ill.

HOT-ROD MANUAL. Fast Fords. Photos, Instructions, $1.50. Air Mailed $1.75. Racing parts list 25c. Hollywood Hot-Rod, Los Feliz, Box 9626M. Hollywood 27, Calif.

RACE CARS, motorbikes, motor scooters and motorcycles. Send 25c or 35c first class for Bulletin. Behnke's, Dept A-1, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE 6c PER gallon; new, quickly installed carburetor improvement. Replaces present ordinary idling adjustment screw in your carburetor to improve fuel-air mixture—to add more miles: $1.50 each: (8 cyl. cars take 2). Advanced Automotive Products, Dept 39, 563 Lake Road, Webster, N. Y.

RACING CAR equipment for all cars, engines, racing heads, manifolds, carburetors, mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature $1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

SEAT COVERS, finest fibre—$12.50. With rear center arm rest $15.00. Tell make, year, series, body, color. Include $5.00 with order. Save charges—Send full amount. Comet, 1017 Pingree, Detroit 4, Mich.

AUTO PARTS. Buy direct. Get dealers' prices. Represent us in your territory. Write requirements. Specify car make. Mechanics Auto Parts, Factory Warehouse, 2907-MI N. Ashland, Chicago 13.

SPEED EQUIPMENT at lowest prices in U.S. Example: Complete piston sets with rings and pins. V-8's. All sizes $18. Free catalog. Write Associated Automotive, Box 364, Covina, Calif.

SAVE GAS! Quick winter starting. 1949 Lektron spark intensifier. Easily installed. Only $2.00. Money-back guarantee. Specify car. Electronic Industries, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

WELDING BODIES and blocks, repairing fenders easy with Hobart Welders. Low cost, adds profits. Free catalog. Write Hobart Welders, Box SM-192, Troy, Ohio.

MOTORISTS SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1427, Wauwatosa, Wis.

"SEAL CRACKED Batteries"! Cement $1.00 can. Guaranteed! Postpaid! Batteryman, Grand Junction 2, Colo.

SPEED EQUIPMENT for all cars, 25c for catalog. Ray Duckworth, 1216 Madison, Anderson 1, Ind.

PISTONS—OLD and New cars. Any piston made. Merryman Co., Lawndale, Calif.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

TRAILER PLAN Catalog—all types—house, camp, boat, etc.; including complete line trailer parts and accessories, plus booklet, "Trailer Building"—send $1.00. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

TRAILER FRAMES. Welded angle all sizes. 4'x6' $12.50 F.O.B. Taylor's Trailers, 627 Leonard D-5, Muskegon, Mich.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

MOTORBIKE LESS motor $5; new motorbike conversions $5; used motors $3 up; 4 h.p. Merkel bicycle motor $25; Briggs motorbike complete $38; Factory built motorscooter complete $40, others as low as $7; midget racer and parts $40. December Special: Four balloon tires $3. Mail order only. Over 6000 tires in stock. Plenty new midget cars, motorscooters, automatic clutches, transmissions, engines at factory prices. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue Number 28 just out listing the above and almost 400 other bargains. (35c by first class mail.) Midget Motor Directory, Athens, Ohio.

FAIRBANKS ENGINE $40. Factory built scooter $75. 1½ h.p. Clinton motor $30. Race cars, motorbikes, scooters and motorcycles. Send 25c for Bulletin, 35c first class. Behnke's, Dept. A, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

WHEELS! BUILD wagons, scooters, trailers, mowers, wheelbarrows, Grocery carts, Baby Carts, Play Pens, Baby Carriages, 4" to 16". Free list. Trulsen Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31st, Kansas City, Mo.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

MOTORCYCLE NEWS—monthly. Year's subscription $1.00. Sample copy 15c. Worldwide information. Illustrated. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

P-51 MUSTANG PLANS

Prize escort fighter of the AAF, this 32 in. span P-51 makes an equally outstanding control-line gas model for beginner or expert and features a removable landing gear for dolly take offs. Full size plans contain perspective views, construction photos, bill of material and complete building instructions. Plan No. 364, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

BRIGGS, WISCONSIN, Lauson, Centrifugal clutches, tires. Giant list, 15c. Midget Runabout Plans, 35c. Donz Midget Motors, Mount Ephraim, N. J.

MOTOR SCOOTERS, bicycle engines. 120 miles gallon. Dime for catalog. Clymer, Desk C-15, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

JET PROPELLED bicycle. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00. Rush order. Maupin, Tipp City 8, Ohio.

MOTORSCOOTERS, NEW design, 6 big features, literature 10c. Rollaway Motors, Lancaster, N. H.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

LITTLE GIANT Magnet—clips in pocket like a pen. Has sliding flexible extension. Powerful magnet tip will recover dropped tools, wrenches, hammers, or machine parts from water, oil, or acid tanks. Only $2.00 postpaid. Will save many times its cost. Chas. Boyd Tools, 2764 Second Blvd., Dept. 24, Detroit 1, Mich.

LAMPS—IF you build or repair, send 10c for 36-page illustrated catalog showing every part necessary. If dealer, send business card for quantity discount. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark, Chicago 40.

FREE CATALOG—Rotary snow plows, scooters, bicycle motor attachments, home freezers, motors, welders, generators, many other items. LeJay Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

LAMP PARTS, fittings, cords, vases, sockets, bases, finials, details 10c. Wrona Lamp Co., 1-C, 2012 Cortland St., Chicago 47.

TWO ALNICO (V) Magnets, Booklet, Literature—25c. Terry Sales Company, Box 1014, Toledo 1, Ohio.

WIND YOUR own Transformers! Laminations, Wire, Instructions. Lectralabs-3, Wakefield, R. I.

WAR SURPLUS: New 300 ampere D.C. generators $42.50. Blackhawk Distributors, Olathe, Kans.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals $1.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

ENGINES, MOTORS

GAS DRIVE Arc Welders, "Build-Ur-Own" Portable. Goes everywhere after profitable jobs. Free instruction book. Write Hobart Welders, Box SM-196, Troy, Ohio.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

POWER TOOLS. Build your own with Lewis Castings. Save up to 80%! Complete castings, materials and blueprints supplied for 23 woodworking and metalworking tools. Free catalog. Write today. Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Avenue, Dept. E, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

GAS DRIVE Arc Welders. "Build-Ur-Own" Portable. Get profitable jobs anywhere. Save $350 with Hobart Generator plus auto engine. Free instruction book. Write Hobart Welders, Box SM-197, Troy, Ohio.

16" AND 26" SIZE jigsaws. Ten Dollars & Fourteen Dollars, mail money order. Shellington Machinery, 2055 W. Hunting Park Avenue, Philadelphia 40, Penna.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills gives factory finish. Only $2.95. Order Dept. FD-37, Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

4-IN-1 SCREWDRIVER. Handiest tool for home, car, office. $1 postpaid. Carleton, 499 Main, East Hartford 8, Conn.

SHEBEL UNIVERSAL Saw Filer files all saws. Circular. A. P. Shebel, 730-G S. 2nd St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS

STANDARD BATTERY Parts Manual, $1.00. Battery Parts Distributor Co., 305 West 8th Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

WELDER! NEW Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder; 110/120 volts AC, develops to 75 amps; 9 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Easy to use. Simple instructions. Special Flame Weld Torch Free. Splendid for Shop, Farm, Home Repairs. Saves hundreds of dollars yearly. Only $27.50. Also heavier models. 10 Day Free Trial. Magic Welder Co., 239 MI Canal St., New York, N. Y.

WELDING—LEARN quickly at best equipped school in U. S. A profitable trade. Demand for trained men. G. I. Approved. Free catalog. Write Hobart Welding School, Box SM-195, Troy, Ohio.

"BUILD-UR-OWN" PORTABLE arc welder. Save $300. Easy with Hobart Generator plus auto engine. Free Instruction Book. Write Hobart Welders, Box SM-193, Troy, Ohio.

WAR SURPLUS—200 ampere direct current generators, $33.00. Free literature. Lewis Short, Burrton, Kans.

WELDERS 110v. WELDS ½" steel, $32.50. Morris Welding Service, 1850-C State, Schenectady 4, N. Y.

RECTIFIERS: HAMMETT 130 ampere continuous duty. Blackhawk Distributors, Olathe, Kans.

WELDERS FOR all requirements. Free catalog. Write Hobartweld, Box SM-194, Troy, Ohio.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1387 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: THE usual First Step is to have a search of the U. S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 925 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES—Reliable, efficient, air mail service. $6.00. Write for free invention protection form. Patent Research Service, 703-A Albee Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES — $6.00. Five day service. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410-X Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT AND Trade-Mark searches $6.00. Reports airmailed in five days. Invention protection forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

GET PROTECTION before revealing your invention to anyone. Send 25c for complete information and forms. Woodworth Press, 492—22nd Avenue, San Francisco 21.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50B, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. F. A. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

IDEAS ARE worth money. Free booklet. Elo Development Company, L. I. City 1.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1386 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WITHOUT obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

GUSTAVE MILLER—Patents and Trade Marks—19-C Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney. Associate Patent Examiner, U. S. Patent Office 1922-1929.

INVENTORS, FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTS

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1385 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

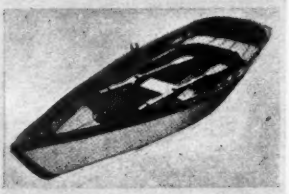
HIGHEST ROYALTIES—Cash. Official U. S. I. R. C. certification. Request free Booklet "L." Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

SMALL INVENTIONS wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Write for circular. Stanley Hull, 7829 Euclid. Cleveland 3, Ohio.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-C, Hartford 1, Conn.

LAKE SKIFF PLANS



A light and sturdy 12 ft. skiff whose simple design and construction make her an ideal "first boat" for the amateur builder. Because of the plywood planking, the skiff is permanently leak-proof and can be stored out of the water without opening any seams. Plans show step-by-step assembly; include material list. Plan No. 923, price $1.50. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

LANDLOCKED SAILORS! Beautiful, 64 page richly illustrated catalogue of fittings, old time sailing ships, model guns, sailboats and motor boats, authentic in every detail. Only 35c. Halesite Yacht Service, Halesite, Long Island, N. Y.

SHIP AND yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 21—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

BUILD HISTORIC ship models, complete kits 39c to $8.50; send 10c for catalog. Ideal Models, 23 West 18th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

BRASS GEARS and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

"MODEL ENGINEER." English magazine, 43 volumes $100.00. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

SHIPMODEL KITS. Send 15c for 1949 catalog. Model Shipways, Folio 70, 476 Main St., Fort Lee, N. J.

FLYING HELICOPTER model plans, parts, instructions only $2.00. M. dePauw, Babylon, N. Y.

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES

RAILROADERS, 50c GETS new 1949 catalog reference manual. O or HO gauge. Walthers, 255 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BUILD AN Adobe House. Plans and elevations for the construction of a modern picture-window home built with stabilized adobe brick are now available. The overall dimensions of this ranch-style dwelling, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 ft. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (19x30 ft.), a dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A wood-burning fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. Price for plans are $6.00 per set; additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time. Send your money and request to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. 50.

COMPLETE PLANS and specifications for low cost California modern home. 2 or 3 bedrooms (Specify) $1.50 per set. 21803 S. Norwalk Blvd., Artesia, Calif.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

OUTBOARD MOTORBOATING Handbook. 252 pages. 89 charts, drawings. Complete service information every make outboard. Greatest outboard book ever. Just published. $3.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-OM, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CONVERSION KITS for Ford, Willys, etc. Also air cooled engines, clutches, vee drives and stern drives. Send 50c (coin) for catalog and booklet "Conversion Hints." Marine Mart, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

MARINE PLYWOOD Sheets (fir, mahogany, etc.) and boat building lumber. Send 25c (coin) for "Plywood Hints" with stock list. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

MARINE FITTINGS, accessories—Thousands of items (pictured, priced)—Prompt delivery. Catalog $1.00. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

MARINE HARDWARE 25% discount. Sail-kits 100 square feet, $29.75. Catalogue 10c. Alan-Clarke, 96 Chambers, New York City 7.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BOAT PLANS by professional naval architects. All sizes and types. Free circular. Westlawn Associates, Montville 4, N. J.

BOAT PLANS, kits—See display advertisement page 161. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

STREAMLINED, BUILT-IN kitchen cabinets to fit any kitchen. Complete, easy to understand detailed plans and specifications showing "professional" construction methods. All for $1.00. Thombert Co., Box 447-I, Newton, Iowa.

GLAZE-O TILE your kitchen and bathroom the easy way. No experience necessary. Buy direct from manufacturer. Instructions, everything furnished. Free literature. Glaze-O Tile Co., 1419 High St., Hamilton, Ohio.

BUILD EASILY constructed Automatic Heat Control. Maintains temperature 2 deg. variation. Complete plans, Diagrams, Instructions, send $1 bill. W. E. Gott, 1366 E. Florida, Springfield 2, Mo.

GARDEN TRACTOR plans 1½ and 2½ H.P. Six large sheets of drawings, instructions, costs, and pictures, $3.50. Clearprint Plans, Box 265, Muskegon, Mich.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet: drawings, instructions on how to build $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

WATER SOFTENER. Build your own. Save! Send $1.00 for plans and instructions. Wendell Jones, Box 661, Station H, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

MAKE YOUR own handy lightweight Concrete Blocks quickly with new Blockmaker. Circular stamp. Manual 25c. Peerless, New Lenox 3, Ill.

BUILD CONCRETE Blockmaker. Inexpensive. Practical. Motor or hand. Free Details. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 9, Okla.

COPPER AND Brass Materials. Complete line for Craftsmen. Catalog Free. Groundmaster Company, Div. M, Boulder, Colo.

ROTARY SNOW plow—sidewalk size, plans and drawings—$1.00. Smucker's, Box 133, Lemont, Penna.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

MAKE YOUR own jewelry! All types of findings, plastic and metal; cameos, beads, shellkits, illustrated catalog 20c. Hobby Art, Dept. 2, P.O.B. 276, New York 18, N. Y.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

GENUINE TORTOISE shell. Hobby craftsmen, make your own beautiful Large Spanish combs, small combs, bracelets, earrings, breastpins, etc. Send $1.00 for sample pieces. 1 piece 6"x1¼" for bracelet, one 4"x3" for breastpin, 2 pieces 1¼"x1¼" for earrings. Also instructions. H. Kleefkens, Box 105, Cristobal, Canal Zone.

CLEVER-CRAFT ADAPTERS convert hack or jewelers' saw frames to new tool using endless belts, roll strips, other abrasives, etc., for sanding, polishing, etc., lathe work, flat, irregular surfaces. Detail sheet one dime; included with pair of adapters at $3.00. Gerritts & Gygi, P. O. Box 214, Appleton, Wis. (U.S.A.)

CRAFTOL COMPOUND cutting oils for turning, drilling, tapping, threading of hard or soft metals. Also Rustno, a complete rust protection of tools and machines, applied by wiping, dipping or spraying. One application will last for months. Write for circulars. Craftsmen's Oil Products Co., Rehoboth, Mass.

23 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 123-NP, Bellington, W. Va.

TORTOISE SHELL makes beautiful costume jewelry, bracelet, earrings, and pin blanks, all four $1.00 polished. Full instructions, two polished earring blanks free. Send stamp. S. Patchett, 5053 Cristobal, Canal Zone.

SHELLCRAFT! MAKE beautiful seashell jewelry. Profitable hobby! Large illustrated catalogue! Supplies, instructions, 10c postage. (Buy direct from manufacturer.) Pace's, Box 279MT, Bradenton, Fla.

LEATHERCRAFT CATALOGUE and textbook. America's finest. The Leatherworker's Bible. Mail postcard for details. Artcraft Leather, Dept. MI-1, 271 Twelfth St., Oakland 7, Calif.

TEXAS EBONY. America's most beautiful lathe turning wood. Large piece $1.00, prepaid. Sample 10c. Information on Southern Woods, stamp. StarCraft (3), Edinburg, Texas.

LEATHERCRAFT! COMPLETE stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

LAWN CHAIRS, toys, novelties, garden figures, furniture, etc., 68 popular plans with full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 1X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

FREE PRICE list, instructions, with 2 sample packages different colored flock 25c. A. & M. Crafts, 672-B, East 91 Street, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

BANDSAW, JIGSAW owners, let your machine bring extra profits, fun. Free details. Nu-Art, 37 Rosemont, Weymouth 91, Mass.

SPECIAL OFFER: 80 full size toy, novelty, and lawn ornament patterns only $1.00 postpaid. Lynda, Box 193F, Medway, Mass.

LEATHERCRAFTERS! KITS, Leather, Supplies. Free Catalog. Artix Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

PLASTICS

LUCITE PLEXIGLASS. All size sheets. Cost square foot 1/16" 96c; ⅛" $1.25; 3/16" $1.52; ¼" $1.80; 5/16" $2.23. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

PLASTICS—SUPPLIES, findings, shells. Illustrated fabricating manual, bargain catalog, 10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 656-C, North Hollywood, Calif.

BARGAINS IN plastics. Lucite, Plexiglas, Catalin. Many colors and sizes. Details free. George Plastics, 6938-G George Street, Chicago 34, Ill.

CAMEOS, JEWELS, Sequins, Beads, Craft Kits, Jewelry Findings. Catalog Free. J & M Novelties, Box 464-M, Griffith, Ind.

PLEXIGLAS—30 PATTERNS of easy to make projects $1.00. Howard Lochte, 402 Schiller St., Buffalo 12, N. Y.

PLASTIC—SHEETS, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 No. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

LEARN GUNSMITHING at home. Make money repairing community's firearms. Catalog 35 Samworth firearm and gunsmithing textbooks for 3c stamp. Thomas Samworth, Georgetown 8, S. C.

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, Revolvers. Over 500, modern, obsolete, also cartridges. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Me.

TACKLE BOX, beautiful tidewater cypress, solid brass fittings. Unfinished $6.50. Write, Marbill, Bradenton, Fla.

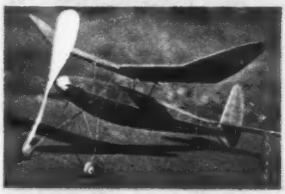
5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

SEND 10c FOR list 100 used guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPE PLANS are available for building MI's Six-Inch Portable Reflecting Telescope. A superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn and the polar caps of Mars. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The plans are complete with photographs, drawings and detailed text. If you can fix a leaking faucet, you can build this telescope. Send your request and remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

SKYHOPPER PLANS



Designed especially for contest work, this 30 in. span Class C AMA rubber powered model is a consistent 2-3 minute performer. Construction cost is less than one dollar. Full size plans contain photos, and complete instructions. Plan No. 343, price 25 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

6x30 NEW U. S. Army. War II Model M3. Coated—$48.95. 7x50 new U. S. Army M6. Coated—$78.00. 8x30 new Carl Zeiss. Featherweight. Coated—$98.00. Case, straps included. Add 20% Federal tax. Money back guarantee. United, 7941 So. Halsted, Dept. ARF-214, Chicago 20.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions: 100X $3.00—100X and 200X $4.00. 100X, 200X and 400X $6.00. Clear vision, full power. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

AMATEUR TELESCOPE Makers Supplies. Ramsden Eyepieces, Combination Eyepiece and Prism Holders, Mirror Cells, Finders, Equatorial Mountings, Prisms, C. C. Young, 25 Richard Road, East Hartford 8, Conn. Send for price list.

TERRIFIC BARGAINS—Government Surplus Telescopes, Binoculars. Send $1.00 for 10 piece Hobbyist Lens Set. Contains magnifying and reducing lenses. Send stamp for Bargain list. R. Jaegers, 93-08 95th Ave., Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescope. 100 diameters magnification. Tripod. Full power, clear vision. $15.00. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES, binoculars, microscopes; bought, sold, repaired. Books. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, Microscopes —big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

DAIRY GOATS

DAIRY GOAT Journal—introductory 6 months $1. Columbia 26, Mo.

DOGS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

REPTILE CATALOG 10c. Bulletin 5c. Fair Hamsters $2.75. Chameleon 25c. Alligator $2.50. Quivira Specialties, Topeka, Kans.

BEAUTIFUL GREAT Danes—Loving companion, guards. Sidney Baucom, Salt Lake City, Utah.

SEE GOLDEN Hamsters ad on page 39. Shows picture of Hamster.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1151C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

TRAIN HORSES by circus methods. Write for free book. American Horse Training Institute, Box AD-190, Columbus, Kans.

RABBITS

RAISE CHINCHILLA rabbits. Year-round money-makers from furs, meat, breeders. Experience unnecessary. Write today. Willow Farm, Sellersville 48, Penna.

RAISE GUINEA pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Booklet free. Taylor, Box 426-E, Hapeville, Ga.

$250.00 MONTHLY. RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Associated Angora Breeders, Stanton, Calif.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

LOTS $300—CONVENIENT payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Dept. T, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

PERSONAL

NEW B-15 FLIGHT jackets. This Air Force favorite is made of Zelan treated water repellent Sateen, with a 100% wool lining and a warm 5" Mouton fur collar. Elastic wool knit waist and cuffs, snap fastened pockets, rugged Talon zipper. Ideal for all outdoor wear. Only $13.50 postpaid. Sizes 36-46. Money back if not satisfied. Fleetwood Products (Dept. MI-1), Box 192, Bronxville, N. Y.

HOW YOU Can Find Out! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken. Nationwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

NO MORE sinus pains for me. My own story portrays the manner in which I relieve myself perfectly without doctors, operations, medicine, or faith healing. For a copy of "My Own Story" send $2 (postal money order) to Box 917, Garden City, Mich.

SWAP NECKTIES. Send us 1 to 5 neckties you are tired of. We'll mail you same amount, different cleaned ties. You pay postman $1.00 plus postage or send $1.00 with ties and we pay postage. Swapshop, Box 280, Cranford, N. J.

SEND THREE fiction books in good condition, and 50c. You receive, postpaid, three different fictions. Seven books one dollar. Swap-a-Book Library, Box 41, Manlius 2, N. Y.

HOBBYSCOPE WILL help you select more enjoyable and successful hobby. Send birthdate and $1.00 to Star-Lite, 2825 Fremont, Las Vegas, Nev.

MONTREAL REMAIL scenic postcards 25c, you address return. I remail free. Letters 25c. F. Fenwick, 255 Lafleur, Montreal 22, Canada.

MAILING SERVICE, tropical cards 5—25c remailed. Letters 25c, answers forwarded. Craig, 1401 S. 12th St., St. Petersburg, Fla.

JEWELRY

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies: Pins, Earscrews, Sea Shells, Plastic Discs, Ear Clips, Floral Stones, Chains, Clasps, Wire, Boxes, Bracelets, Bow Knots, Catches, Plexiglas, Cements, Dies. Write for free catalogue. Dept. C, Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

ZIRCONS, LOOSE. Genuine Siam Imports. Pure White. Special: 3 Genuine Zircons, from ½ kts. to 1½ kts., $6.00 tax included. We can supply Zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., Dept. MI, St. Louis, Mo.

JEWELERS' FINDINGS, supplies. Latest catalog, 10c. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7.

ASSEMBLE RHINESTONE—pearl jewelry. Instructions 10c. Herber, 1360-C Hicks, New York 67.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

ZIRCONS, SAPPHIRES, rubies, others. Direct importation guaranteed best quality; lowest prices. Illustrated, colored list free. Imhausen, Box 232, White Plains, N. Y. Agents wanted.

BEAUTIFUL CALIFORNIA gold nugget. $1.00. Four for $2.00. Beginners' illustrated instruction book, "Gold Panning for Profit," $1.00. Mountain Gold, Box 604, Stockton, Calif.

"GENUINE" DEEP red Arizona rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 2651, Phoenix, Ariz.

GEM CUTTERS "Templet," 32 shapes, hearts, ovals, cross, etc. Dollar. Bitner's, Box 1191, Santa Monica, Calif.

"ROCKS" WANTED. Information; postcard. Science, Dept. C, 2770 Dale, St. Paul 8, Minn.

MISCELLANEOUS

NECKTIE EXCHANGE. Send me eight ties you don't want. I will send you eight different ties, neatly cleaned, pressed. Pay postman $2.00 plus postage. Wilson Tie Exchange, 230 N. 31st, San Jose 12, Calif.

RECEIVE FREE magazines, catalogues, moneymaking opportunities, mails galore. 3-year "surefire" directory listings and free gift $1.00. 1 year 50c, 4 months 25c. Howard's, 126 Lexington, New York 16.

FOR BIG Men Only—Quality shoes sizes 10 to 16. Widths AA-EEE. Dress, work shoes, loafers, wing tips, moccasins, hitops, sox. Guaranteed. Write for Free Catalog. King-size, 695, Brockton, Mass.

TREASURE LOCATORS. Mineral Detectors. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

GIGANTIC MAILS, Magazines, Catalogs. Listings, three times, 25c; twelve times, 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341-D East 76th, New York 21.

RECEIVE MAILS, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Wendell Greenwood, 273 Broadway, New York 7.

150 6¾ ENVELOPES PRINTED name and address $1.00, postpaid. Nowicki, 109-47 133 St., South Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

PANNING GOLD—Free instruction booklet —catalogue mining books—supplies. Old Prospector, B-192, Dutch Flat, Calif.

LUMINOUS POWDERED pigments. Trial offer and listing. $1.00 prepaid. Glowellco, 475-1M Fifth Ave., New York 17.

SNOOTIE PLANS

Designed especially for .099 engines, Snootie is a 40 in. span Class A free-flight gas model job, possessing a fast climb and flat glide. The fuselage employs the "crutch" type construction, wing and tail surfaces are built-up. Full size plans contain photos, perspective views, bill of material and instructions. Plan No. 370, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

WE PURCHASE Indianhead pennies. Complete alicoin catalogue 10c. Wade Fairview, 277 Broadway, New York 7.

SUN & FUN Magazine—Hobby tips, cash ideas; 10c. Pennebaker, Box 141, San Marcos, Texas.

FOUNTAIN PENS repaired—All makes. Pen Specialists, 1658 Elmwood Avenue, Lakewood 7, Ohio.

STANDARD BRAND blades. Best prices. Willig, 5316-16 Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

BARTOLET'S FORECAST 1949 Almanack. 25c. 9 East 7th St., Williamsport, Pa.

OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for old, broken jewelry. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Rose Smelting Co., 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

WE HAVE Swappers—Sellers—Cash Buyers for anything. Free lists. Swappers' Guide, Box 415, Evansville, Ind.

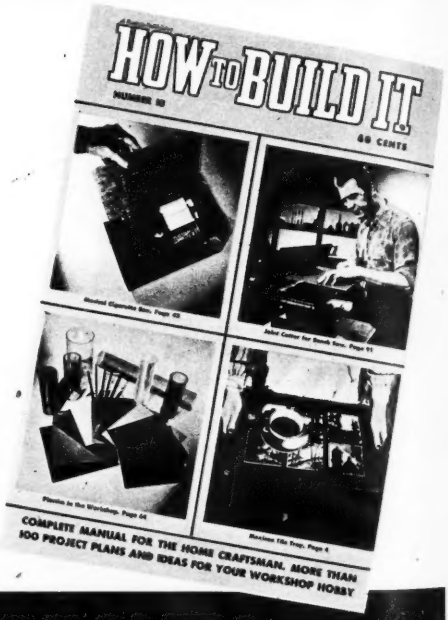
SEWING MACHINES. Write description, price. Dowd, 2021 Pecan, San Angelo, Texas.

ANYTHING OF value. Paul, 207 North Fifth Street, Springfield, Ill.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

WATCHMAKERS' TOOLS, supplies sold, bought. Catalogue! Bengall Co., Culver City, Calif.

Craftsmen, Here It Is!



How To Build It No. 10 is now on sale. Its 144 pages are jam-packed with how-to-do-it articles on Indoor Furniture, Outdoor Equipment, Woodworking, Metalworking, Children's Furniture, Home Equipment, Radio, Plastics, and a host of others. Get your copy now; 60¢ at all newsstands.

A Fawcett Publication

We'll establish you in

Your Own Business

and help finance you!

Ever said to yourself, "I don't like the idea of working for others. Someday I'd like to have my own business, *and be my own boss.*" . . . Here, then, is an opportunity made-to-order for you. We are NOW enlarging this **18 YEAR OLD,** Nationwide chain of individually-owned *Certified* Service businesses. If you are dependable, honest and willing to work, we invite you to mail coupon below for details on how to become financially independent in a profitable, lifetime *business of your own.* We will establish you in your own business and arrange finance terms to help get you started. You use the proven successful methods of long established **DURACLEAN** Dealers. Here is truly a sound, steady, lifetime business. Dealerships grow from **REPEAT** and **VOLUNTARY** orders. Your gross profits (above materials and labor) are up to $15 and $20 for a day's service on EACH of your service men. It's easy to learn . . . quickly established.

Foamovator becomes carrying case

You Become an Expert in cleaning and protecting Rugs and Upholstery!

DURACLEAN cleans by *absorption.* An aerated foam, created by the patented electric Foamovator, restores the natural lubrication of wool and other animal fibers in rugs and upholstery. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish as if by magic. Fabrics and floor coverings are cleaned with *a new consideration for their life and beauty.*

Cleaning is done *right in the home!* Fabrics dry in just a few hours. No inconvenience for customers. Rug pile again stands erect and even. Brilliant colors return, furnishings are left clean, fresh and enlivened.

DURAPROOF is another year 'round service rendered right in the home, office or institution—*without removing furnishings.* It protects carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, piano felts and auto interiors against damage by moths, carpet beetles or mildew. The U. S. Government says, "**Moths are present in practically every household . . . No section of the country seems free from such infestations.**" **DURAPROOF** not only kills moths and carpet beetles . . . it makes materials noneatable to both and also protects against mildew. To our knowledge, **DURAPROOF** is the only mothproof service backed by a National MONEY BACK, 4 YEAR WARRANTY.

Fabrics *last longer* because this modern, safe cleaning process avoids the use of strong soaps and harmful solvents that so often damage dyes or fabrics. . . . No machine scrubbing! This eliminates unnecessary wear on pile and the breaking of fibers.

Choose your own *protected* territory anywhere in United States or Canada.

Easy To Learn • No Overhead Expense

Start Full or Part Time

No experience necessary! Some dealers establish shops or an office . . . others operate from their own homes. At the start you may want to render service yourself. Service may be rendered in homes, offices, hotels, theaters or institutions. Auto dealers buy your **DURACLEAN** Service to revive upholstery in used cars. Foamovator converts to easy carrying case. Almost every building in your territory houses a potential customer needing one or both services.

Repeat and Voluntary Orders

Demonstrations win new customers. Men with **DURACLEAN** Dealerships find **REPEAT** and **VOLUNTARY** orders become a major source of income. Customers are not merely satisfied—many are enthused with results and tell their friends and neighbors. Furniture and department stores and interior decorators turn over rug and upholstery cleaning and mothproofing to **DURACLEAN** Dealers. We show you **18** ways to get *new* customers.

Two-Way Profit

You enjoy big profits on both materials and labor—after paying service men and salesmen. These are year 'round services for which there is always a constant need. You have National prestige and the cooperation of a National **18 YEAR OLD** organization interested in your services. The rapidly growing need for Certified Service makes TODAY the ideal time to become the owner of a **DURACLEAN** Certified Service business.

Dealer Comments:

R. Kimbrough: "Finished First White House of Confederacy and am to **DURACLEAN** Governor's Mansion."

E. C. Bristol: "Duraclean produced amazing results."

Milton Lassanske: "To date, most of my business comes from recommendations. . . . My original investment was returned in about two months."

E. Schalchlin: "Have on hand 5 orders totaling over $500 . . . obtained from recommendations of customers."

EASY TERMS!

A moderate payment establishes your own business. Easy terms permit you to pay balance from your sales. We furnish electric machines, folders, store cards, introduction slips, sales portfolio, demonstrators and enough material to return your **TOTAL** investment. You can have your business operating in a very few days. Mail coupon today! No obligation.

Copyright 1948 by

Duraclean 17-1 Pl. Deerfield, Ill.

FREE Booklet

Our first letter and 16 page illustrated booklet will explain everything—the two modern, urgently needed services, waiting market, how business grows, your large profit, easy terms and PROTECTED territory.

Send Coupon TODAY!

"OWN a Business" Coupon

Duraclean

Division of HOME SERVICE CO., 17-1 Pl., Deerfield, Illinois

With no obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I may OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

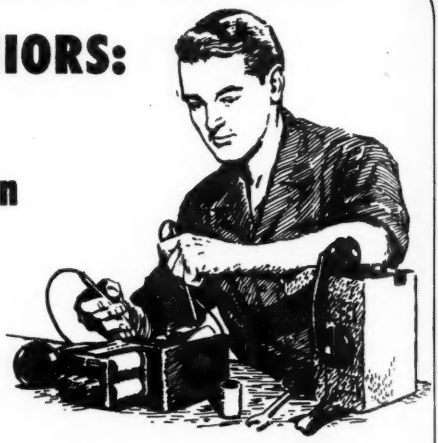
Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS:

Get Paid While Finishing Your Education



Prepare for a Career with Uncle Sam!

When you finish high school in January or June, plan to complete your education in one of the U. S. Army specialty schools. You'll get good pay while learning, plus free board and room, free clothing and equipment, medical and dental care. And you'll share in the U. S. Army's great retirement plan. After you have finished high school, select the army course you want. Get the facts . . . without obligation . . . at your nearest U. S. Army Recruiting Station.

Take Your Choice of the World's Finest Specialist Schools

These are just a few of the courses offered in more than 60 Specialty Schools of the U. S. Army. In these schools you use the latest equipment . . . learn from the finest instructors.

Liaison Airplane and Engine Mechanic.
Construction Equipment Maintenance and Repair.
Refrigeration Equipment Installation and Repair.
Carburetion and Fuel Induction.
Laundry Machine Operation, Maintenance and Repair.
Office Machine Repair.
Power Generators.
Teletype Repair.
Engineer Drafting.
Army Administration.
Medical Technician.
Automotive Maintenance and Minor Repairs.
Locomotive Repair.
Marine Engine Lubrication and Maintenance.
Marine Engineer Repair.
Power Shovel Operation.
Air Compressor Operation.
Dozer Operation.
Water Supply and Purification.
Railway Bridge Construction and Repair.
Pipe System Installation and Repair.
Ship Fitting.
Electric and Acetylene Welding.
Sheet Metal Work.
Time Rebuilding.
Tailoring.
Leather and Canvas Work.
Cable Splicer.
General Electricity.
Telephone and Telegraph Installation and Repair.
Stenography.
Radio Operation.
Precision Tool Repair.
The Coaching of Physical Training and Athletics.

mechanix illustrated
January 1949

Be Young at 100!

By Roger Dunham

Those creeping years worrying you? Forget it—old age is mostly superstition, doctors discover.

Pop Carter, rolling along merrily in his 90s, never minds his age as he spread-eagles on skates during a Los Angeles exhibition.

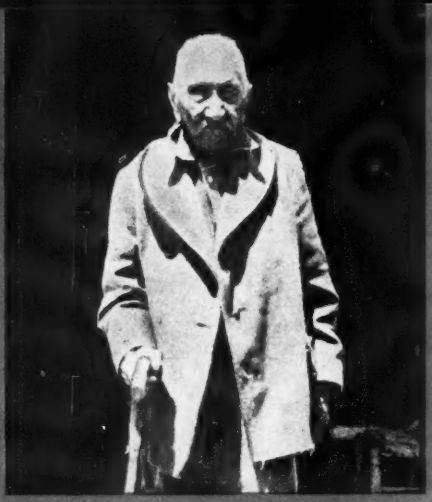
HOW long will *you* live? Fifty, 70, 80—maybe even 100 years—a whole century?

Till the day you die you'll probably keep thinking you can always squeeze out at least one more year from those old bones of yours. And ever since 1848 when the average American dropped dead before 40, we have indeed squeezed out extra years until today our national life span has stretched to 67.

That's still far short of the century mark. Yet some medical experts now say that not only should you live to be 100 but keep breezing right along, hale and hearty, for another half-century.

Living to be 100 is kid stuff, according to Dr. Edward L. Bortz of Philadelphia, a former president of the American Medical Association. A dog is full-grown at two years, but lives, on

Faster at 75 than most runners in their 20s, John L. Sullivan, right, beat Joe Fuccaro, 26, in 5-mile Syracuse race.



"Only 137," said Francisco Sais of Arabella, N. M., about his age. He has his third set of teeth now.

J. C. Bee-Mason, above, a bee expert, is wearing a suit of 40,000 bees (count 'em!). Bee stings, he bee-lieves, will help him reach 100. Pool-Shark Bill Clark of Philadelphia hit 100 four years ago.

an average, to be 12; a horse, mature at four, lives to be 25.

"Man," Dr. Bortz points out, "reaches physical maturity at 25, emotional maturity at 35, intellectual maturity at 45. Spiritual maturity comes at even later years.

"A human being should have a life expectancy of 150 years."

Two leading scientists, Dr. Theodore L. Klumpp, Winthrop Chemical Company president, and Dr. Maurice L. Tainter, Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute director, back up Dr. Bortz in his belief that you should live more than twice as long as current life-expectancy tables say you will.

"The success of our efforts to prolong existence to this supposed natural life span depends upon our ability to maintain the lifeline of blood supply to the body tissues," Dr. Klumpp says. "Few die from old age; they die prematurely from degenerative diseases."

A new science called Geriatrics seeks to combat these diseases and make you active and productive all your life.

Dr. V. Korenchevsky, of the Gerontological Research Unit at Oxford University, which is studying old age and its effects, thinks that the human span can be extended to 112 or even beyond. But he feels that the main aim should be to make old age firmer and healthier, not merely longer —in other words, "to add life to years, not just years to life."

Life begins at 70, in the Geriatric Clinic of Boston's Peter Bent Brigham Hospital.

"We tend to assume that after 65 a person loses his usefulness and becomes a second-rate citizen," the clinic's officials state. "This is not so. Old age should not bring the depression it does."

Recently a conference of medical specialists and surgeons at the DeCourcy Clinic in Cincinnati concluded that *you can keep your vigor despite the advancing years.* Those years alone won't bring you old-age troubles, the doctors found. If you think you have to lose your pep or start falling apart from senile decay just because you're getting old, you're suffering from a "time neurosis."

"Every human tissue is endowed with potential immortality," the doctors decided, "when adequately provided with food factors, oxygen and suitable warmth, and when removal of wastes is carefully effected. Time has no effect on human tissues maintained under such conditions—or, indeed, on human tissues under any conditions. . . .

"Belief in the effects of time tends to reduce ambition. Therefore, expectations

and endeavors are curtailed. All those who develop a time neurosis subscribe to the prevalent superstition that time is in some way a poison exerting a mysterious, cumulative action.

"The obsession itself may be the cause of definitely premature aging. Confidence and hope are diminished; continual worry decreases efficiency and increases nervousness and irritability. Life assumes a somber hue. Imaginary symptoms are noted with increasing frequency. The mind or the heart may seem to be failing. . . .

"When a time neurosis is treated successfully, the patient becomes younger than at the time he entered your office."

The chances for living to be 100—and liking it—are far better today than they ever have been before. If you were a woman, those chances would be even finer, since there are four times as many women centenarians as there are men.

One of these long-living ladies was born in Belorussia during Napoleon's Russian campaign. Her name is Maria Nikolaevna Kuzmich, and she is still enjoying an active life in her village, Ostrovschina Polotzk. In all her 135 years of life she has never been ill.

In this country "Uncle Jim" Wilson, a Negro, of Vidalia, Georgia, lived to be 120. Four years before his death, in December, 1945, Uncle Jim walked into county welfare headquarters and asked if he qualified for an old-age pension. The U.S. Census Bureau checked and double-checked, and finally verified his birthdate—May 15, 1825. Uncle Jim was born in slave quarters in southeastern Georgia, not too far from his home at death, 120 years later.

His recipe for long life? A diet of lean meat, eggs, cheese, biscuits, milk and living moderately.

On the other hand, Uriah Stohler, who passed his 104th birthday last year in Kleinfeltersville, Pa., swore off meat entirely at an early age, and recommended only one meal a day for long life.

But these venerable characters are still in short pants compared to the mother of Ahmah Gaga Singh, who claims to be 112 himself. He states authoritatively that she is still living in [*Continued on page* 156]

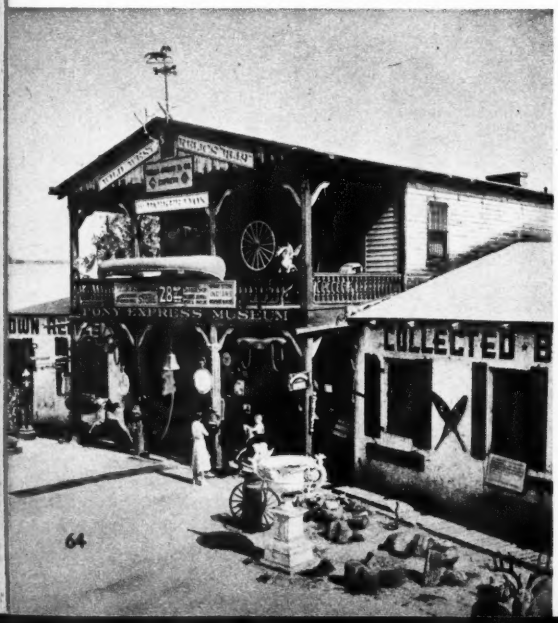
Greenville, S. C., drivers rubbernock when Harry Kramer, 75, does his daily stunts on his ancient bike. Walter Morgan achieved a life ambition when he 'chuted at 76.

Ghost-Town Graveyard

Photos by Louis Hochman

Arrowhead that killed a pioneer still juts from his skull.

Here's how Ghost Town's main street looks to a sightseer.



EVER wonder what happened to our colorful Wild West where a man was a man till the Injuns—or the gamblers—scalped him?

The horseless buggy buried the Old West in its dust. Then W. Parker Lyon, an Easterner who made a fortune running moving vans up and down the Pacific Coast, began digging out relics of those glorious, gun-happy days. He started a collecting hobby by buying a stagecoach and ended up by building a curiosity-jammed Ghost Town of the Wild West at Arcadia, Calif.

Looking much like Buffalo Bill himself, Mr. Lyon often thrills visiting school children by standing guard with an ancient rifle in front of his Pony Express Museum. Among his prize relics are bullet-battered faro tables, bones, guns and daggers that settled many a brawl. Some of these "ghosts" gallop out of their grave to live again in a Western movie. •

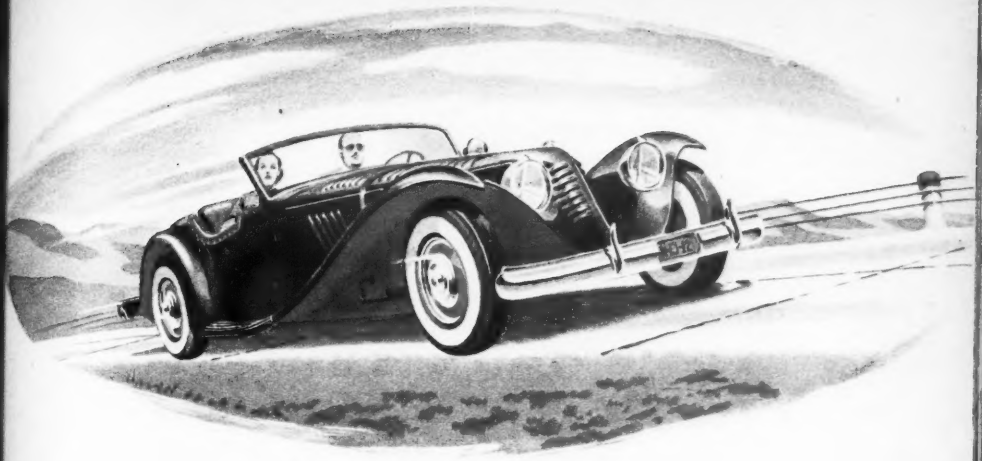
Churning butter was sport for kids back in the '60s when they could do it with this "seesaw."

Indians used scalp box, above, for trading. Blond scalps were considered most valuable.

Gun-toting tree helped Lone Bandit Charlie Jack "gang up" on Mammoth Trail victims. He tied pistols in trees before a holdup.

W. Parker Lyon, below, shows how $20-a-day lookout sat on special swivel seat to plug the first card shark to try any tricks.

THE McCAHILL MI



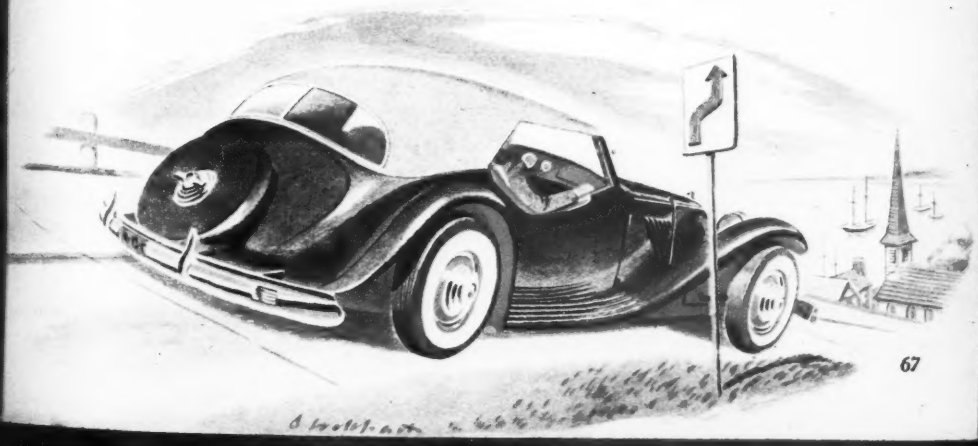
McCahill Builds His Dream Car

Hoop-skirted, duck-waddling new jalopies are fine—for women, says MI's auto expert. Now here's a real man's convertible . . .

"TOM," one of MI's editors asked, "what's your idea of a *real* automobile?" This editor had recently shelled out nearly $3000 for a new convertible and he was far from convinced that it was a dreamboat. Out of that question, this article was born.

Fortunately for the world, and industry in particular, there's a wide variety in tastes. Some men can be happy even though they're not married to a blonde; other guys buy and wear suits you wouldn't be buried in. Tastes in automobiles are varied, too—except that in America a man's preferences in car styles are limited to a few available choices, all of a monotonous similarity.

The new American cars look pretty much alike. They waddle like ducks and are heavy and (to me) unsightly. They meet a standard created mainly for American *women*. If you are married, chances are your wife makes the final decision on whether you buy a Squirrel Hormone Eight or a Dehydrated Panda Six. The car she picks must ride the bumps like sponge cake dropped on a charlotte russe. It must be as big as or bigger than Mrs. Jones', even



Built by Brewster 20 years ago, this Rolls-Royce still looks snappy—thanks to clamshell fenders, which McCahill favors for his dream job.

Photo courtesy J. S. Inskip

though it hasn't enough power to pull a greased gumdrop out of a baby's mouth.

If you think I'm exaggerating, talk to the engineers at any major auto plant. They don't like the new cars any more than Mrs. Smith's husband does. But they get their orders from the sales division of the company.

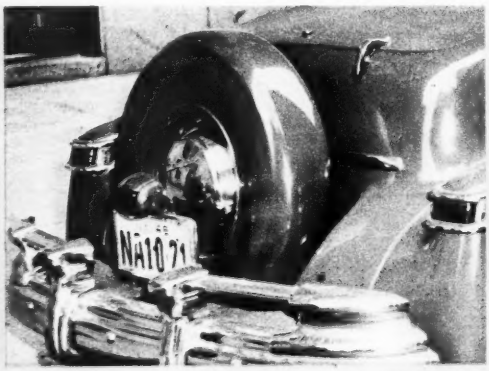
The only choice American men have today is in the power plant. There still is plenty of variety of engines, with many fine ones on the market.

My dream car, which I'll call The McCahill MI, would be built for the automotive male of the species—and, frankly, to hell with his wife. My formula for building a car would borrow a chapter from the old wedding tradition—something old and something new, something borrowed and something blue. The blue is for the Sad Sack who can only dream about those custom sports jobs in the showrooms of dealers who specialize in foreign makes.

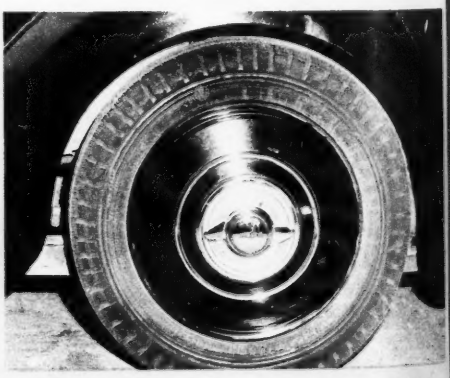
My car will have the real beauty of functional lines, with no falsies or hoopskirts. The design will be practical and will emphasize real craftsmanship, performance and quality. It will look something like a Maseratti from the windshield forward, and something like a Lincoln Continental convertible from the windshield back to the spare tire—which spare will be *outside* where it belongs.

As to the fenders, I'll take a chapter from our English cousins and our own past. They will be clamshell style, like those on the Rolls-Royce of a few years ago, and they'll be made of aluminum. If you smash a fender, you won't have to get the entire body rebuilt. Under *no* circumstances will my car have fender pants or similar geegaws.

The wheels will be the racing Rudge type, similar in this respect to another British job, the Jaguar. These wheels are a cinch to change, even on a dark, stormy night. All you have to do is give the lug



Spare on Tom's car will be outside—as on this Lincoln.



Wheels will be easy to change—like those on the Jaguar.

Frank Kurtis, left, shows the metal top on his hand-made, 120-mph convertible to Tom. The MI's aluminum top will be designed like this.

wing a tap. Off it spins, with no nuts or studs to break your knuckles.

The top will be convertible, a semi-solid aluminum affair covered with canvas like the one on the Frank Kurtis car in the October, 1948 issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. This will give the safety of a sedan top when up, and the pleasure of an open car when down. There will be no motor to raise and lower it and get out of order. You'll have to stop, get out and put the thing up yourself. It's not so easy that way but it's twice as reliable. The hood will be a modified Maseratti in looks and the headlights will be the real McCoy —either English Lucas or Marchalle.

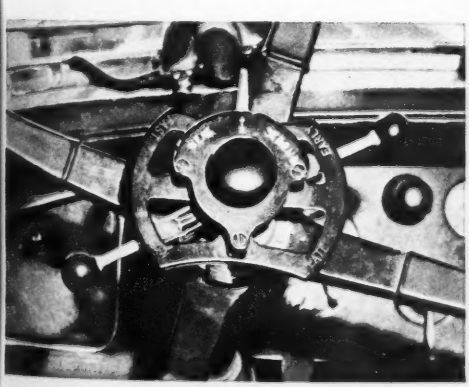
The McCahill MI will be low, sleek and moderately wide. The wheelbase will be 118 inches. It will have the bed arrangement of the Nash, whose front seats can be dropped back level with the rear seat to form a wide, comfortable bed. There will be a center armrest for the driver. The entire car, though low, will have a clearance of at least 7½ inches. There will be side vents for additional cooling, as in the Studebaker.

My hood will be well vented and will lift from the sides. It will be extra deep on each side, so that when it is raised the entire engine will be exposed. This will enable the owner to work on the motor without turning himself into a Hindu contortionist. Everything will be as easy to get at as Durante's nose.

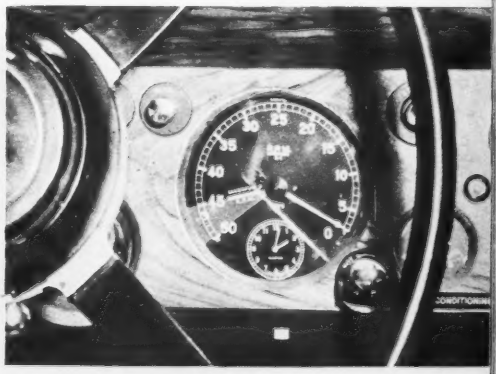
Speaking of work, my car will come equipped with a real set of high-grade tools and wrenches. None of this stuff the dime store wouldn't sell—such as you find in many of our new cars.

If you are looking for automatic chokes, duck-waddle ride, 24-pound-pressure balloon tires, high-gear ratio steering, bathtub body and fenders in one piece, you won't like The McCahill MI.

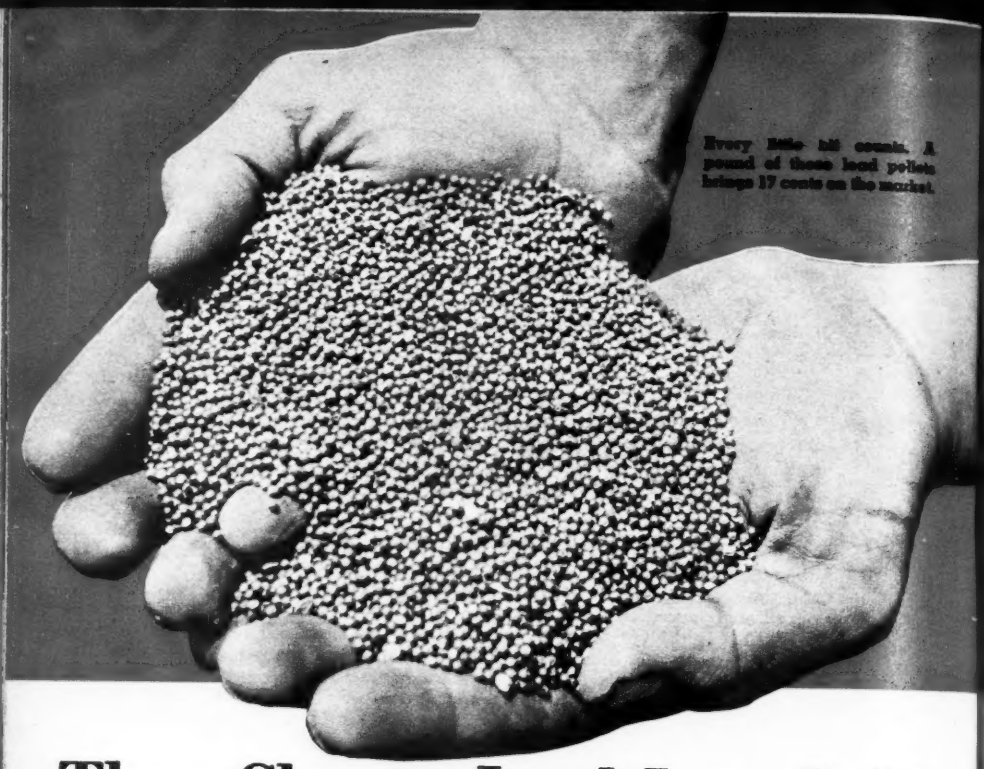
From a great automobile of earlier vintage, the Wills St. Clair, I'd take the automatic [*Continued on page* 160]



MI's steering wheel will carry spark, throttle controls.



Tachometer on the dream car's dash will tick off rpm's.

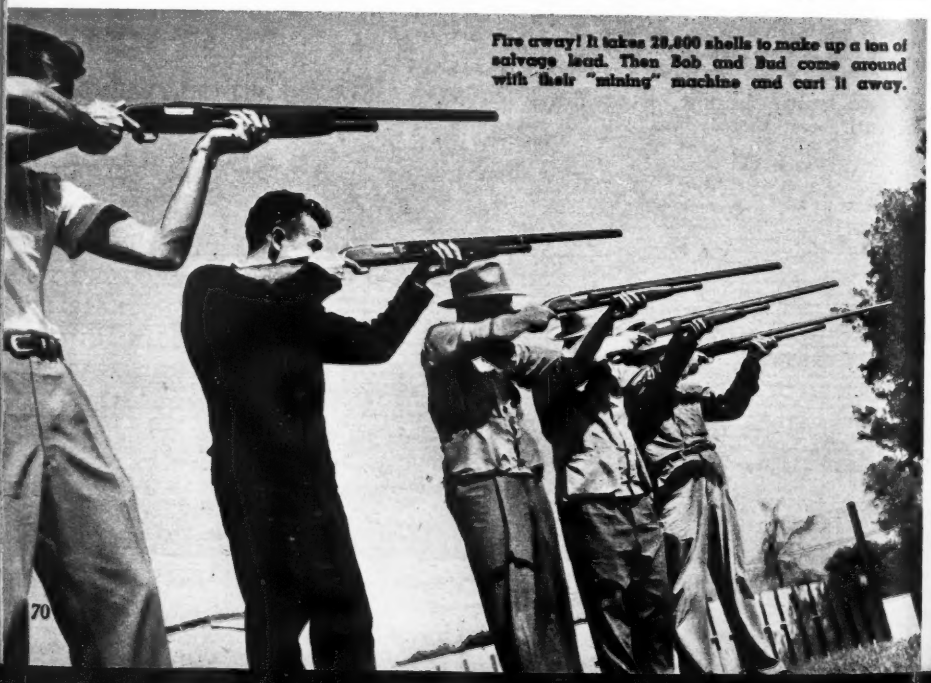


Every little bit counts. A pound of these lead pellets brings 17 cents on the market.

They Change Lead Into Gold

Bob Roth and Bud Knox, American-style alchemists, dig up gun-range buckshot and sell it for a profit.

By L. Hochman



Fire away! It takes 28,800 shells to make up a ton of salvage lead. Then Bob and Bud come around with their "mining" machine and cart it away.

ANCIENT alchemists worked like beavers to turn base metals into gold—and failed. However two modern-day alchemists, Bob Roth and Bud Knox, have succeeded in turning bits of lead into a gold mine.

These "prospectors" do their mining on the shooting ranges of the West Coast. A gun range, during a four-day state competition, may have a ton of lead scattered over its area. Retrieving this buckshot has become the full-time occupation of Bob and Bud.

They took an old grain combine, stripped it down, rearranged its innards and remodeled its body. Then they installed a crusher, two blowers, a system of vibrating screens and baffles and an elevator conveyor belt. They wound up with a roaring infernal machine which eats earth, belches clouds of dust through its rear, and daintily spits tiny lead shot into a receptacle underneath. The partners sell this salvage lead to battery manufacturers for 17 cents a pound.

The earth is carried by the conveyor belt up to a crusher which pulverizes and weeds it. Then, it drops through the vibrating screens and baffles, and sifts past the blowers which blast the dust out through the rear while permitting the heavier lead shot to fall through the bottom into a large wooden receptacle.

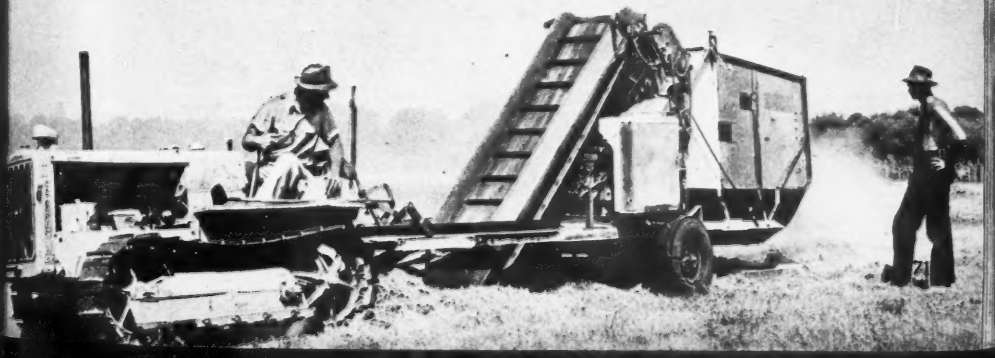
Most gun ranges are surface-mined to a depth of four inches. But at the Lakeland Gun Club in California, where a pasture crop had been planted the previous year, they had to go down to a depth of ten inches.

Roth estimates that it takes at least ten years before a fairly active range becomes loaded with enough lead to make it a profitable mining proposition. Income varies with the uncertain yield of the various ranges they've mined. The partners pay the range either a fee or a percentage for the privilege of mining their field.

"We average about 60 bucks a week apiece on this deal. It's not a fortune but the important thing is that we're our own boss," says Bud.

Medieval Emperor Charlemagne, who had a staff of alchemists working for him, probably won't turn over in his grave because of the success of these partners. But they certainly have proved that alchemy on a modified scale pays off. •

Bob spreads the dirt evenly on the conveyor belt while Bud drives the tractor, above. Then the dirt is pulverized and dropped through vibrating screens which sort out the buckshot and blast the dust away, below.



Will Polar Waves Swamp Am

Engineer Brown fears the vast Antarctic icecap may upset the world and drown us in a great flood at any moment!

By West Peterson

p America?
TURN PAGE

Survivors of our toppled world would discover a weird jumble of ancient shipwrecks, rotting whales and stranded liners as they trekked to safety across the dry, cracking ocean bottom.

Will Polar Waves Swamp America?

FARMER Williams was plowing the field back of his red barn in central Indiana shortly before noon. A few more furrows and he could quit for lunch. Then above the regular clatter of his tractor he heard an ominous, ground-shaking rumble. He turned on the tractor seat—and saw a towering mountain of water roaring down upon him.

The sweeping wave brought death to Farmer Williams and churned the Mid-West into an inland sea.

This may be the doom of America and our world as we know it. And that doom may crash upon us at any moment, according to Hugh Auchincloss Brown, 69-year-old electrical engineer of Douglaston, Long Island.

Engineer Brown firmly predicts this battered old earth is long overdue for another great flood unless we can put off our Day of Doom with a $10,000,000 atomic project.

Brown declares we must blast the Antarctic icecap with atom bombs!

It sounds utterly fantastic. Yet the theory has received serious attention in the press and certain scientific circles. Brown, a modern-day Noah, has spent much of his spare time over the past 35 years in building up his theory. He has even printed a treatise entitled "Popular Awakening Concerning the Impending Flood."

Here are the two premises stated in the foreword to Brown's work:

"1. The earth rotates on its present axis because of the centrifugal force caused by its equatorial bulge, which became established at the time of the latest flood. The centrifugal force of that bulge alone now temporarily prevents its rotating about some different axis.

"2. The centrifugal force of eccentric rotation of the great South Pole icecap tends to careen the globe. That force of rotation will roll the earth over and move Antarctica and its icecap almost directly under the sun because in due time it will neutralize and overcome the centrifugal force of the earth's bulge. During the reeling period the earth will experience another of its recurrent great deluges when most living things perish. . . ."

In other words, according to Brown's forecast, the weight of ice at the South Pole is going to pull the "wobbling" earth off its present axis. After the globe tilts the North Pole may be found somewhere

in the equatorial Pacific, with the South Pole in Africa.

Brown cites two factors which, combined, will cause the shift.

In the first place, he asserts, it was discovered as far back as 1895 that the earth is spinning off-center. Astronomers over the past half-century have noted that the poles are "wandering."

Secondly, the icecap at the South Pole is constantly growing. When the weight increases sufficiently, it will throw the earth off its present orbit completely.

It's happened before at 8000-year intervals, the engineer says, and it's bound to happen again! But Brown declares it is impossible to set any definite date for the disaster. His Doomsday may come in the year 2000, or 2048—or tomorrow!

The danger lies at the South Pole instead of the North, according to Brown, because the latter has a relatively small amount of ice. Here's how he describes the Antarctic menace:

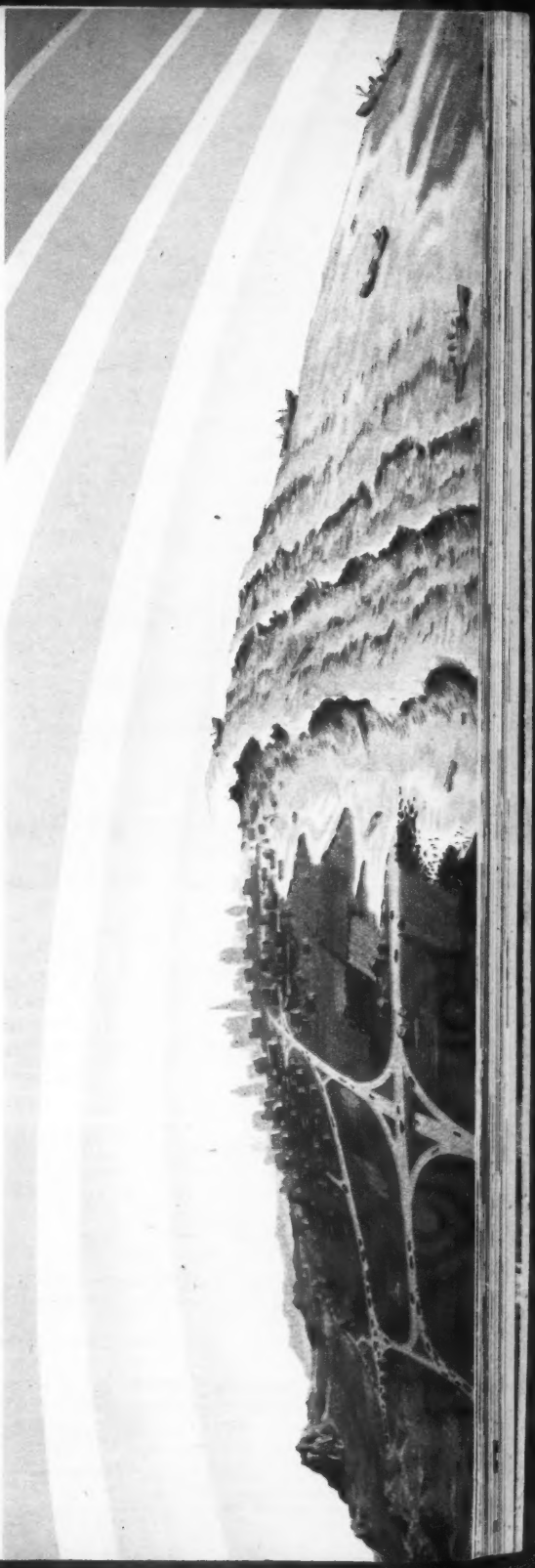
"Before the latest careen of the globe, there was no ice in the land of Antarctica. Since then, for approximately 8000 years, the icecap has grown slowly . . . until now it covers an enormous area and is pyramided two miles high at the South Pole. . . . This growing icecap has become a stealthy, silent, relentless force of nature and is the glistening menace, the creeping peril and divinely appointed executioner to the civilization of our epoch of time."

With the shift in the earth's axis, Brown contends, much of the world will be flooded. Perhaps the only survivors will be the Eskimos—if they can adapt themselves to a sudden switch to the tropics.

After the New York engineer's theory was published, scientists of the U. S. Geological Survey scoffed at it. They said they doubted most strongly that any existing polar ice masses were likely to tip over the globe. Further, they declared, if there were indeed such a threat, atom bombing would not make much of a dent in the ice.

Brown took this criticism calmly, and remarked that no prophet of doom is ever popular. And he went on to give the details of his plan to preserve the earth as we know it.

"First," he says, "we must make a careful survey of the antarctic ice, which would cost in the [*Continued on page* 79]



If the weight of the polar ice suddenly tips the earth, the oceans would slosh from their beds like water in a jostled cup and flood low continents. Tropics would quick-freeze in a new Ice Age.

A MONEY-MAKING

idea

Rabbits are more versatile than you think! Pelts of animals like the one above go into the making of the Royal Chinchilla cape, right, priced at $150.

Rabbits Multiplied My Income

By Thornton W. Price, Jr.

as told to

Grant and Marjorie Heilman

WHEN a Midwestern farmer recently wrote to ask me the cost of a chinchilla rabbit, I quoted him a price of $44 for a trio of fine breeders.

Astonished, he replied by return mail. "I don't want no horse, please, just a rabbit!"

He didn't realize that four females, weighing 10 to 12 pounds each, will produce more edible meat in one year than a 1000-pound cow. Neither did he fully realize the value of Royal Chinchilla coats.

My rabbit business began about seven years ago in a vacant corner of the garage. Today it occupies eleven buildings with about 15,000 square feet of floor space.

When Dad retired from the electrical business in 1940, he was intrigued with the idea of raising some sort of small animal on a commercial basis. For months, textbooks and government pamphlets cluttered the house. The final decision was to give rabbits a try.

A corner of our home soon housed six angoras, six New Zealand whites and six chinchilla rabbits. After a year of experimenting, we made up our minds to specialize in chinchillas.

Incidentally, these chinchilla rabbits bear little resemblance to the very rare South American chinchilla, except that the furs look alike when processed. The latter must live in specially-heated quarters, require delicate handling, cost about $1000

Physical inspection for a two-month-old bunny. Hutches are simple, wire-covered, wooden frames stacked three deep in Price's unheated buildings.

a pair and produce about four offspring a year. My finest chinchilla rabbits cost about $30 a pair, require no special handling and produce an average of 30 young a year.

Our garage business quickly overflowed into our chicken coop. Since then, we've added eleven buildings and they're almost filled to capacity. I decided our rabbit population should stay between 1500 and 2000 and we haven't increased the number since that time. Nevertheless, I think our farm—Willow Brook Farm, Inc. in Sellersville, Pa.—is now the largest chinchilla rabbit farm in the world.

In spite of its size, however, one man does all the feeding and cleaning for all the rabbits. We figure it takes him less than four hours a week to feed each group of 150 rabbits and clean the hutches which house them. The animals are easy to care for and simple to handle. Given a fair standard of sanitation, they have no serious trouble from disease.

Our rabbits have three separate marketing values. The pelts, the meat and the live rabbit—all are money-makers.

No other fur is used as much as rabbit fur, from which over half the fur coats in the country are made. Suitably tanned, clipped and dyed, rabbit fur shows up in shops under dozens of exotic names. Most good felt hats are also made of rabbit furs.

At first we sold the skins directly to large fur dealers who grade them and resell them to manufacturing furriers. But a couple of years [*Continued on page* 164]

Skinning a rabbit is an easy job, above—just pull it off. Then, pelts are stretched on a wire frame, below, and hung in a dry attic for a few days before they are graded.

Plywood Helicopter

Ever ride in a flying Easter egg?

Shock of power-off, emergency landing can be sustained by retractable, tricycle landing gear.

Photos by Ross-Pix

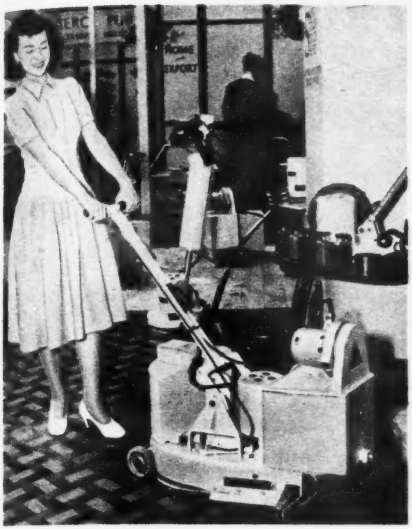
THERE'S an Easter egg in the sky! But it's the "Flying Easter Egg"—a new single-place helicopter called by that name because of the oval shape of its plywood fuselage. (See cover.)

Designed by Fred Landgraf, the H-2 can make 100 mph on its 85 hp Pobjoy engine. The center of gravity of the 850-pound craft lies *ahead* of the rotor axis, insuring greater stability.

Landgraf has stressed simplicity in his controls in order to appeal to a wider public—only stick and throttle action are necessary for flight. •

Inventor-designer Landgraf, below, checks the "spoilers" and ailerons on the tips of the rotor blades. They provide directional control. The automatic pitch control, left, allows the pilot to concern himself only with maneuvering the stick, the throttle and the foot pedal.

NEW for the HOME



Mechanical Scrubber not only applies soap solution to your floor and then scrubs it, but tidies up and leaves it clean and dry, too. The two-motored machine can cover 3000 square feet in one hour. Fraser Tuson Products, Kent, Eng.

Aluminum Awning is raised or lowered from inside the window by a crank attached to a stainless-steel cable. Here, Elizabeth Freeman sits in the shade of one of the rust-proof protectors. Spartan Awning Company, Los Angeles, Cal.

Will Polar Waves Swamp America?

[*Continued from page* 75]

neighborhood of $10,000,000. To raise this sum, and to carry on the work, I advocate the forming of a Society for Global Stabilization.

"The survey, I estimate, would take two years. Metereological stations would have to be set up in the Antarctic to determine exactly how fast the icecap is growing. At least three exploration ships, with skilled engineers and scientists aboard, would have to circumnavigate the ice mass.

"The final step would be the bombing of the ice at strategic points so that it could run off into the sea. Blasts probably could best be planted in mountain ranges on the edges of the icecap. Thus, they would break the dam that holds back the frozen peril."

Brown's hobby of studying the "careening of the earth" had its inception 35 years ago when he read about the discovery of huge, prehistoric animals in the arctic tundra and glaciers. Explorers found these mammoths frozen in lifelike condition, with food still in their stomachs and jaws. This indicated that their deaths had been sudden.

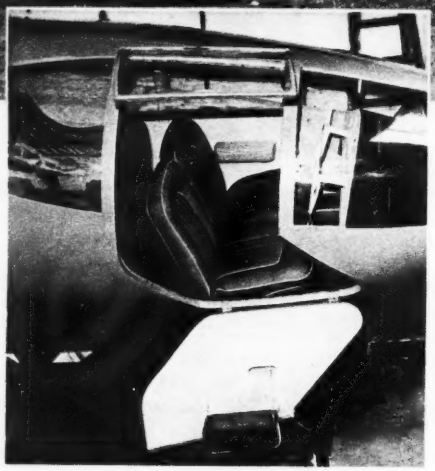
"The idea occurred to me that possibly the perfectly preserved mammoths found in arctic tundra and ice had been careened from a tropic to a frigid zone," Brown declared.

Taking land masses and particularly, mountain ranges into consideration, Brown calculated that before the last careen of the earth the polar regions must have been located in the Sudan Basin and in the region of Samoa in the Pacific. In the Sudan, he believed, the center of the icecap was at Africa's present Lake Chad, which became the North Pole of that epoch.

What happened in the last epoch, he says, can put an end to our present epoch.

You can heed Engineer Brown's warning and get ready for Doomsday. Or you can take your chances with the U. S. Geological Survey scientists who think that this old troubled world of ours will keep rocking along despite all that polar ice. •

Tail-Prop Plane

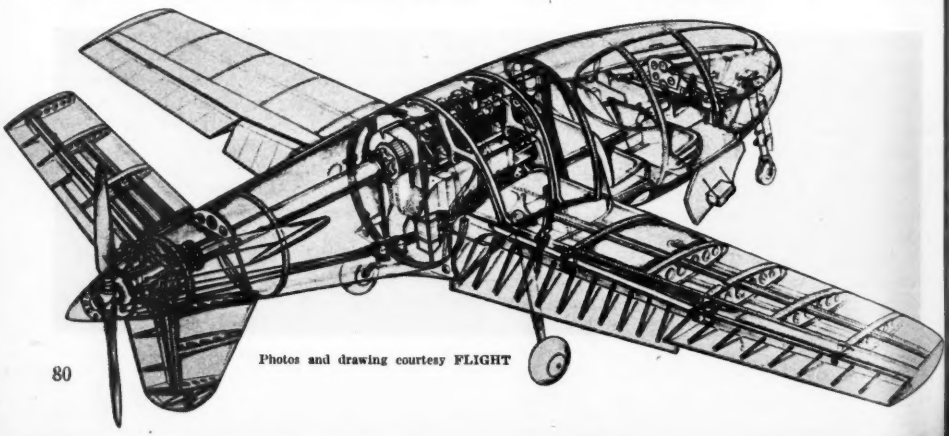


Cabin is as roomy as an automobile. Seats are set directly on the floor with foot wells for passengers. Door has combination step and armrest.

A new style in tails has been shown recently to British fliers by Planet Aircraft, Ltd.

The plane, called the Satellite, has a tail prop, V-shaped stabilizers and an inverted fin. The engine, a Gipsy Queen, is mounted directly over the center of gravity and is linked to the prop by a magnesium shaft. A soundproof bulkhead separates the 5-passenger cabin from the engine compartment. Thus all prop and engine noise is directed backward and the cabin is virtually noiseless.

Construction is magnesium instead of aluminum; this metal reduces corrosion and fire hazard. Flaps give it a landing speed of 62 mph. Top speed is 208 mph—not bad for a lightplane!



Photos and drawing courtesy FLIGHT

Hurry-Up Home

Castle in the air? Here's the first step after the arrival of seven sections. A crane lowers the unit into place on your foundation.

PREFABRICATED houses are old stuff. But when a manufacturer comes along who can put up a prefab, from start to finish, within two hours—that's news!

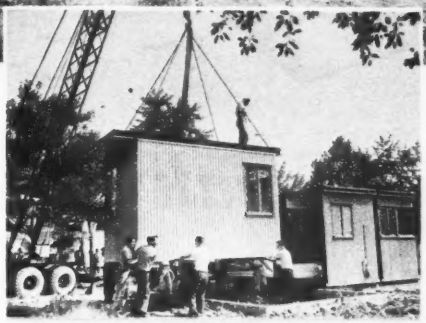
Reliance Homes, Inc. of Lester, Pa. will deliver a modern, six-room house, complete with everything but furniture, to your lot. All you do is supply the foundation—and the $6000. Then, two hours after the arrival of five trailer trucks, the factory-built house is ready to live in.

It's delivered in seven finished sections, each complete with wiring, plumbing, closets and incidental equipment.

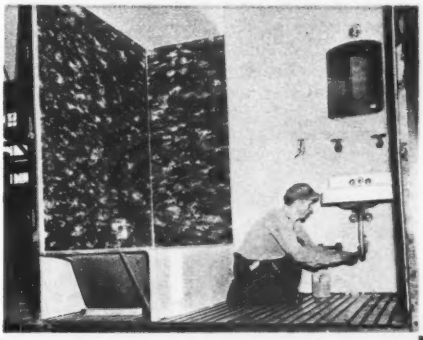
The floor plan includes a living room-dining-room combination, three bedrooms and a modern kitchen and bathroom—all on 850 square feet of floor space.

The house has a rigid steel structure with the exterior sheathed in aluminum. Floors and roof decks are ribbed light steel plates. An oil burner provides cheap heat.

Got your site picked out? OK—now get busy on the 6000 bucks. •



With the installing of the third section, it begins to look like a home. The modern aluminum exterior has steel casement windows.



Bathroom arrives as a complete unit. There's nothing for the plumber to do except tighten a few bolts and connect the water pipes.

TWO-HOUR WONDER: here it is—the 120-minute, hurry-up home—ready for occupancy. These houses are available with either flat or peaked-roof styling.

"Be certain not to break the eggs," Mrs. Bowie warned. So, Stuart Bowie of Rochester, N. Y. eased his auto carefully over a railroad crossing to make sure he didn't break any of the two dozen he was taking home. A freight engine bore down on him, struck his car and knocked it into the path of another locomotive on an adjoining track. Mr. Bowie crawled from the wreckage bruised, dazed and worried about the eggs. When he saw that not one had broken, he breathed a deep sigh — and keeled over.

CARTOONS BY CHIC STONE

Freak Squeaks of '48

YOU lug home an oversized sack of groceries for your wife after a hard day at the office. It's heavy, so you plunk it down on the kitchen table with such energetic relief that a protruding stalk of celery pokes you in the eye. You're blind in one eye for a couple of weeks, it kills your golf game and you're losing money at the office all the time. But your friends giggle when you tell them how it happened. Ralph Joynt of Mason City, Ia., can tell you that story.

The year 1948 produced its share of such strange accidents. They're amusing in a morbid sort of way—these freak squeaks of '48.

Material courtesy PUBLIC SAFETY, National Safety Council

Dennis Plumb of Atherstone, England, is bitter, too. He always dreamed of being a red-hot cricket player and one day he had his chance. A hard-hit cricket ball struck a box of matches in his pocket. Pants afire, fielder Plumb completed the play and dashed from the game in a blaze of glory.

And speaking of ball games, Miss Estelle Hester of Los Angeles is really cold to the charm of the Great American Pastime. She was washing her car across the street from a ball field in Los Angeles when a batter socked a home run over the centerfield wall. Miss Hester caught the ball smack on the head. The batter wasn't out but Miss Hester was—cold!

Mrs. Alfred Swauger of Ravenna, Ohio, has one to tell, too. She was baking sweet potatoes for the family and opened the oven to take them out. Wham went the yam—right in Mrs. Swauger's face!

Never swat a cockroach on an open

Benjamin Quinland lay uneasily in his hospital bed in St. Louis. Although he made a very restless patient, the nurses didn't blame him at all. For as he had napped at home a short time before, a bedspring had snapped loose, pierced the innerspring mattress and stabbed poor Mr. Quinland—right in the middle of his nap!

"You're on now, Mr. Steffe," the boy shouted as he knocked on the dressing room door of singer Edwin Steffe. He hastily clapped his wig on his head for his part in an outdoor St. Louis Municipal Opera Co. production. That quick swoop trapped a bee beneath the wig. Many critics said Mr. Steffe gave the most animated performance of his career.

road. That's a rule Lawrence Doorey of Brisbane, Australia, will follow. He spotted the roach on the sidewalk and stomped at it with his boot. He missed and the little creature fled into the street. Mr. Doorey pursued it relentlessly. As he bent over to take another swipe, a passing auto whacked him from behind. The roach is doing very well, thank you.

If you're dubious about the danger of cigarettes, James Drager of Beloit, Wis., can tell you a story which will really curl your smoke. He placed his lighted cigarette on an ashtray and settled back to read his paper. Some thoughtful soul had left a bullet in the tray and the cigarette set it off. Mr. Drager was shot in the arm. If you want a treatment instead of a treat. . . .

In regard to bloodthirsty, inanimate objects, Ed Taylor of Matewan, W. Va. had an experience with a head-hunting steam shovel that would scare a native of the Solomons. As Mr. Taylor parked his car, the boom of a nearby clam-shell power shovel swung around and knocked down a utility pole. A network of telephone wires fell on top of Mr. Taylor's car. As he stuck out his head to see what was going on, the clam shell banged down, snapped its jaws and locked Mr. Taylor's head and shoulder inside the bucket.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Duhachek picked up an interesting hitchhiker near Meadow Grove, Neb. A jackrabbit crashed through the windshield of the auto, whizzed by the occupants and banged into the rear window. Mr. and Mrs. Duhachek were startled but unhurt.

The rabbit couldn't take the excitement, though. He fell dead in the rear seat!

Winter weather is always good for a couple of close calls. The Knott family, in Stamps, Ark., were victims one icy day. First, Mrs. Polly Knott slipped on the ice and sprained her ankle. Her sister, rushing to the rescue, fell and broke her wrist. The sister's son, Clint, dashed out to help. Yes, he slipped too, and broke his leg. The Knotts were fit to be tied!

Advertisers who are skeptical about the effectiveness of roadside signs please note what happened to Mr. and Mrs. Roger Clark. They would have plunged over a 50-foot embankment in Portland, Ore., if their car hadn't struck a sign and stopped. The sign said: "Drive carefully and avoid accidents."

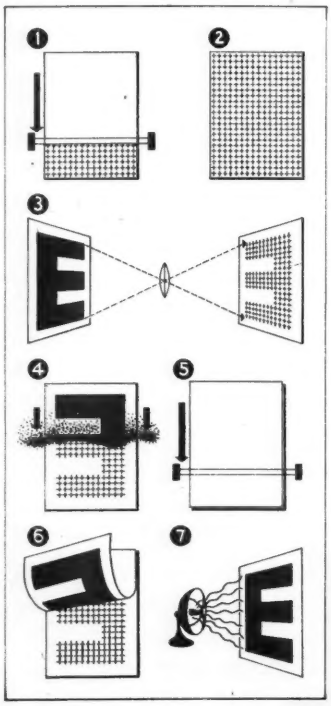
Accidents aren't really funny. They just seem that way—especially when they happen to somebody else. •

Puss was sleeping next to the gas stove while Miss Melle Boussurois cleaned her clothes with gasoline. The cat got too near the burner, caught fire, leaped smack into the bowl of gasoline and rocketed off in a burst of flame. Miss Boussurois didn't have to put the cat out—it went out entirely on its own that night!

Printing Without Ink

Powder instead of ink is fed into this experimental "press" designed for high-speed Xerographic printing.

Here's how one man beat the high cost of printing by inventing Xerography—a new process which requires no ink, rollers or heavy presses.



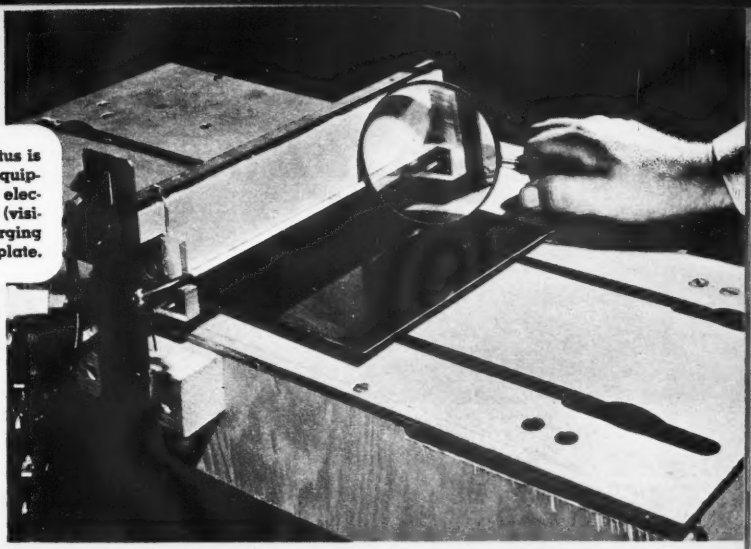
CHESTER CARLSON, patent attorney, wanted to have one of his manuscripts published but the cost astonished him. It started him thinking about methods for reducing printing costs. And what's more important, it started him experimenting.

Soon he found it essential to ask for financial help. The Battelle Memorial Institute of Research with the sponsorship of the Haloid Company, came to his rescue. The result? Well, it has just been announced that a revolutionary process of inkless printing has finally been developed. It's expected to change radically most printing and publishing operations.

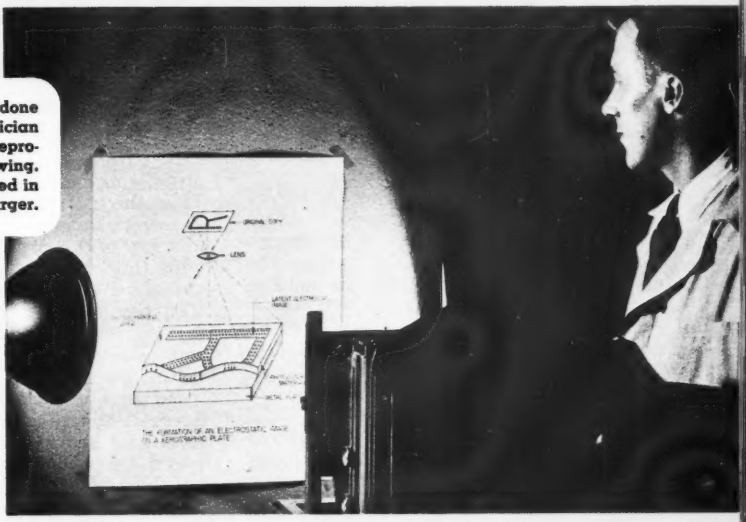
Named "Xerography," the method reproduces pictures and text at a speed of 1200 feet within 45 seconds after exposure of the photographed material. It substitutes for liquid ink a fine, iron powder mixed with a dry plastic substance.

With the prospect of terrifically reduced printing costs, inventor Carlson feels he has really accomplished something. Says he might even publish a manuscript, now. •

Here's how it works. 1 & 2: Surface of coated plate is electrically charged as it passes under wires. 3: Copy is projected through lens in camera. Light releases charge, leaving electric image. 4: Negatively-charged powder sticks to positively-charged image. 5: Sheet of paper is placed over plate and receives positive charge. 6: Positively-charged paper attracts powder from plate, forming direct positive image. 7: Image heated to fuse powder into print.



"Corona spray" apparatus is the only specialized equipment needed. It sprays electrons from the fine wire (visible through the enlarging glass) and sensitizes plate.



Need a printing job done cheaply? Here a technician prepares to make a reproduction of a line drawing. The plate may be exposed in a camera or under enlarger.

In demonstration setup a finished print made by the new inkless process is being stripped from plate. Xerographs may be made on paper, wood, glass or metals.

He Made It Rain—and How!

WEATHER PROPHET: fabulous Charles Mallory Hatfield scans the sky for signs of rain.

By William Tusher

LONG before modern rainmakers took to thawing out the clouds with dry ice, a man named Charles Mallory Hatfield did quite well at his trade of downpour-coaxing. He sold rain—at $1000 an inch!

Hatfield never claimed to have occult powers nor did he hold his rainmaking faculties to be infallible. Whenever he undertook to bring rain, he insisted on written pacts with the customer: no rain, no pay.

Now an elderly man, living in retirement at Eagle Rock, Cal., Charles Hatfield has yet to reveal the secret of his genius. This much is on the books, though—he did not invoke mumbo-jumbo or indulge in pseudo-religious ritual.

His 20-foot towers and square, chemical-filled boxes were there to be seen by all. They were the only props he used, raised on elevations in order to get them as close to cloud formations as possible.

Time and time again, amid the catcalls of skeptics, Hatfield erected his towers and mixed his chemicals. And time and time again, the rains came. Rain fell in San Fernando Valley, for three years running in San Jacinto Mountain region and in parched Yukon. But it was in San Diego that he was put to his severest test.

RAINMAKING TOWER: this is an authentic photo of all the equipment Hatfield used.

In 1916 San Diego was bone dry. Its crops were periled and its people in panic. True, the city boasted an 18-billion gallon reservoir, but there was no water in it.

A few of the city fathers decided to deal with Hatfield. Despite his long record of successes, they did not regard him highly. Yet they realized he was their last hope so they hired him to fill the reservoir. It was an enormous job but they promised a fine fee—$10,000. Hatfield took it on.

He went to work in his methodical manner and—the rains came. Rapidly the water level rose in the San Diego Dam. Soon it was filled to capacity and still the downpour didn't cease. The storm matured into a full-fledged flood—the famous San Diego flood of 1916!

Alarmed city officials turned to Hatfield for relief. Calmly, he reminded them that his forte was starting rain, not stopping it.

When the flood finally subsided, the councilman who made the agreement acted strangely. He asked Hatfield if he felt he had earned the $10,000 fee.

"Of course," Hatfield replied. "I said I would fill the reservoir and I did."

Solemnly, the politician reached into his briefcase and withdrew a legal document. "In that case, Mr. Hatfield," he said, "you leave me no alternative. Since you admit responsibility for the flood, the city of San Diego is making a claim for damages caused by you—ten million dollars!"

(EDITOR'S NOTE: *neither San Diego nor Hatfield ever collected.*) •

THIS MONTH'S

prize gadget

Automatic Tape Pistol

"DON'T dirty up those windows!" the woman said.

Ferris Griffith looked up from the ice-cream cooler he was repairing in the candy store at Wheeling, W. Va. A cigaret salesman wanted to paste up his signs on the windows.

"Hard enough to clean without messing them all up with paste," the woman who ran the store complained.

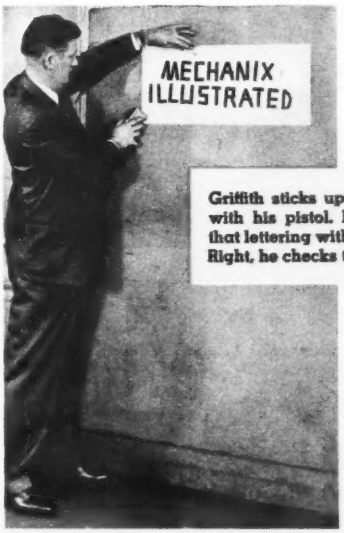
So the salesman got some cellulose tape and climbed on a chair with his signs. He tore off a piece of tape, then a string of cuss words as the sticky stuff clung to his fingers. The poster slipped, the bits of tape kept sticking to the wrong places and the salesman kept getting madder, nearly kicked the chair through the window.

"Hm-m," said Griffith. "Should be an easier way to tape up a sign."

After months of tinkering with the idea in his home workshop, he finally found that easier way. He turned out a fully automatic tape pistol, which a new firm, Ferris Products, Inc., of Cleveland, is marketing. Just pull the trigger and the pistol shoots out the tape exactly where you want it, then cuts off the right length—all with one hand. His sharp-shooting tape gun scored a $50 hit with MI as this month's Prize Gadget—and may soon bag him a big fortune in royalties. •

WIN $50

Dreamed up a neat gadget? If you're pretty keen about that pet project of yours, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a description of your invention to Gadget Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Each month the best entry, in the opinion of MI's editors, will be awarded a cash prize of $50.



Griffith sticks up an MI poster with his pistol. He clicked off that lettering with colored tape. Right, he checks the gun's load.

Sun glare, not worry (says Bill), caused frown during his "no hands" experiment.

Who's Afraid of Motorcycles!

"They'll never get me on one of those things again," vowed MI's Editor after a wild ride 20 years ago. But look what happened!

By William L. Parker
Editor of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

ONCE upon a time, when I was much younger and somewhat sillier, I thought it was wonderful fun to careen around the countryside on the back end of a big, blue, four-cylinder motorcycle owned and operated by a friend whose nickname—so help me—was Hairbreadth Harry. He was never quite hairbreadth enough to let me handle the two-wheeled monster myself. But I liked being a passenger and we made several cross-country trips together.

And then one day we were tooling along the highway between Washington, D.C. and Charlottesville, Va., at about 55 miles an hour, when a bee flew up Harry's pantleg and stung him on the—well, on the beehind, I guess. He let out a pained yip and at that moment the white line in the middle of the road began twisting and coiling like a boa constrictor with the DT's, as Harry tried to eliminate the bee without eliminating his motorcycle, the oncoming traffic, himself or (as a last consideration, I am sure) his palpitating passenger—me. Trees, fences, automobiles, clouds, chickens, Danger—Go Slow! signs and everything else in the vicinity all merged together like a boarding house hash. I was, shall we say, a trifle uneasy. In other words, scared stiff.

Well, we made it all right and nobody got hurt. But shortly after reaching Charlottesville I remembered an urgent appointment back home and I proceeded thence forthwith—by train. And for twenty years I made good my fervent oath, "They'll never get *me* on one of those things again."

Even an editor's office muscles can manage the Arrow's 245 pounds at 45-degree tilt.

After only an hour's practice, Bill had no qualms about taking the Indian through dense traffic on the busy Boston Post Road, above.

That may give you an inkling of what went through my mind when we at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED decided to do some articles on motorcycles and I was elected to write the first one. I didn't like motorcycles. I thought they were noisy, dangerous devices of the devil. I had no more desire to ride one, nor confidence in my ability to do so, than I have right now in learning to become a lion tamer.

So that made me the logical candidate for the job. We wanted to find out if the publicity boys were telling the truth when they claimed that "*anybody* can learn to ride a motorcycle." We figured that if I could learn, anybody could learn.

Before I could change my mind and cravenly turn the assignment over to somebody else, a fellow named Walter von Schonfeld from the Indian Motocycle Company rode out to my house in Mamaroneck, N.Y. on one of the new lightweight, single-cylinder Indian Arrows. At about the same time two other MI editors, Larry Eisinger and Bob Brightman, showed up with a handful of cameras and an overwhelming curiosity to see yours truly on a motorcycle.

Being the host, I graciously let Larry and Bob ride the Arrow first—especially since they had ridden other motorcycles before. Walter showed them how to start, shift and stop, and they took turns circling around an empty parking lot. They both looked calm and untroubled. Just as if they were having a dandy time. I watched, lost in my own unhappy thoughts.

"Nothing to it," Walter was saying. "Why, you know, last week I taught a nine-year-old boy to ride—in five minutes. Then we taught a seventy-seven-year-old man. He was crazy about it."

He had me bracketed there. Nine years old. Seventy-seven. That put me right in the middle. At that moment Bob Brightman rode up beside us, came to an expert stop and put me in the middle for fair by saying:

"Your turn, Bill."

Too late to be a coward now, I grinned back at him somewhat weakly and took his place on the seat. The engine was put-putting only about a quarter-decibel more noisily than my heart.

"Depress the clutch," Walter said, pointing to the hand lever on the left handlebar. I squeezed it toward me. "Now—" indicating the foot-controlled gearshift

Tip-toe gear shifting is a feature of Indian motorcycles. To go into first, depress the hand clutch and kick down on foot gear lever, above. To shift into second, third and fourth (overdrive), you put your toe under the lever and pull upward, below.

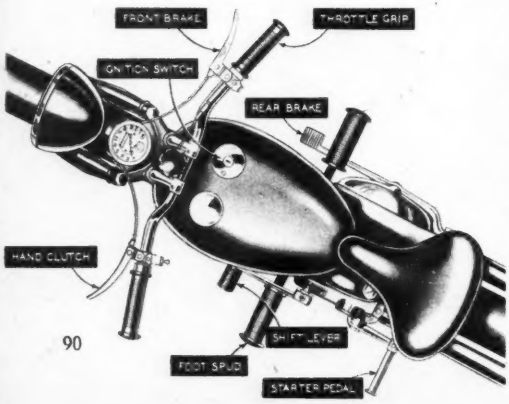
Indian's telescopic fork, like airplane landing gear, gives five-inch cushion action, as shown here.

lever on the left side of the engine, "press down on that pedal until the indicator is opposite the figure 1." I did so. "Now you're in first. Let the clutch out slowly, give it just a little gas and you're in business."

I let the clutch lever slip forward slowly, twisted the hand throttle toward me by bending my right wrist slightly, and waited for the Arrow to take off into the stratosphere. It didn't. Instead, much to my amazement, it moved forward slowly and smoothly—just as if I knew what I was doing with it. Walter loped along beside me, offering advice.

"Let your feet hang free until you get the feel of it," he said and I rode along, so slowly the speedometer didn't even register, with my legs dangling like a kid riding a horse bareback.

I reached the far end of the parking lot and tried a wide, slow, left-hand turn. Instead of jumping out from under me, or maybe bucking me over the handlebars, the Arrow turned easily. For the first time I felt a vague twinge of confidence. I twisted the throttle a little further toward me—the entire throttling range, from idling speed to wide open, is only a quarter-turn of the handle grip—and the Arrow picked up speed. Walter stopped running and stood still, watching, as I made another circuit of the parking lot.



Within less than five minutes I was making right-hand turns—which for most people, Walter says, are less natural than left turns—and had shifted through all four gears. To go from first into second, third and fourth (or overdrive) you put your toe under the shift lever and pull up on it, depressing the clutch and the throttle during each shift. It's a little awkward at first, and tough on a new shoeshine, but not difficult to learn. Better than a hand gearshift? Frankly, I don't know.

We all took turns riding around the parking lot again. Then Walter said, "Well, I've got to get back to New York. Keep the bike as long as you like. Ride it around, get used to it." He explained that my automobile driver's license entitled me to operate a motorcycle (a fact which rather surprised me) and then he took off for the city with Larry and Bob. I watched them depart with somewhat the same emotions, I imagine, of a brand-new bride who agrees to mind the neighbors' baby for the weekend and regrets her rashness the moment the parents are gone.

Caution prompted me to give the Arrow a dry run before I took it out on the road alone. I straddled the machine and rocked it from side to side, with my feet on the ground, to test its balance. The center of gravity of its 245 pounds must be very low and well placed because I could lean it away over to either side without losing control of it. I liked that.

Next I experimented with the foot gearshift lever. I found that although the scale beside the arrow-indicator is plainly marked, from front to rear, 1 N 2 3 4, you can't always be sure you're in neutral (and not first or second) just by looking at it. To make sure, you walk the motorcycle forward or backward a few feet. In neutral it rolls easily; in [*Continued on page* 151]

Gimmicks for Beauty

FEW girls are born beautiful. But many plain Janes are getting pretty enough to make a guy go ga-ga, thanks to the odd gimmicks beauty gadgeteers are turning out. To the male eye the strange beautifying machines look like modern versions of a medieval torture chamber. To milady the devices are the wonderful instruments that help nature transform the ugliest duckling into a lovely swan. Here are four of the new gadgets now glorifying the New York girl: (1) Black Ray machine, for banishing skin blemishes; (2) "chinning" device, to pick up that slack under the chin; (3) multiple-wave oscillator, to perk up nerves and glands, and (4) electrical masseur, to mold the waist into the form divine. •

1

2

3

4

English M. G. a Bit of O. K.

says MI's automotive expert, Tom McCahill, after pitting his Mercury against the British car. Tom was shocked to come out second best.

McCahill finds the M.G. low enough for him to scoop up a half-dollar from the ground.

I HAD my teeth kicked out, automotively speaking, on a recent run from Los Angeles to San Francisco.

For 300 miles I all but pulled the guts out of a 1948 Mercury, trying to stay with a feather-weight not much larger than a St. Bernard dog—a 1948 English M. G.

The M. G. with which I came to grips was the midget TC model now invading our shores at the rate of several hundred a month. California seems to be a popular spot for them at the moment. All the new M. G.'s that have been sent over since the war are two-seat roadsters which close up like convertibles. They have finely-tailored side curtains and tops. This has been a middle-class sport car in Britain for a number of years. Cars delivered in this country so far have right-hand steering wheels and controls.

The name M. G. is derived from the fact that many years ago the cars were manufactured in limited quantities by the Morris Garages. When this company was expanded and moved to its present Oxford factory, the M. G. was kept as an identifying name.

The M. G. sells for $2395 on either coast and if this seems like a lot, let's examine the facts. There are a surprisingly large number of automotive enthusiasts in this country who feel the same way about cars as connoisseurs do about boats, horses or even blondes. They love quality sport cars different than the family type that Joe Practical always drives.

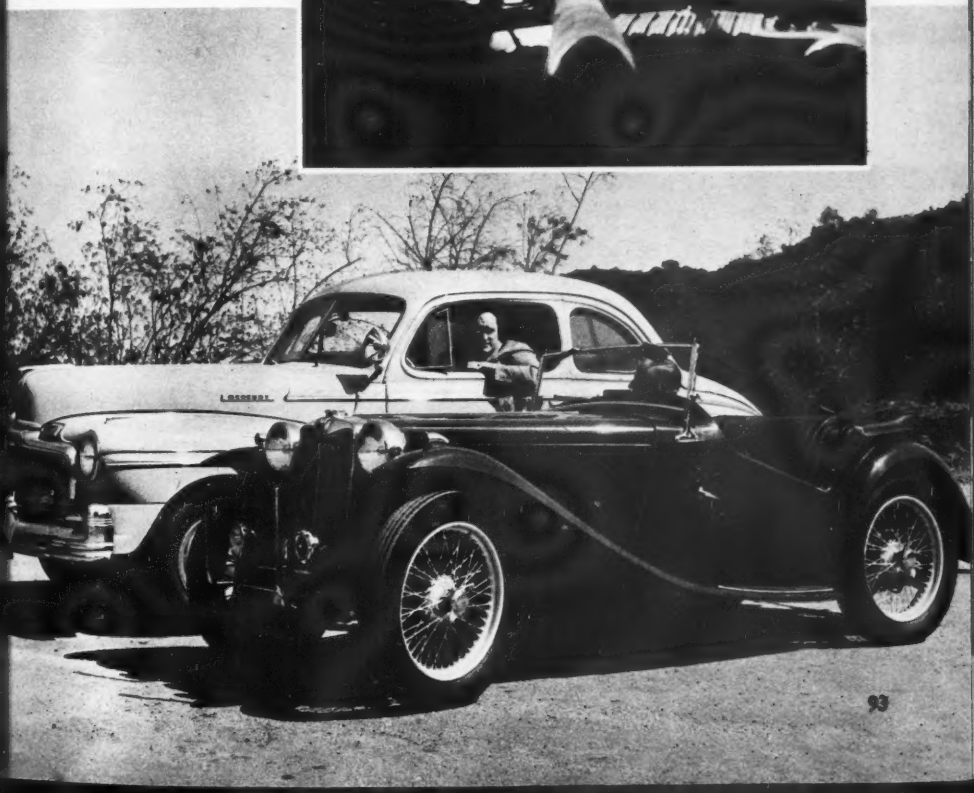
Unfortunately, we build nothing in this country to answer the demand. The Lincoln Continental and Cadillac offer twice the room and comfort of an M. G.—but get only about 11 miles to the gallon. The M. G. does better than 30 miles to a gallon and will run the ears off either of them.

The race started one morning as I was leaving Los Angeles on the way up the coast. I was cruising along at about 65 mph when I noticed a '46 Ford coming wide open behind me. A second later it whizzed by and right on its tail was a little fire-engine red M. G. Curious to know just how fast the M. G. was traveling, I opened the throttle wide on my Mercury. At 75 mph both cars were still leaving me and at 80 I seemed to be holding even. I kept my throttle open until I was doing 90 and closed in (note to California High- [*Continued on page* 153]

It's compact under the hood, too. The neat four-cylinder engine shares space with tool boxes, left.

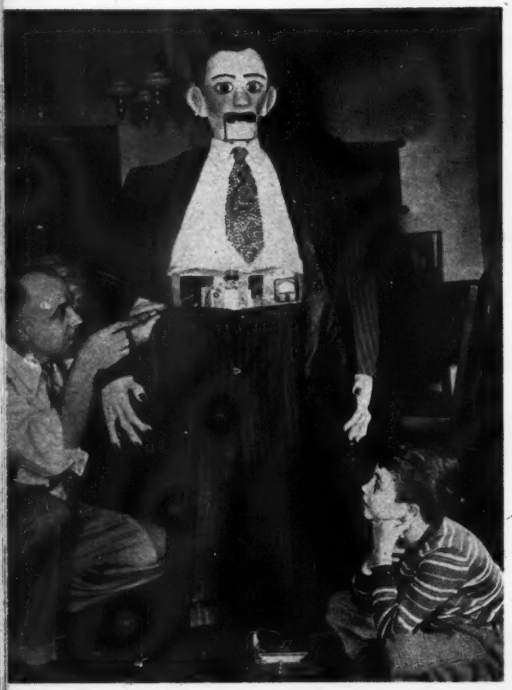
There's ample room behind the dash. Clock on the right is a tachometer, reading to 6000 rpm.

Zooming up ahead is the versatile little British M.G., right. Tom found it impossible to keep pace with the car and finally conceded victory to the "Midget Giant." Below, McCahill and Rummins line up on road for comparison test.



NEW in SCIENCE

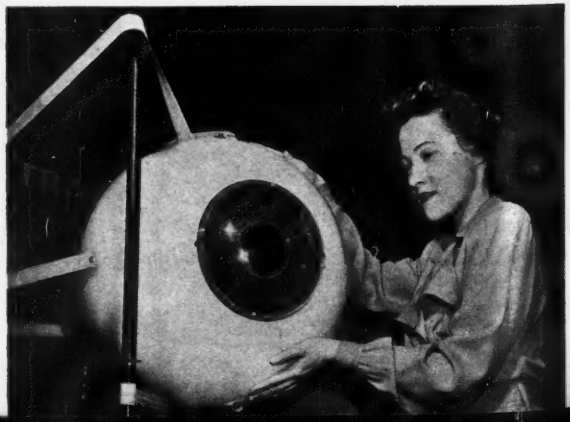
Bubble Doll blows beautiful soapy spheres when you press her stomach. She talks, too, when the pipe is out of her mouth. Effanbee Doll Company, 200 Fifth Ave., New York City.



Brassiere for Bossy will increase the flow of milk into her udder from 25 to 35 per cent. Invented by a Phoenix psychiatrist, the canvas bra has four elongated sacks which cradle the cow's teats.

Dancing Robot performs a merry jig by remote control. Patrick Rizzo who built it in his spare time, claims the $100,000 creature is the first of its type.

Giant Eyeball demonstrates the actions of the muscles which control your eyes. This plastic device is used in medical classes by the Air Force.



Edgar Bergen—Worker In Wood

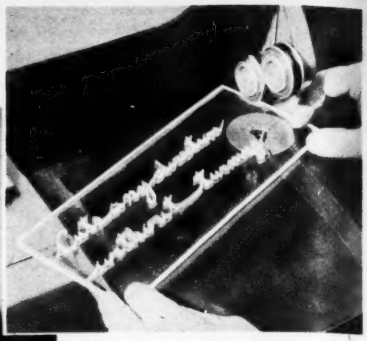
THE famous ventriloquist of radio fame is a woodworker in more ways than one! Not only does the stuff-that-trees-are-made-of supply him with his means of livelihood (in the "persons" of Charlie McCarthy and Mortimer Snerd) but it furnishes him with his hobby as well.

Edgar Bergen has a workshop that would make any serious hobbyist turn green with envy. It's complete with the latest convertible tools, sanders, lathes and drill presses. These he uses in his numerous household projects. But they come in handy when his two boy-friends get into serious trouble, too. Mortimer literally "lost his head" recently and Bergen needed him for a show. It was a simple matter to turn out a new one.

When interviewed by the press, Mortimer said, "Haw! That's one way of getting a-head." •

Bergen takes good care of his bread-winners. He's found a screw loose . . . in Charley's jaw.

NEW for the SHOP

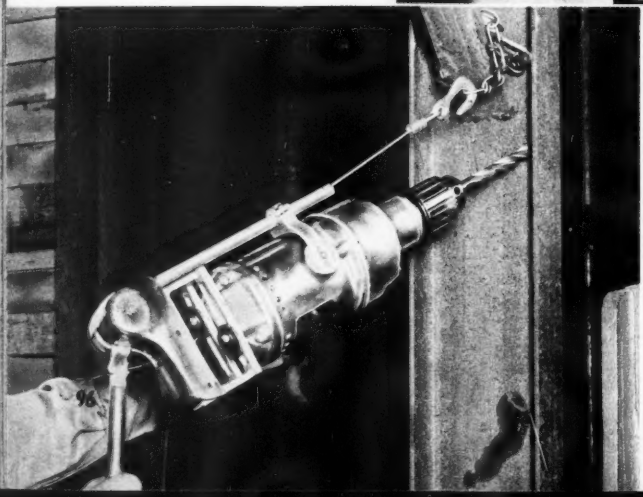


Spiral Bandsaw.

Intricate cuts, impossible to make with an ordinary bandsaw—or even with a jigsaw—are easy as pie with the revolutionary new spiral-blade bandsaw shown above and at left. It is produced by the Tyler Mfg. Co., Santa Monica, California.

Double-Ender.

Both regular and Phillips-head screws can be driven with the same screwdriver. Don't believe it? Neither did we before we were shown the duplex reversible-blade tool, right, that is put out by the Vaco Products Company, 317 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Illinois. This space-saver is obtainable in two sizes and is guaranteed free of flaws.



Pressure Galore

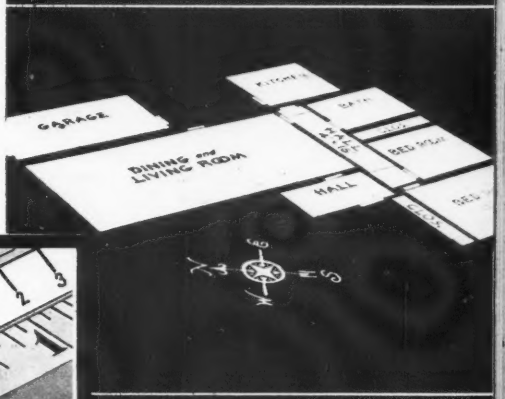
—to be exact, 500 lbs. pressure—can be applied to any portable drill by means of this handy thrust tool. It can be secured in about a minute to any electric drill up to 1-in. capacity. Saves time and prevents fatigue on all sorts of ordinarily difficult hole-drilling operations. E-Zee Pressure Tool Corp., Campbell, California.

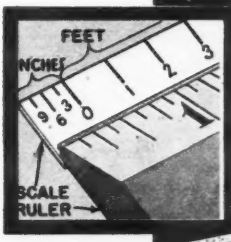
PLAN YOUR HOME With Cardboard

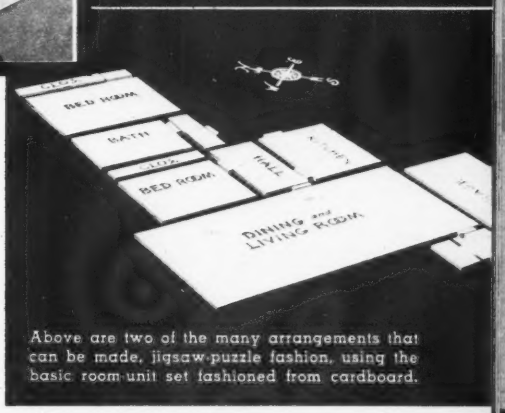
Is that "dream house" practical? Here's an easy way to find out.

By Carl W. Bertsch

Draw the rooms, halls, and closets to scale, label them, and cut them out. Six-inch strips (to scale) are used for doorways and windows.





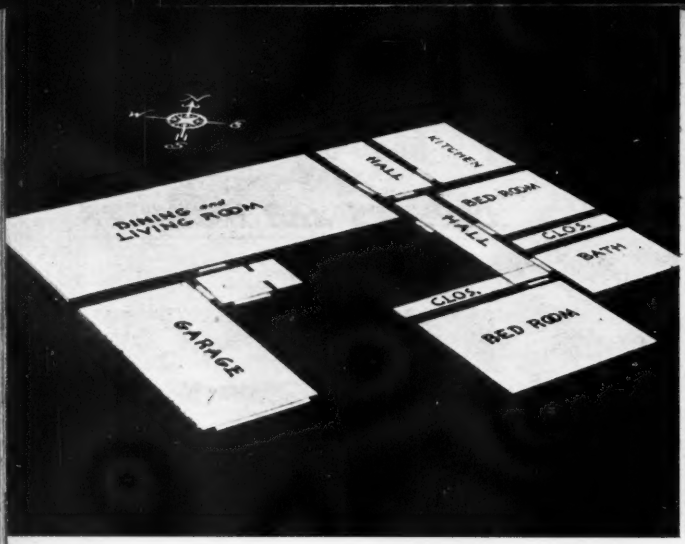


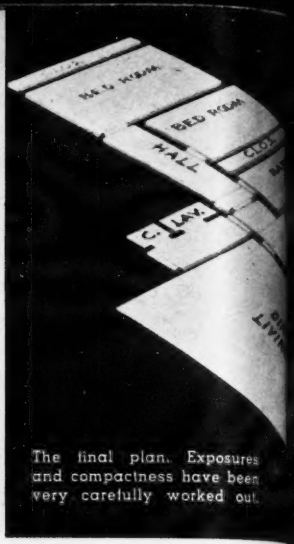
Above are two of the many arrangements that can be made, jigsaw-puzzle fashion, using the basic room-unit set fashioned from cardboard.

WE all dream of the house we'll build some day—a home tailored to our particular needs for gracious living. Today, building costs are sky high; so the ideal dream house would probably put one back a fantastic sum. It's a good idea, therefore, before specifying a 40-ft. living room, three baths, maid's quarters, and a full basement for your workshop and assorted hobbies, to take a gander at costs.

The latest approximate figure for a house built of top-grade materials by a contractor is $13 per square foot. This includes equipment, wiring, plumbing, and insulation. Furthermore, most contractors today won't quote firm figures, preferring to work on a cost-plus basis.

At $13 per square foot, a one-story house, 30x40 ft., would cost approximately $15,600. Such a house, which is typical of thousands





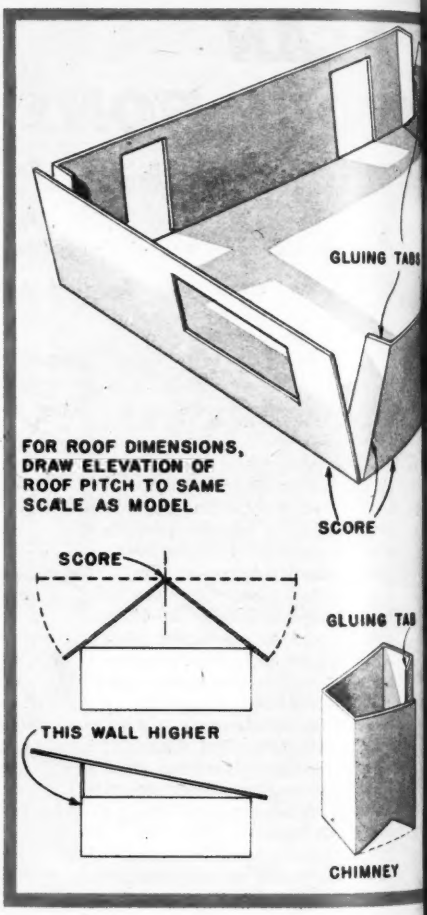
The final plan. Exposures and compactness have been very carefully worked out.

being built at the present time, would contain but five rooms and a bath; so you can readily see the necessity for careful planning.

Probably the best planning method for the amateur who isn't familiar with the use of drafting tools is the one described here. It involves cutting small replicas of the various rooms out of cardboard; then arranging and rearranging them (on a dark background, for contrast) until the best plan is evolved.

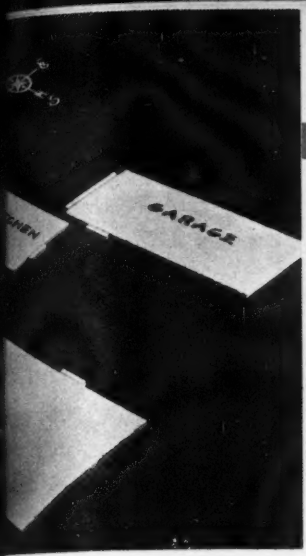
A scale is the first thing you'll need. You can easily make one, on which ⅜ in. equals 1 ft., from thin cardboard with the aid of a ruler, as shown in the drawing shown on page 97. With it, you can lay out a 60-ft. plan on a card table. A sheet of dark-colored cardboard, such as sign writers use, makes an ideal background for planning. Cut the rooms out of white cardboard and label them. Leave a space of 6 in. (to scale) between the rooms for walls. Narrow strips of cardboard serve to delineate door and window openings.

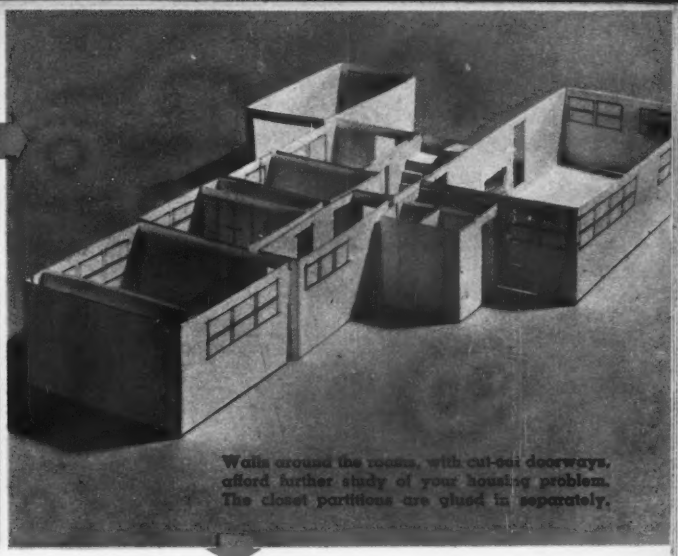
When planning a room, it's helpful to know how much space will be taken up by the various pieces of furniture and equipment that'll be used in the room. Using the accompanying list of furniture and equipment sizes, draw the various pieces as simple rectangles, to scale, on [*Continued on page* 148]



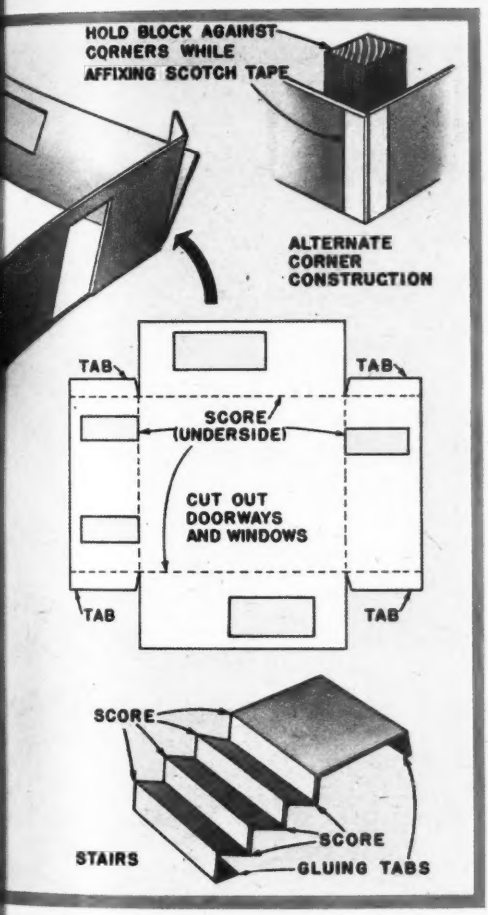
FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT SIZES

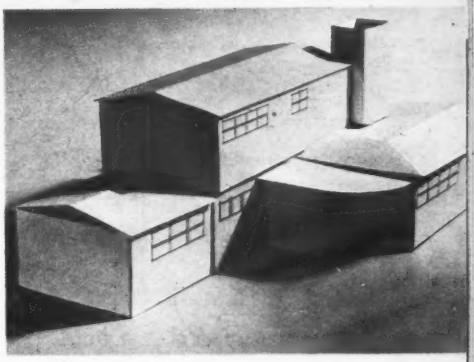
Console Piano	24x60 in.	Buffet	24x60 in.
Baby Grand Piano	60x66 in.	Double Bed	58x82 in.
Parlor Grand Piano	60x81 in.	Three-Quarter Bed	52x82 in.
Concert Grand Piano	60x108 in.	Twin Bed	43x82 in.
Piano Bench	16x36 in.	Day Bed	34x80 in.
Sofa	30x72 in.	Dresser	18x39 in.
Love Seat	24x42 in.	Dressing Table	18x36 in.
Club Chair	30x36 in.	Bench	12x18 in.
Barrel Chair	27x30 in.	Chaise Longue	28x60 in.
Wing Chair	32x32 in.	Stall Shower	30x30 in.
Straight Chair	18x18 in.	Bathtub	30x60 in.
Windsor Chair	24x26 in.	Square Bathtub	48x48 in.
Secretary	18x32 in.	Watercloset	23x28 in.
Desk	21x36 in.	Lavatory	18x20 in.
Card Table	30x30 in.	Corner Lavatory	16x16 in.
End Table	15x24 in.	Kitchen Sink	24x48 in.
Coffee Table	24x42 in.	Range	27x44 in.
Dining Table	36x60 in.	Refrigerator	24x30 in.



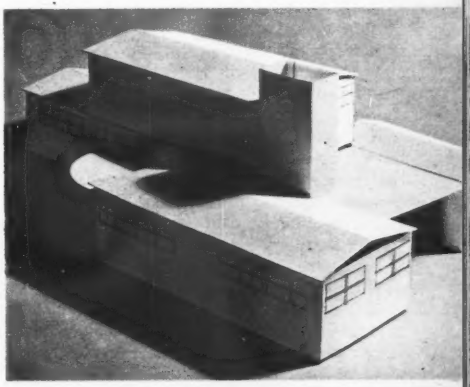


Walls around the rooms, with cut-out doorways, afford further study of your housing problem. The closet partitions are glued in separately.





Proper roof design contributes greatly to the appearance; so it should also be studied with the aid of cardboard cutouts. The advantages of a model such as this include the chance to study window placement, winter and summer sun angles, and depths of roof-overhang shadows.



Build a 1949 BUICK Convertible

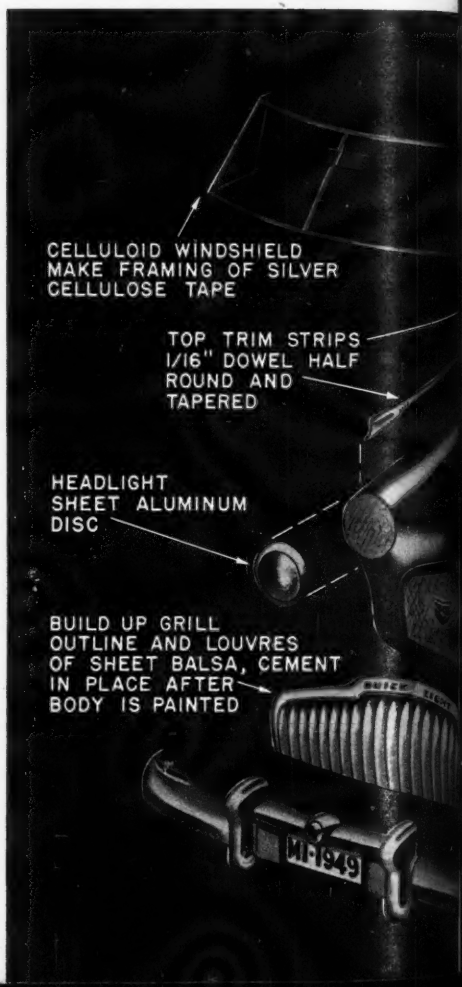
An electric motor driven 13 inch exact-scale model of America's most popular sports automobile.

By Larry Eisinger

LIKE that shiny new 1949 Buick Convertible you saw gliding down the road the other day? We think you'll agree Buick's '49 convertible is just about the sportiest car of this day and age—and what better reason could you want for owning an exact-scale ¾ inch to a foot replica? But not only does this model look like the real thing, it's a real performer too. Powered with a miniature electric motor driven by ordinary flashlight batteries, by a flick of a switch you have a choice of two speeds forward or reverse. What's more, the front wheels can be adjusted so the model turns either to the left or right!

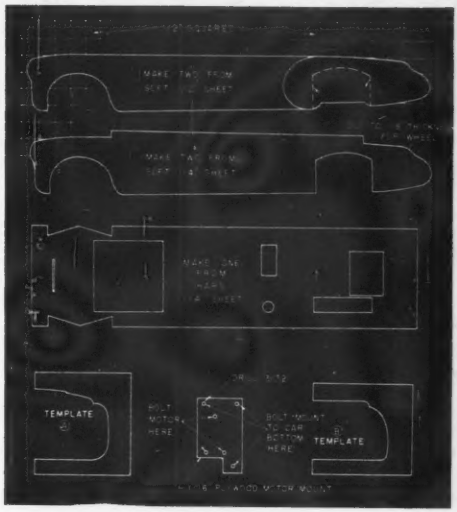
If you're a model builder, you won't have the slightest difficulty in duplicating this project and if you've never carved a block of balsa before, then follow the directions closely and you can't go wrong.

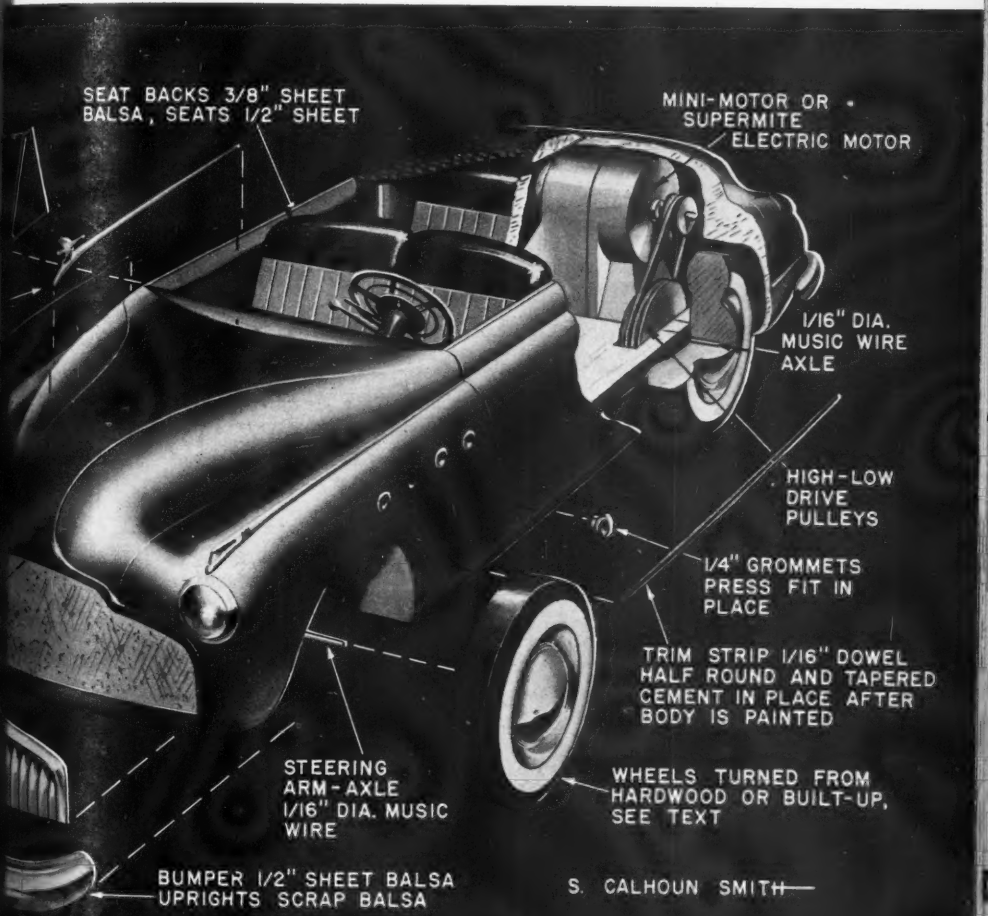
The primary step is to enlarge the plans to full size to permit tracing the various outlines on the prescribed balsa. Not only is balsa preferable for the body because it carves very easily, but it makes possible a very light model. And the less your model weighs, the faster it'll go.



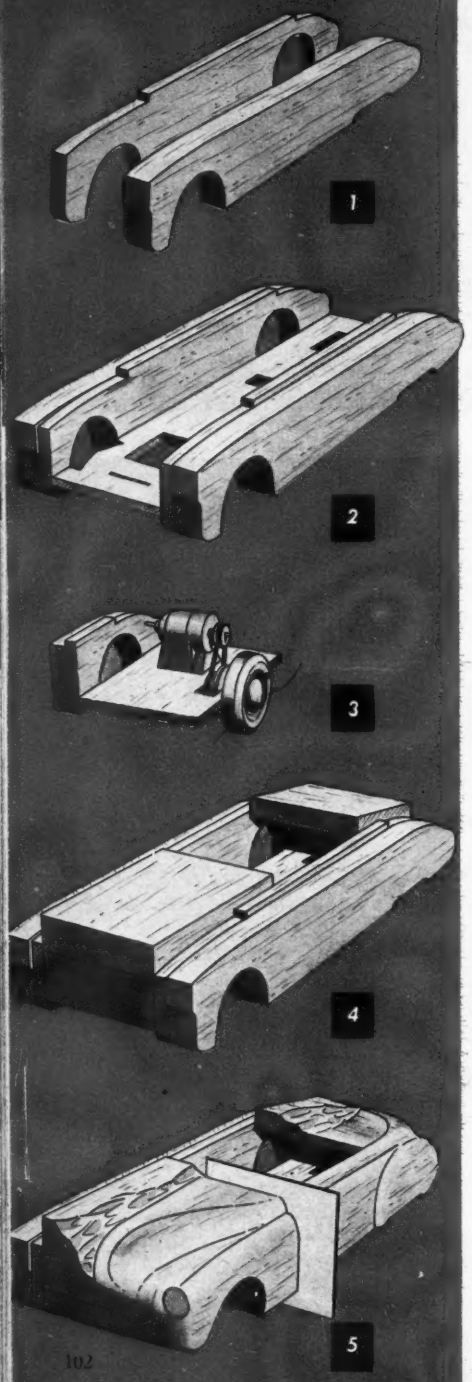
First, trace the outer body side, of which two are required, on a piece of soft ½ in. thick balsa. Allow about ⅛ in. outside the line and trim the sides to the correct width when you're shaping the body. Now trace and cut out two inside body panels from ¼ in. thick stock and cement each to the ½ in. thick sides, as shown in the drawings. When cementing these panels in place, note they make up the left and right hand sides of the body.

The bottom is now sawed from hard ¼ in. sheet, taking care so the various openings for the batteries, wheels and drive mechanism are as shown in the drawings. Once the bottom is shaped, pin and then cement the sides in place. Allow the cement to dry thoroughly and proceed to install the motor and battery box. You'll have much more freedom of movement by installing these parts at this time and you





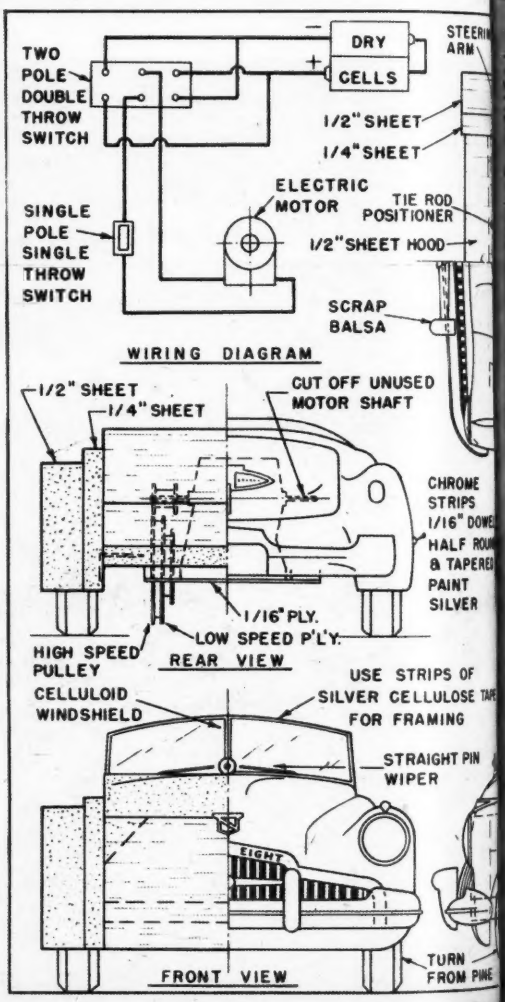
BODY CONSTRUCTION



won't risk marring the finish, as is often the case when wiring any model after the final coat of paint has been applied.

Once the ignition is installed, cement in place the trunk, hood and triangular hood filler block which are also of soft ½ in. balsa. Add the grill block onto which the grill is later cemented and you're ready for carving the outside to shape.

Now cut your cross-section templates from cardboard and proceed to carve down the exterior edges, checking the body shape at regular intervals against the templates. Note that the sides, when viewed from the top, are cut in slightly at a point between the front and rear fender. Plenty of sandpaper, starting with No. ½ and working down to 00, will produce the smooth flowing lines of the original. Finally, apply a coat of clear dope followed by a coat of



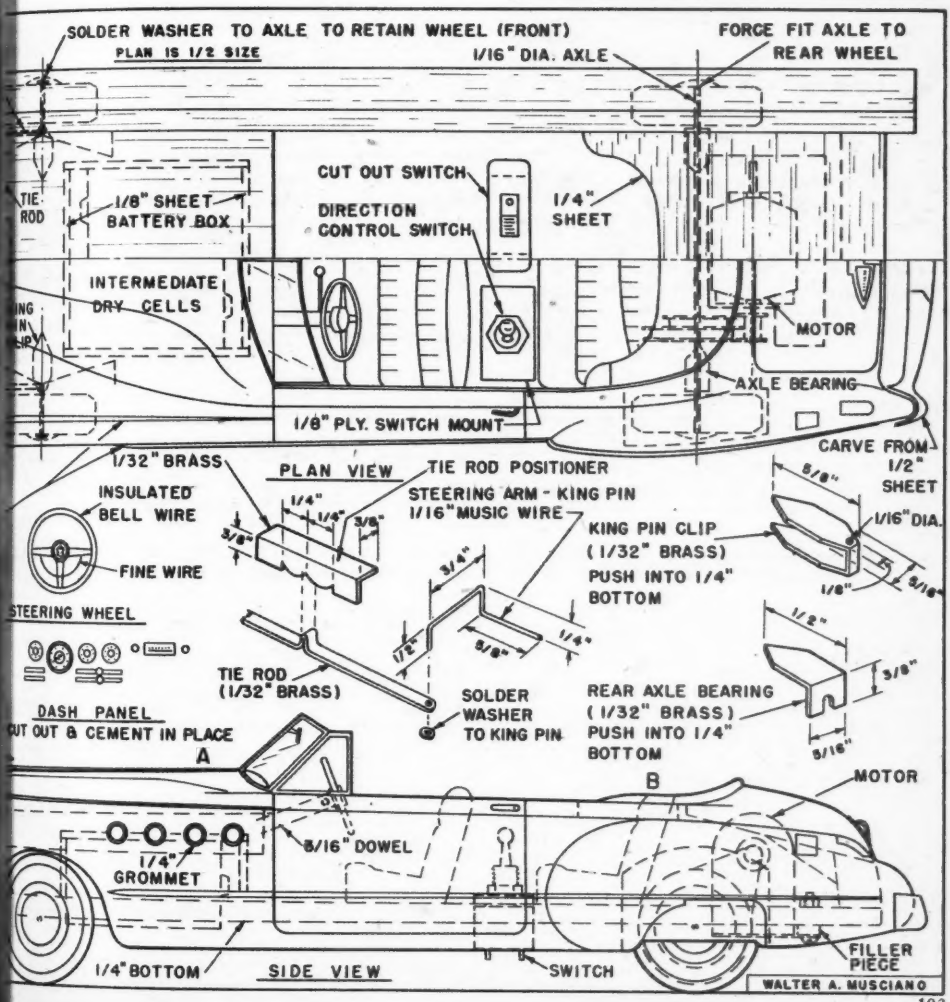
wood filler and set the body shell aside.

The wheels are next. These may be either built up from pieces of ⅛ in. thick sheet balsa cemented at right angles (laminated) or else turned from white pine on a wood turning lathe. If the latter is unobtainable you can adapt a drill press or any motor driven tool with a chuck. Simply chuck the wheel blank and, with the aid of a wood file and sandpaper, turn each wheel to shape. Drill the hub for the axle after the diameter is to size and simulate the rubber tire treads on the wheels by notching with a three-quarter file. Note the bottom of the wheels is flat and does not have tread marks.

Mount the rear wheels on the 1/16 in. diameter rod axles, using plenty of cement and a snug fit after the twin drive pulley is in place. [*Continued on page* 146]

Snappy, eh? Powered with Arpin's Mini-Motor, the original model had plenty of zip, was very stable.

FULL SIZE PLANS
of this model are available. Send 25¢ to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please be sure to specify Plan No. 397A.



Radio-Phonograph Cabinet

Give your radio a "new look" and make space for a record player and several albums.

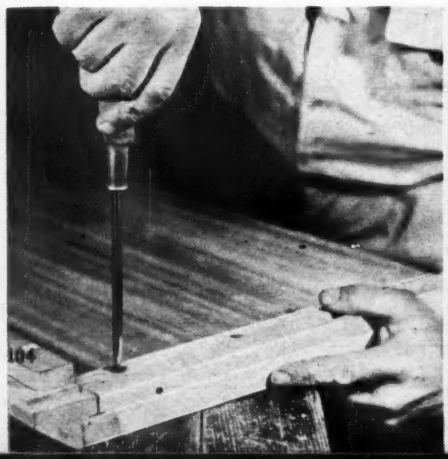
By Ralph S. Wilkes

THIS cabinet has lines that harmonize with nearly every style of furniture. The overhead-type radio door that disappears beneath the top is a unique feature. Dimensions of the cabinet may be varied to take your particular radio and record player. Because tonal quality is directly proportional to size of speaker, it is recommended that you install the largest speaker you can afford. Walnut or mahogany solid wood or veneered panels, ¾ in. thick, are used for all external surfaces. If you use solid wood, you'll have to build up the panels (fitting carefully and joining with ⅜-in. dowels and glue) because they are too wide to be gotten out of single widths.

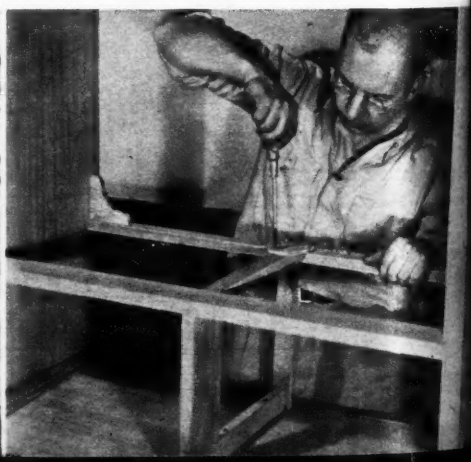
First cut out the two side panels; then cut and shape the two corner posts (Detail A in Fig. 1). The side panels are glued and screwed to these corner posts. Now add two maple cleats to the upper edges. The right-hand cleat has a groove to provide a rail on which the overhead door slides. Cut the top panel to size, lay it atop the side panels, and secure with 2½-in. wood screws driven up through the cleats.

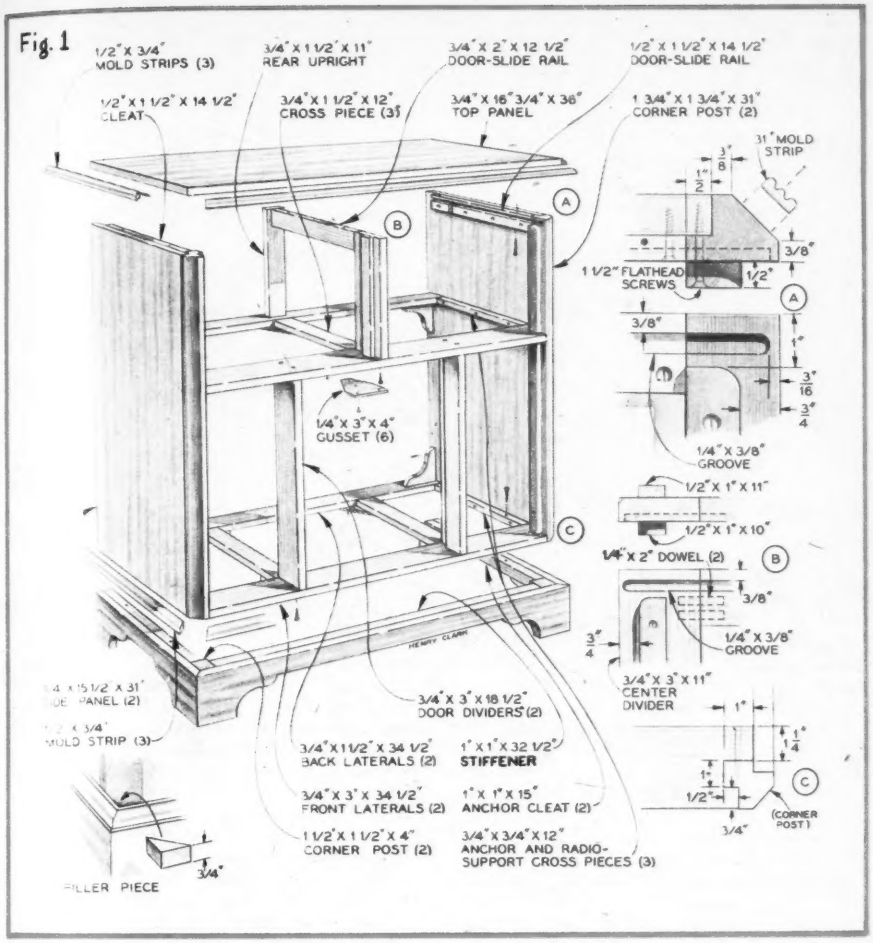
The front laterals, of solid stock, have shaped ends and are fastened as shown in Detail C, Fig. 1. The center divider and door-slide rail fasten together with ¼-in. dowels (Detail B). Next cut out and install the miscellaneous remaining pieces of

Maple channel for overhead door is attached with three or four countersunk flathead wood screws.

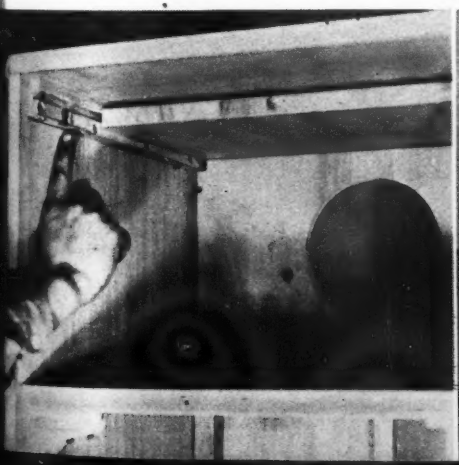


Plywood reinforcements are glued and screwed to the main joints to strengthen the frame properly.

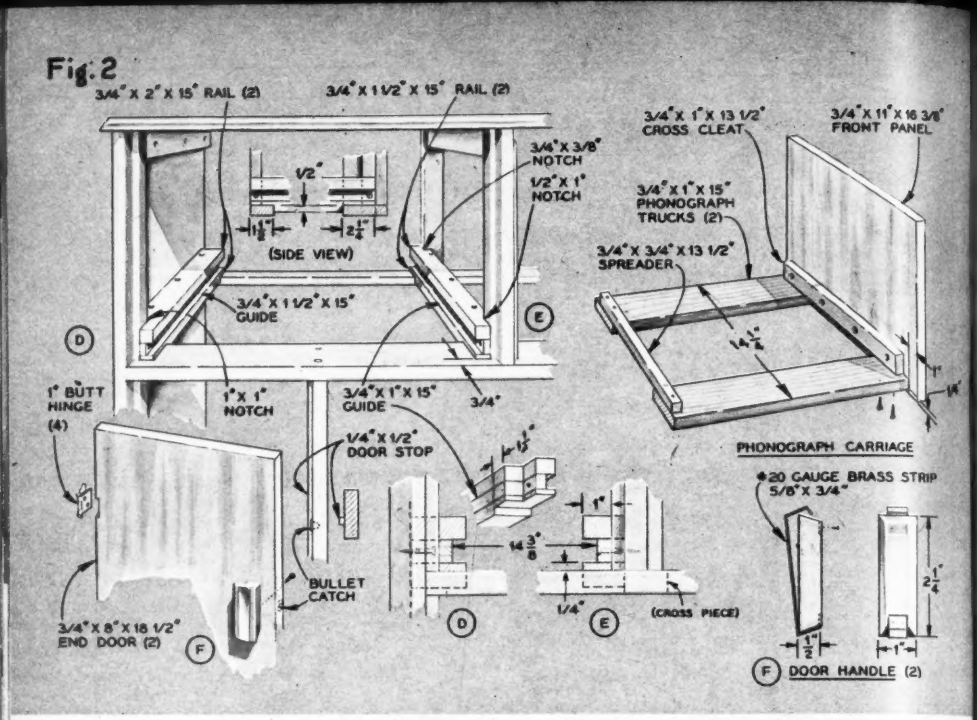




A dado through the toe of the maple channel near back of cabinet permits installing sliding door.



Plane, sand, and wax overhead-door edges until it slides freely in the channels without binding.



framing stock. The lower rear lateral is nailed in from the outside, a molding covering the nailheads later.

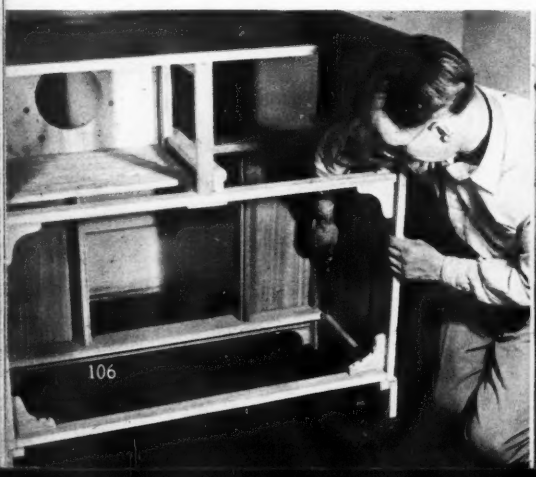
The side rails for the record-player rack are sanded and waxed so the player can slide easily. The radio-compartment door is shown in Fig. 3. Remove about $\frac{1}{32}$ in. from the bottom edge and glue on a piece of matching veneer, since this edge will show when the door is open.

When preparing the radio-control panel, use a paper template from the old cabinet to locate all holes. Carefully glue and nail the record-compartment panels in place to prevent vibration from the speaker.

Details of the speaker baffle and grill are given in Fig. 3. When fastening the trim, use glue and wire brads, setting the heads below the surface and filling the holes with plastic composition wood. Sand and stain; then, when thoroughly dry, brush on wood filler. Allow 24 hours for drying and apply a varnish or lacquer finish, following manufacturer's instructions.

The record player and radio are now installed. To keep dust from the cabinet, attach a fiberboard back, providing ventilation holes in way of the radio set. •

Attach the cabinet to the base with wood screws. Note that base projects ½ in. at sides and front.



Record-player drawer in open position. Provide stops to keep it from being pulled too far out.

Rear view with fiberboard backing removed shows radio and record player in position.

BILL OF MATERIALS

Veneered or Solid Stock

20	sq. ft.,	3/4" thick
1	pc.,	1 1/8"x10"x18 3/8"

Fir Plywood

4	sq. ft.,	1/2" thick
10	sq. ft.,	1/4" thick

Hardwood

8	board ft.,	3/4" thick
5 1/2	lineal ft.,	3 1/16"x3/4"
3 1/2	lineal ft.,	1/4"x1 1/4"
10	lineal ft.,	1/2"x1 1/4"
2 1/2	lineal ft.,	1/2"x1"
2	lineal ft.,	1/2"x1 1/2"
7	lineal ft.,	1"x1"
1	lineal ft.,	1 1/2"x1 1/2"
5 1/2	lineal ft.,	1 3/4"x1 3/4"
21 1/2	lineal ft.,	1/2"x3/4" molding
1	lineal ft.,	1/4" dowel stock
1	lineal ft.,	3/8" dowel stock

Hardware

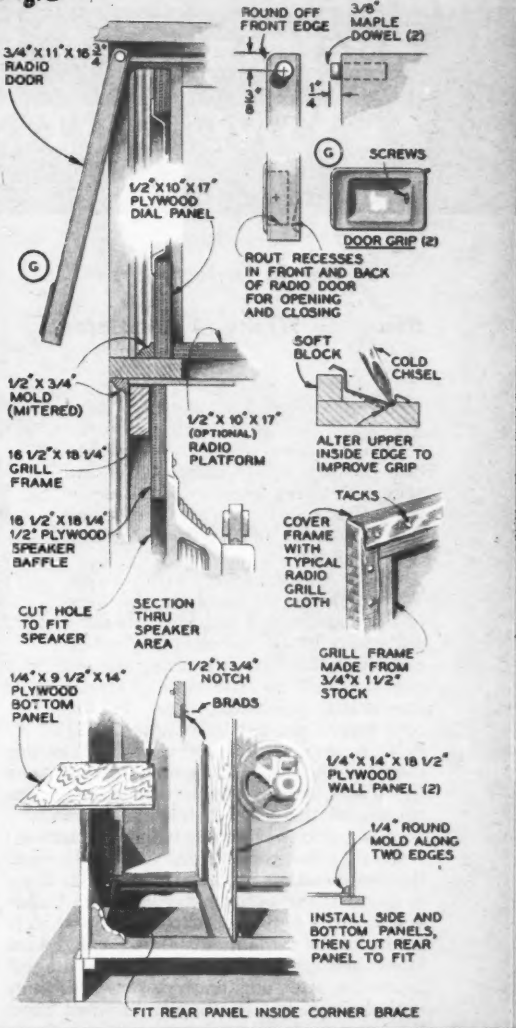
2	brass or bronze recessed door handles
2	brass strips, 20 ga. x5/8"x3 3/4"
4	butt hinges, 1"
2	bullet catches

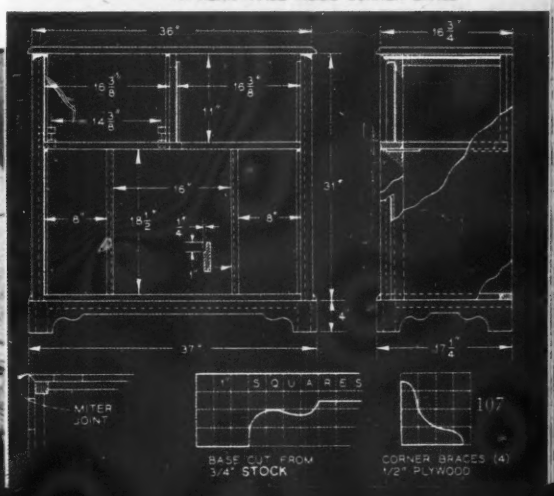
Miscellaneous

Wood screws, finishing nails, brads, glue, stain, filler, and varnish or lacquer

Apply glue to the corner trim strips; then secure them with brads driven in the grooves.

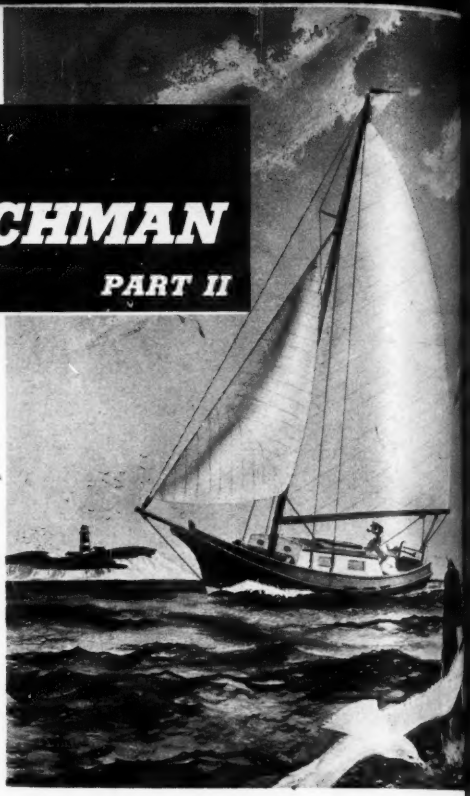
Fig.3





building FLYING DUTCHMAN

PART II



By Gerald Taylor White

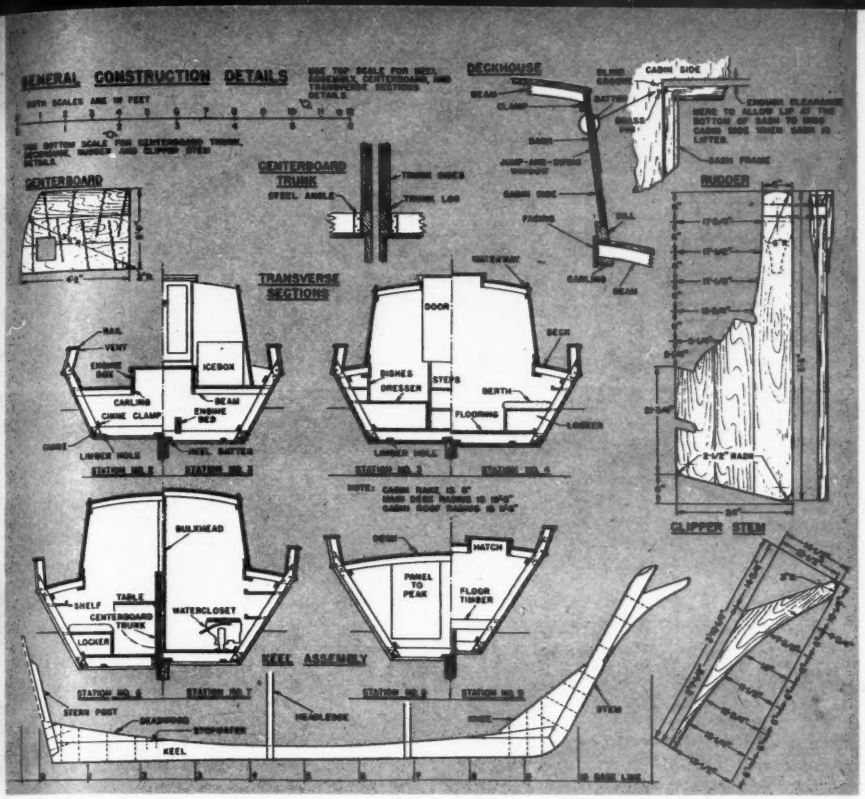
Design by Westlawn Associates

AS mentioned last month, *Flying Dutchman* is patterned after the traditional, time-tested Dutch yachts. She has amazingly comfortable and roomy cruising accommodations for two. This month we are presenting the remainder of the drawings and specifications.

Cabin Construction, continued. While marine plywood can be used for the cabin sides, considerable difficulty would be encountered when rabbeting for the windows; so you are advised to use the material previously specified. The 1x2-in. roof beams are cut to a radius of 11 ft. 6 in. and are located as shown in the plans. One of these beams notches into the upper end of the forward headledge. In way of the cabin hatch, the beams are framed up in the manner usual for hatches. Note that the cabin sides extend beyond the bulkhead on Station 3. The cabin door is made of the same material as the bulkhead and is framed up to suit. The hatch is also of the same material, is arranged on low coamings, and is of the double-hinged type—the after portion folds forward; then both halves can be flipped forward onto the cabin roof. All necessary hooks, hinges, and locks are to be provided. The hinges for the hatch and for the engine box must be of the continuous type. The cabin roof is ¾-in. T&G white pine or spruce, with a V-bead on the underside. This roof is covered with 8-oz. canvas that is laid in glue and turned down under the cabin-side moldings. The roof beams are supported by 1x2-in. cabin clamps, which are shoved up tightly under the ends of the beams and screw-fastened to the cabin sides.

Planking. White cedar, white pine, longleaf yellow pine, cypress, or mahogany, to finish ⅞-in. thick. The number of planks used are shown in the section drawings, but it may be necessary to insert stealers at the forward end. These stealers should not run to a feather edge, but should be nibbed into the planks. Where butts are necessary, they are to be backed with ⅞-in. oak blocks reaching from frame to frame. Each block is to be at least 1½ in. wider than the plank. Butts in adjoining planks are to be at least 3 ft. apart. The planking is secured to the frames with 3-in. boat nails driven at slight angles 4 in. apart. At the stem, stern, chines, and keel battens, use 2-in. No. 12 screws. Bevel the planking so there are $\frac{1}{16}$-in. caulking openings on the outside and the seams are light-tight on the inside.

Decking. All decking is similar in specifications to the planking, but is covered with 10-oz. canvas that is turned up inside the sill and the bulwark ceiling. At the frameheads, the decking extends as close to the frames as possible, watertight joints being made with the bulwark planking, which is ¾ in. thick and extends to a point 1 in. below the rail cap. This must fit very tightly against the deck and must be well fastened to the frames. To further insure watertightness, a shaped quarter-round molding is screw-fastened at the junction of deck and bulwark. All decking is fast-



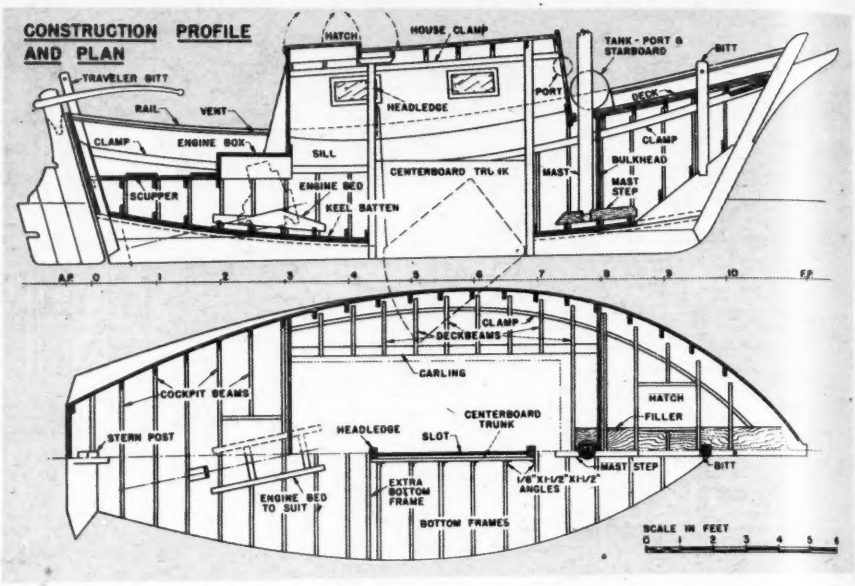
ened with 2½-in. boat nails. The cockpit deck is the same as the main deck. Between Frames ½ and 1, 1½ and 2, and 2½ and 3, the deking extends through to the planking. Great care should be taken here to insure watertightness. Scuppers are then cut through the planking so any water can drain overboard.

Waterways. Around the upper outer edge of the cabin are 1x1½-in. combined waterways and grab rails, which are screw-fastened through the canvas into the cabin top. Cut scuppers through these waterways at the low spots to provide drainage.

Centerboard. White oak, 1¼ in. thick, and of the shape shown in the detail. All pieces forming the board are fastened together with ⅜-in. galvanized rod. Lead or iron ballast, about 35 lbs., is added to overcome flotation. The board is hung on a ⅞-in. bronze pin that passes entirely through the keel and is fitted with cotter pins and washers on the outside. A bronze bushing is placed in the centerboard over the pin. A light chain is shackled to the after end of the centerboard and runs through a sheave at the top of the after headledge, then down to a light tackle. After the board is installed, a cap is secured across the top of the trunk. It has small moldings along the edges to prevent small articles from rolling off.

Rudder. White oak, 1¼ in. thick, built up the same as the centerboard, and shaped as shown, with three notches cut in the after edge to act as a boarding ladder. It is hung on heavy gudgeons and pintles, or else on heavy bronze screweyes through which a ⅜-in. rod is run. The tiller is made of a piece of white oak or ash, 2½ in. deep, 1¼ in. thick, and approximately 4 ft. 4 in. long. It is shaped as shown in the plans. A ball may be carved on the end if desired. The tiller fastens to the rudder through a slot the full thickness of the rudder blade. On each side of the slot there are oak blocks about 16 in. long and 1¼ in. thick, nicely tapered towards the bottom, through-bolted above and below the tiller slot, and screw-fastened at the bottom. Extreme care should be taken to make a strong job here as there is considerable strain on the tiller.

Moldings. Along the main sheer and the rail line there are 1½-in. half-round oak moldings. These must be very well screwed into the frames and it is important that thick paint or marine glue be applied to



the undersides of the moldings before they are fastened. Additional half and quarter-round moldings are used where required to make a neat finish.

Rail Cap. The entire bulwark from stem to stern is covered with a white oak or longleaf pine 1x5-in. cap. This rests horizontally on top of the frames and screw-fastens into the edges of the planks and into each frame. In way of any fittings attached to the cap, oak filler blocks, fitted tightly between the frames and fastened thereto, are used.

Interior Arrangement. Below decks forward there is a large forepeak. It is reached through a deck hatch and through the panel in the forward bulkhead. A light grating is laid here to keep ropes and sails from getting into the bilge. It is suggested, although not necessary, that a 6-in. deadlight be installed in the hatch. The toilet room is built, as shown, of ¾-in. marine plywood. A marine watercloset is installed with lead-pipe connections for inlet and outlet. Outboard of the watercloset, shelves for linen and other equipment are installed. Around the inside of the toilet room, coat hooks are installed to suit. In the main cabin, both of the berths are built of ¾-in. marine plywood and fitted with lockers underneath. The tops of the cushions are 12 in. above the floor. The depths of the berth boxes depend upon the thickness of the cushions and whether or not box springs are used. Shelves are installed outboard of the berths and a folding table of ¾-in. plywood is fitted against the centerboard trunk. A small locker for guns and rods is installed against the after bulkhead between the companion ladder and the starboard berth. On the port side, a dresser, 11 in. high, is constructed, with lockers under it and dish racks over. The stove rests on this dresser in the position shown and must run athwartships. The sink measures 12x12 in. It drains overboard, the dresser being raised high enough to allow this. The water supply is by means of a ⅜-in. copper tube with gravity flow from the tank forward. The companionway ladder is made of ¾-in. plywood and fitted with hooks so it can be removed to gain access to the engine and the lazarette. It is suggested from the standpoint of safety that the stove be set in a zinc-covered box and that the bulkhead abaft the stove be covered with ¼-in. asbestos and then covered with zinc.

Ventilation. A 3-in. mushroom-type ventilator is installed in the forward deck to keep articles [*Continued on page* 136]

LARGE-SCALE PLANS
will greatly simplify construction. Send $3 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. B-159.

BILL OF MATERIALS

(Approximate Quantities Required)

White Oak

(Specify that wood is to be used for boatbuilding; is to consist of first, second, and select grades only; and is to be air dried to a maximum of 15% moisture content.)
Stern Post, Mast Step, Main Bitt, Bowsprit, and Shaft Log: 20 lineal ft., S4S, 4"x4"
Keel: 4 lineal ft., 4"x5" (rough)
Stem: 8 lineal ft., 4"x6" (rough)
Keel and Deadwood: 24 lineal ft., 4"x8" (rough)
Quarter Bitts: 10 lineal ft., S4S 3"x3"
Stem Knee: 4 lineal ft., 3"x12" (rough)
Headledges: 14 lineal ft., S4S 2½"x3½"
Clipper Stem: 4 lineal ft., 2½"x14½" (rough)
Cabin Sill: 32 lineal ft., S4S 2"x4"
Engine Bed and Centerboard-Trunk Logs: 24 lineal ft., 2"x6" (rough)
Fillers: 8 lineal ft., 2"x12" (rough)
Chines and Chine Clamps: S4S 1¼"x2½", 20 ft. long (4 req.)
Cabin Carlings: S4S 1¼"x3", 10 ft. long (2 req.)
Transom (See Note No. 1): 16 sq. ft., S2S 1¼"
Keel Battens, Centerboard, Rudder, Tiller, Boom Crotch, and Breasthook: 40 sq. ft., S2S 1¼"
Cabin Clamps: S4S 1"x2", 10 ft. long (2 req.)
Rail Cap: 50 lineal ft., S4S 1"x5"
Cabin Beams: 50 lineal ft., 1"x6" (rough)
Centerboard-Trunk Sides: 50 sq. ft., S2S 1"
Cabin Sides, Sash Frame, and Waterways (See Note No. 2): 90 sq. ft., S2S 1"
Frames, Deck and Cockpit Beams, Transom Framing, Cockpit Support Posts, and Butt Blocks: 210 sq. ft., S2S ⅞"
Window Battens (See Note No. 2): 12 lineal ft., S4S ⅞"x2"
Window Molding (See Note No. 2): 8 lineal ft., ½" quarter-round
Cabin Molding (See Note No. 2): 1" half-round, 10 ft. long (2 req.)
Sheer and Rail Moldings: 100 lineal ft., 1½" half-round

White Cedar, White Pine, Longleaf Yellow Pine, Cypress, or Mahogany

(For all above species but mahogany, specify that wood is to be used for boatbuilding, is to consist of A and B grades only, and is to be air dried to a maximum of 15% moisture content. For mahogany, specify that wood is to be used for boatbuilding; is to consist of first, second, and select grades only; and is to be air dried to a maximum of 15% moisture content.)
Cockpit Sheathing and Cabin Facings: 100 sq. ft., S2S ¾"
Planking and Decking: 1,000 sq. ft., S2S ⅞"

Mahogany (See Note No. 2)

(Specify as described above.)
Cabin Sides, Sash Frame, and Waterways: 90 sq. ft., S2S 1"
Window Battens: 12 lineal ft., S4S ⅞"x2"
Window Molding: 8 lineal ft., ½" quarter-round
Cabin Molding: 1" half-round, 10 ft. long (2 req.)

White Pine

(Specify as described above.)
Stopwaters: 15 lineal in., ½" dowel stock
Cabin Top: 60 sq. ft., ¾" T&G with V-bead

Longleaf Yellow Pine

(Specify as described above.)
Clamps: S4S 1¼"x2½", 24 ft. long (2 req.)

Sitka Spruce

(Specify that wood is to be used for spars.)
Mast: 5½" dia. x 37'-0" long
Boom: 2¼"x6½"x18'-0"

Marine-Grade Plywood

Engine Box, Cabin Joiner Work, Cabin Flooring, and Bulkheads: 5 sheets, ¾"x4'-0"x8'-0"
Icebox and Deck Box: 1 sheet ⅞"x4'-0"x8'-0"
Bulkheads: 1 sheet, 1"x4'-0"x8'-0"
Transom (See Note No. 1): 1 sheet, 1"x3'-3"x4'-6"

Fastenings (See Note No. 3)

3 lb. galvanized 2" boat nails (No. R-1310)
18 lb. galvanized 3" boat nails (No. R-1310)
1 gross 1" No. 10 galvanized flathead wood screws (No. R-1308)
3 gross 1½" No. 10 galvanized flathead wood screws (No. R-1308)
4 gross 1¾"No. 9 galvanized flathead wood screws (No. R-1308)
1 gross 1¾" No. 10 galvanized flathead wood screws (No. R-1308)
3 gross 1¾" No. 12 galvanized flathead wood screws (No. R-1308)
5 gross 2" No. 12 galvanized flathead wood screws (No. R-1308)
300 galvanized carriage bolts, ¼" dia. x 2" long (No. R-1305)
100 galvanized carriage bolts, ¼" dia. x 4" long (No. R-1305)
50 galvanized carriage bolts, ¼" dia. x 5" long (No. R-1305)
100 galvanized carriage bolts, ¼" dia. x 10" long (No. R-1305)
50 galvanized carriage bolts, ¼" dia. x 12" long (No. R-1305)
25 galvanized carriage bolts, ⅜" dia. x 5" long (No. R-1305)
25 galvanized carriage bolts, ⅜" dia. x 6" long (No. R-1305)
25 galvanized carriage bolts, ⅜" dia. x 14" long (No. R-1305)
40 ft. round galvanized wrought-iron rod, ¼" dia., for through and drift bolts
60 ft. round galvanized wrought-iron rod, ⅜" dia., for through and drift bolts
600 galvanized hex. nuts, ¼" (No. R-1271)
100 galvanized hex. nuts, ⅜" (No. R-1271)
900 galvanized washers, ¼"
200 galvanized washers, ⅜"

Fittings and Equipment (See Note No. 3)

4 brass screen-door pulls, 4¾" long (for windows) (No. R-1187)
1 doz. brass hooks and eyes, 2½" (No. R-1223)
72" continuous brass hinge, 1½" (No. R-1228)
1 doz. brass hat-and-coat hooks (No. R-1211)
30" round bronze rod, 1" dia., for traveller
9" round bronze rod, 1" dia., for main bitt
6" round bronze rod, ⅞" dia., for centerboard
2" brass pipe, 1" I. P. S., for centerboard-pin bushing
2 galvanized rudder pintles, Size 5 (No. R-615A)
2 galvanized plate gudgeons, Size 5 (No. R-615D)
2 bronze portlights, 6" (No. R-962)
30 ft. sail track, ⅞" (No. R-1042)
1 set bronze gooseneck bands with curved mast plate, 2¼" (No. R-1256)
1 eye band, cast manganese bronze, four-eye, 3½" (Fig. 6350; Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., Inc.; Middletown, Conn.)
1 eye band, cast manganese bronze, four-eye, 3" (Fig. 6350; Wilcox, Crittenden)
6 bronze mast tangs for ¼" wire
4 galvanized chain plates, 12" (No. R-1049)
1 V-strut assembly for ¼" jumper stays
1 bronze bobstay strap (No. R-876)
7 galvanized turnbuckles, eye and shackle, ¼"x4" (No. R-1261)
2 bronze swivel deck leaders, Size 2 (No. R-1027)
2 bronze side pulleys, ⅜" (No. R-1123)
2 steel manila-rope thimbles, ⅜" (No. R-722)
4 bronze screw eye bolts, ⅜" (No. R-1350)
3 bronze screw eye bolts, ¾" (No. R-1350)
2 bronze open-base cleats, 5" (No. R-868)
2 bronze open-base cleats, 6" (No. R-868)
3 bronze open-base cleats, 8" (No. R-868)
1 pr. bronze bow chocks, 6" (No. R-861)
220 ft. flexible plow-steel wire rope, ¼" dia.
150 ft. manila rope, ⅜" dia.
150 ft. manila rope, ½" dia.
175 ft. manila rope, ¾" dia.
75 ft. manila rope, 1" dia.
2 single yacht blocks, front shackle, 4" (No. R-1080)
1 single yacht block, side shackle, with becket, 4" (No. R-1084)
2 single yacht blocks, front shackle, 6" (No. R-1080)
1 double yacht block, front shackle, 6" (No. R-1080)

[*Continued on page 138*]

"Modular" cabinet sections are also available and can be built into numerous radio-phonograph-bookcase combinations. Units illustrated are for the Transvision chassis.

Television Kit Roundup

This could be you. An ambitious builder assembles his Transvision kit on an ordinary bridge table.

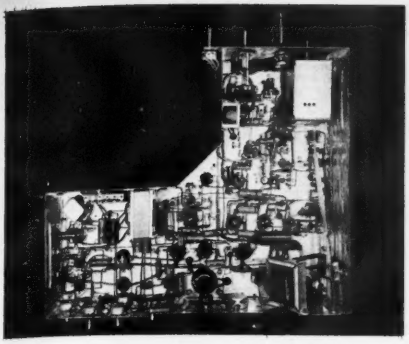
You'll save a lot of money and have a lot of fun building your own television set. Here's the full story on the kits available.

By Robert Hertzberg

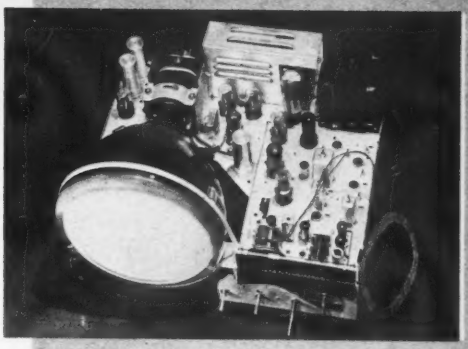
"CAN a man who is handy with tools assemble his own television receiver with any reasonable hope of success? Is it worthwhile; that is, can he save any money on the deal?"

As the television boom sweeps the nation, people everywhere are asking these questions. The answer to both of them is an enthusiastic and unqualified "Yes." According to a survey made by MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, about 50,000 television receivers in knockdown kit form have been sold since the Fall of 1946, at an average price of about $200. The completed sets are the equivalent (and in some cases exact duplicates) of commercial receivers selling between $350 and $400, so the saving in dollars and cents is a real one. Altogether aside from this angle, putting a set

All sets have hundreds of parts, making necessary complete instruction sheets to simplify construction.



Underside of Transvision set. Look complicated? If you follow the instructions you can't go wrong.



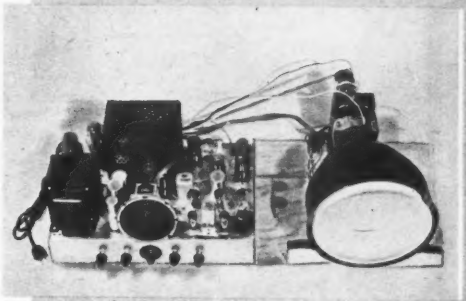
The same set, viewed from the top. The 10-inch tube occupies about one-third the chassis space.

together is a highly interesting and intriguing operation, a marvelous exercise for both brains and hands. The feeling of exhilaration that surges through the successful builder when he turns on his set for the first time and sees television pictures is reward enough for the many hours he put into the job. It's a real thrill, one that will be long remembered.

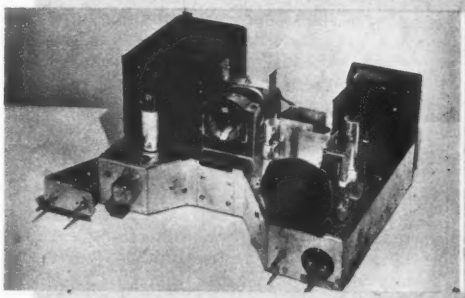
"Is technical knowledge or training necessary?" Helpful, yes; necessary, no. In all its literature, Transvision, Inc., of New Rochelle, N. Y., the biggest television kit producer in the business, stresses the point that it is only necessary to follow directions. The builder doesn't even have to know the names of the hundreds of small parts that make up the set. He opens envelope 9 and connects the item he finds in it to point 6 on socket 25 and to point 4 on part 15, soldering each joint carefully. Every single step is broken down this way, and is supplemented by elaborate illustrations. It is safe to say that any intelligent person who can read English and who knows how to use a pair of pliers, a screw driver and a soldering iron can assemble his own set AND HAVE IT WORK WHEN IT'S FINISHED.

The reader is cautioned not to draw the conclusion from the foregoing that a television receiver is a simple or an easy job. On the contrary, it is a highly complicated piece of equipment using tricky circuits and lots and lots of tubes. Whereas a common broadcast receiver uses five or six tubes, the very smallest "students' type" television set uses eighteen, and the more common ten-inch picture size set uses thirty. It is for this reason that the radio trade was both puzzled and flabbergasted when Transvision, then entirely new and unknown, announced in 1946 that it would market sets in kit form.

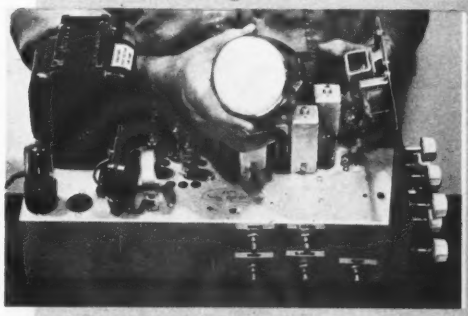
"They're crazy and they'll lose their shirts," was the [*Continued on page* 149]



In the Electro-Technical Industries "Tele-Kit" the picture tube (right) is separate from chassis.



Tech-Master 30-tube receiver. Chassis has odd shape so tube can be mounted in the center.



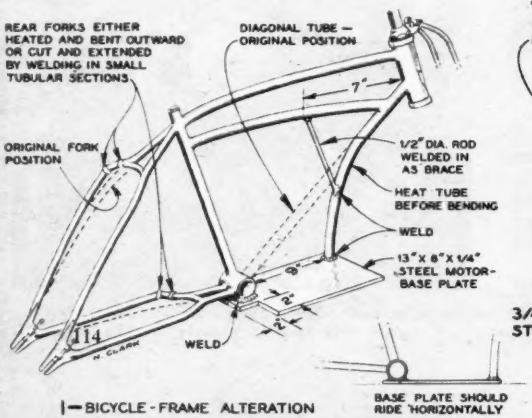
The Espey 3-inch 18-tube receiver must be adjusted and aligned entirely by the builder.

Power Bike

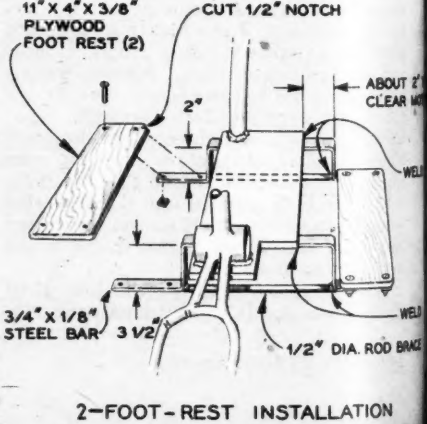
By Earl Seidlinger

GASOLINE-powered engines have been popular with bicycle enthusiasts ever since such engines were made small enough to fit a bicycle frame. The power bike described here is belt-driven. It will go up to 35 m.p.h. on level stretches. It is definitely not a toy that can be hammered or wired together in a few hours, but requires a moderate amount of familiarity with engines and experience in the use of machine tools. For the bike shown, a 1-hp. Briggs & Stratton engine was used—but any air-cooled engine of from 1 to 1½ hp. will do the trick. Start construction by altering the bicycle frame (Fig. 1). The rear forks are cut, bent out, and added to as required to allow clearance for the second rear-wheel rim shown in Fig. 4. This rim is welded directly to the back wheel and acts as a large sheave over which the drive belt runs.

A ¼x6x13-in. steel base plate is notched as shown and welded to the frame. Care must be taken to have the notched side toward the sprocket side of the bike. The notch makes room for the brake pedal.



1—BICYCLE-FRAME ALTERATION



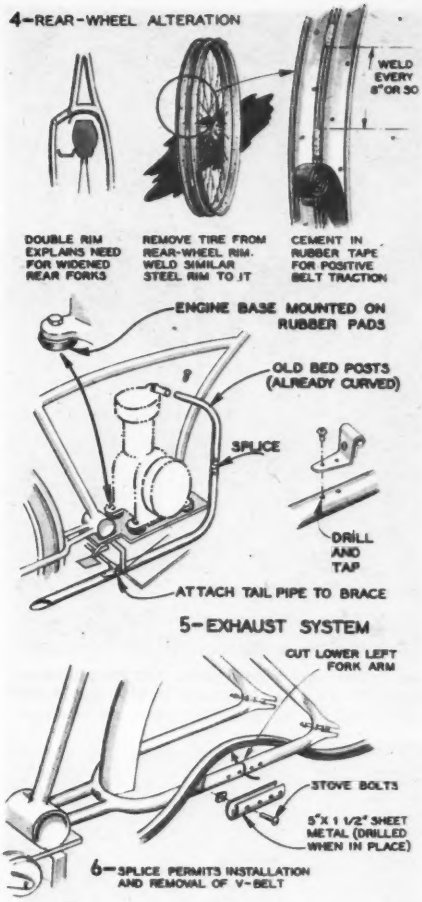
2—FOOT-REST INSTALLATION

Holes are drilled in the base to take the engine hold-down bolts. The exact location of the holes will be determined by the mounting holes in the particular engine you use. Make sure that when the engine is bolted down its drive pulley lines up with the extra rear-wheel rim. The foot rests and their mountings (Fig. 2) are added next.

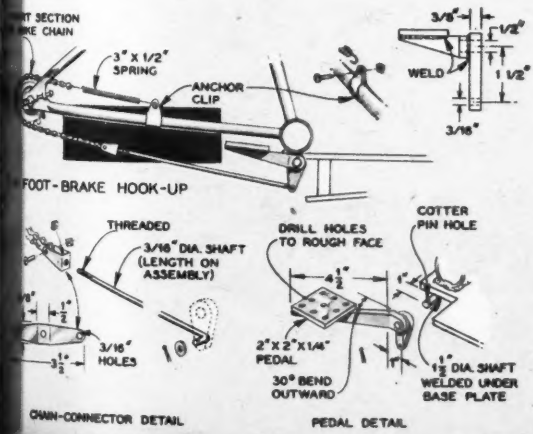
For hooking up the engine, quite a few small parts must be made. The drawings contain all necessary dimensions. Two parts are tricky—the clutch and the brake. The latter utilizes the coaster brake already on the bike. Its assembly is clearly shown in Fig. 3. A short length of chain is cut and run over the rear sprocket. The upper end is fastened to a 3-in. length of door spring, which in turn is anchored to the bike frame. The lower end is secured to a specially made chain connector and thence through a brake rod to a pedal.

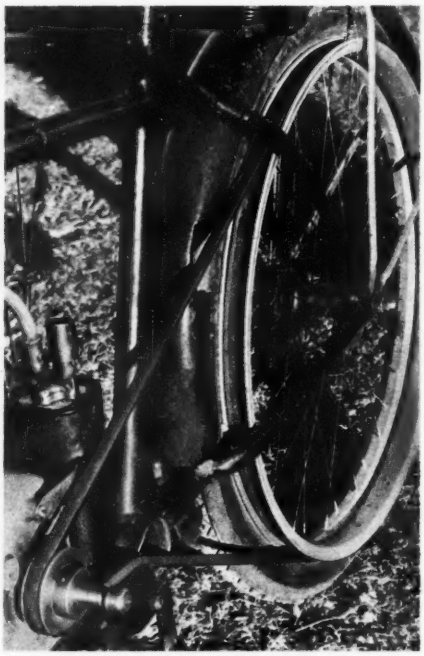
The clutch (Fig. 7), although it may seem complicated, is relatively simple. The clutch-operation diagram explains how it works. When clutch arm, *A*, is pushed down, pivoting at point *E*, it pulls rod, *D*, thus working lever, *B*, and pulling idler pulley, *C*, from drive belt. This operation disengages the clutch. To reengage, slowly let up on the clutch arm. For locking the clutch in disengaged position, a ¼-in. pin protrudes from the clutch arm. This rides in a notch in the spring-loaded locking bar.

Gasoline is fed by means of either one of the handlebar grips (Fig. 8). Ream it out with sandpaper so it will slide and rotate easily over the handlebar, into the end of which a wooden plug and pin are driven. The plug must fit tightly enough so it can't turn. The pin tip fits into the thread of a ¼x4-in. bolt. The inner end of the bolt has a hole drilled through it to take the gas-feed wire, which in turn connects to the



Closeup of engine, below, clearly shows throttle assembly, position of the coil, and how the one-quart gasoline tank is mounted behind the engine.





Here's how the V-type drive belt is installed. Clearly evident are the drive pulley, the clutch pulley, and the extra welded-on rear-wheel rim.

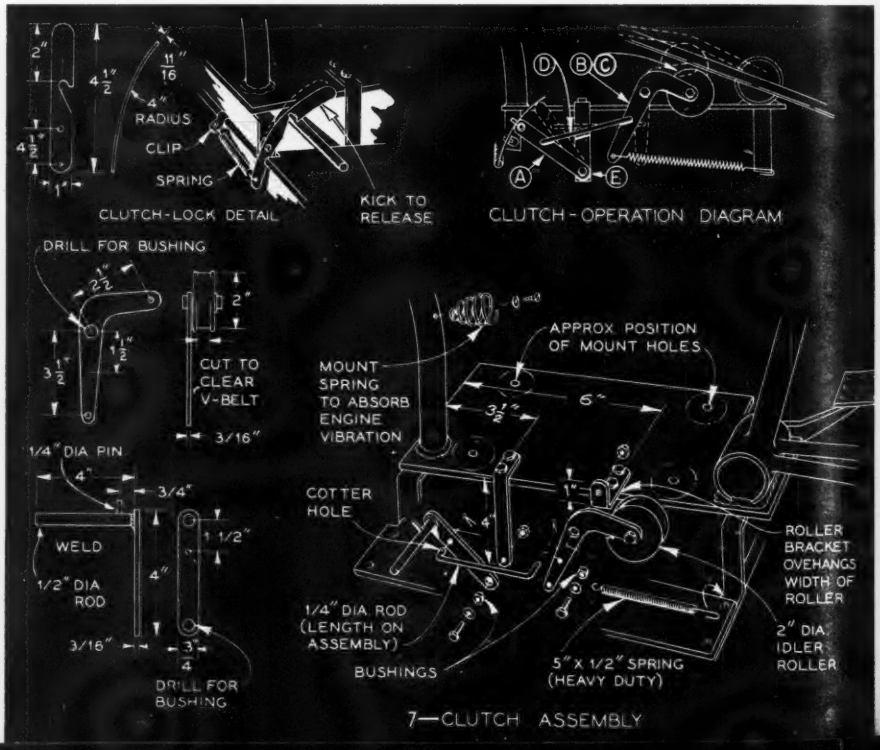
carburetor. A ¼-in. hole is drilled through the handlebar, as shown, to let this wire, which must not interfere with the steering movements, out. To protect the wire, encase it in a length of curtain-hanger spring.

All auxiliary parts of the engine, such as ignition coil or battery, must be mounted wherever there is room. Bicycle frames and engine parts differ; so no set rule can apply. The same holds true for the exhaust pipe. In this particular installation, the exhaust pipe was made from an old iron bed post (Fig. 5). It fell into place without any alteration of curvature being necessary.

The engine should be mounted on vibration-dampening rubber pads, ½ in. thick by 2 in. dia. Further to absorb engine vibration, a coil spring from a bicycle seat is bolted to the front bar in such a position that it rides against the upper part of the crankcase (Fig 7).

Standard equipment on the engine shown was a 3-in. drive sheave. Experimentation proved this to be slightly large. Instead of reducing it, the extra rear-wheel rim was increased proportionately by building up its diameter with rubber tape. This worked well and had the added merit of increasing the friction between belt and wheel rim. As shown in one of the photos, a piece was cut out of the rear fender to allow the belt to pass without scraping.

A continuous V-belt may be pur-

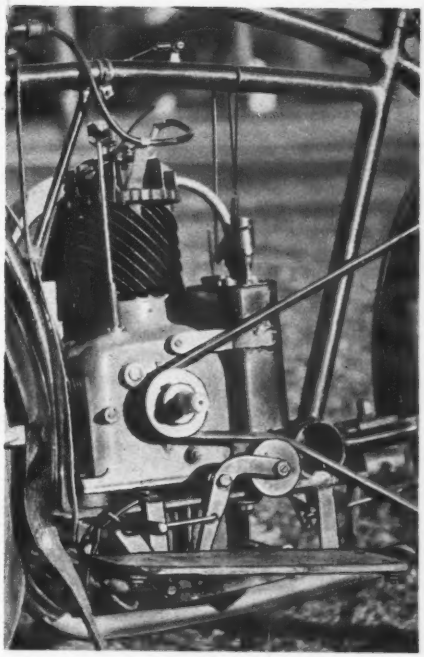


7—CLUTCH ASSEMBLY

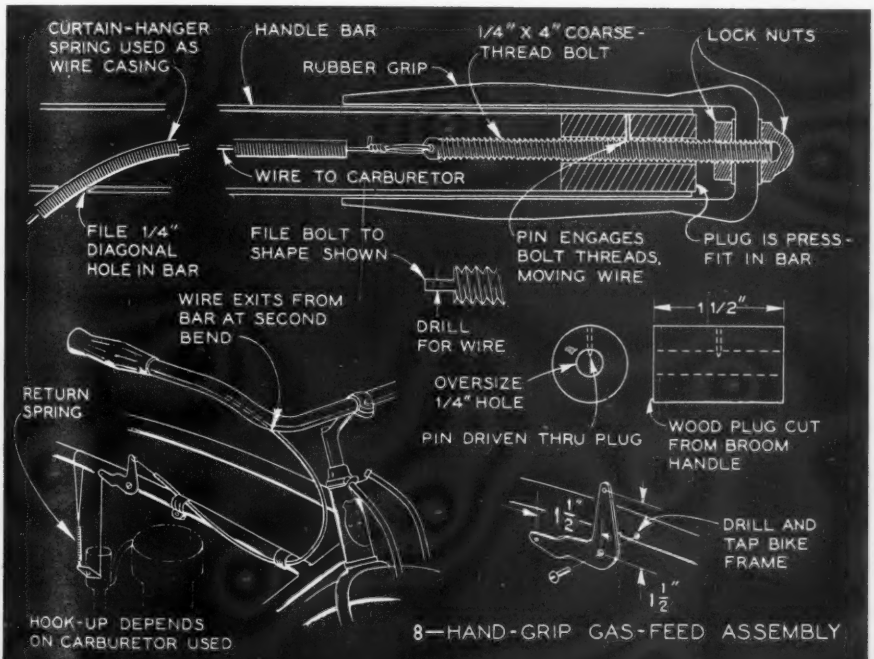
chased at any hardware store, the proper length being determined by means of a string run over the belt track, allowing enough slack for clutch operation. To install the belt, it will be necessary to cut the lower left rear fork, as shown in Fig. 6. A strip of 16-ga. tin, bent to a sleeve and bolted over the cut, as detailed, repairs the break and permits easy removal of the belt at any time. Complete the installation by adding a sheet-metal engine cover so your clothing cannot be damaged.

To adapt this rig to your own particular size and type of bike and make of engine, a certain amount of experimentation will be necessary. For instance, several types of carburetor and sizes of fuel tank were used experimentally on the bike shown. It will be found, however, that drastic alterations to the basic methods described won't be necessary since they are just about as simple and efficient as is humanly possible.

On the subject of engine maintenance, books could be written—in fact, books *have been* written. They're called operation-and-maintenance manuals and the proper one for your engine may be obtained by writing to the manufacturer. Two general notes of caution apply to all air-cooled engines—*always* maintain the proper oil level in the crankcase and *never* fill the gasoline tank while the engine is running. •



Lefthand view of engine showing clutch assembly. Here the clutch is engaged. To disengage, step on foot bar, thus pulling idler away from V-belt.



8—HAND-GRIP GAS-FEED ASSEMBLY

Hand-Hammered POST LANTERN

Beautify your lawn and pathway with this durable, distinctive, quite inexpensive copper lamp.

By Marylou and Peter Gerlach

THE lawns and walks of the old quarters of New Orleans, St. Augustine, and Williamsburg are softly flooded at night with the bright but mellow light of post lanterns. You can emulate the home-owners in these gracious cities, with the expenditure of but a few dollars and several hours of pleasant work, by making this copper lamp.

All of the pieces are cut from a sheet of 1/16-in. copper, 22x33 in., after pasting paper patterns for the various parts on the sheet. Using paper patterns is good insurance, for you cut along the outlines of the paper, thus doing away with any chance of defacing the surface of the copper, as you might accidentally do if you were to lay the work out directly on the metal. Fig. 1 gives all necessary information for preparing the patterns.

After the pieces are cut, soak off the patterns; then peen all of the parts, resting them on a block of iron and hammering the surfaces with a small ball-peen hammer.

The first step in assembling is to bend the socket and chimney holder to shape. The socket is 1½ in. in diameter and the base of the chimney is 3½ in. in diameter. Prior to assembly, the serrations are bent over at right angles to facilitate soldering them in place. The scalloped edge of the chimney holder is optional, but adds a distinctive touch.

Next, form the piece that's used for the post collar. The four ½-in. tabs to which the lamp bottom will later be soldered are bent first. Then shape the collar to fit around the post that you're going to use, checking carefully to assure a snug fit. The post in the photos is 3¾ in. square, consequently the collar was made 16 in. long to allow for overlap needed when soldering.

Following this, solder the lamp bottom to the collar, turning the bottom face down and centering the collar on top of it. If you heat the copper before soldering, you'll be sure that the solder will flow thoroughly between the two pieces of metal.

Now, bend up the four sides of the lamp bottom and solder the holders for the socket and chimney in place, again care-

Prepare full-size paper patterns, using Fig. 1 as a guide, and glue them to your sheet of copper.

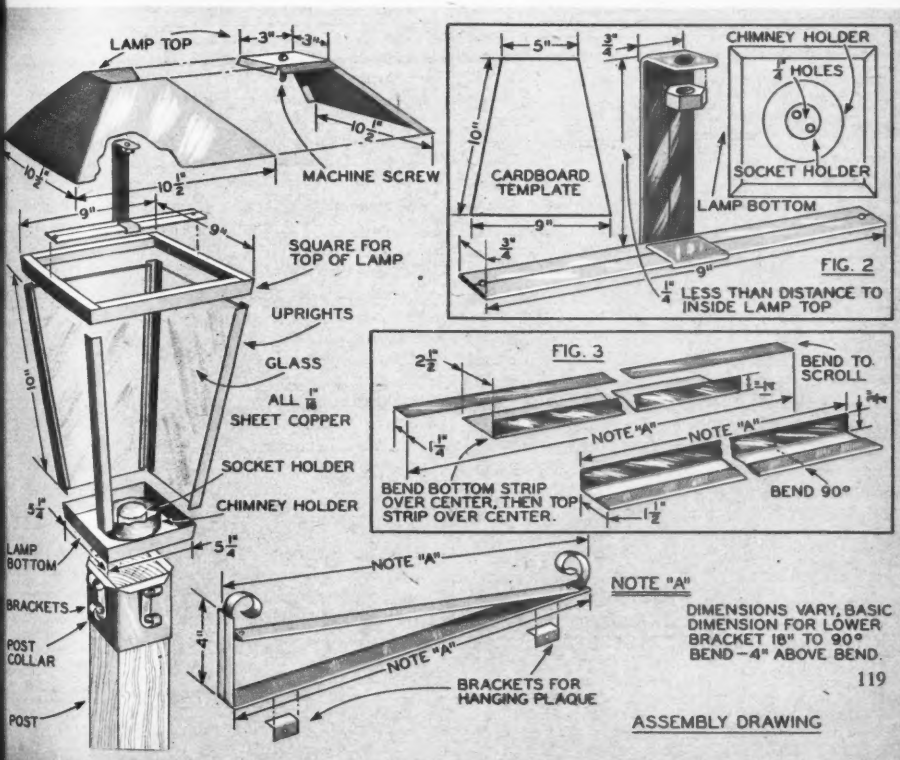
Give the copper top its hand-hammered finish by tapping it over and over with a ball-peen hammer.

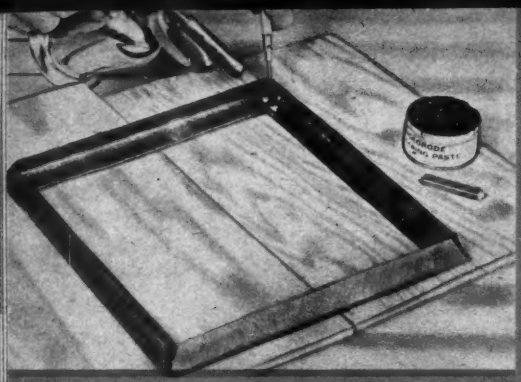
fully flowing the solder between the pieces. At this point, it is well to drill the two ¼-in. holes for the socket leads in the lamp bottom.

Proceed by bending and assembling the pieces that form the square at the top of the lamp. The four ½x9-in. strips are bent so their inside angles are approximately 60° and ⅛-in. holes are drilled at each corner where the pieces overlap; then square them up, fasten together with 6-32 machine screws and nuts, and finish by soldering.

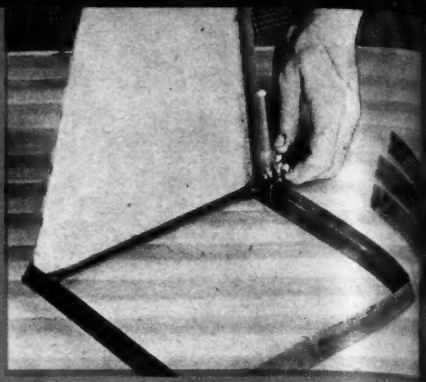
The next step is to solder the four 10-in. right-angle uprights in place at the four corners of the square. A cardboard template cut to the dimensions shown in Fig. 2 aids in properly placing the uprights prior to soldering. After all four uprights are soldered in place, their other ends are soldered to the lamp bottom, holding them in place with small C-clamps and blocks of hardwood to assure proper alignment while they are being soldered.

Begin construction of the top of the lamp by bending the pieces, using a simple brake made from two bolted-together lengths of 1x1-in. oak. Solder the pieces together, flowing solder as previously described and being careful not to get the metal hot

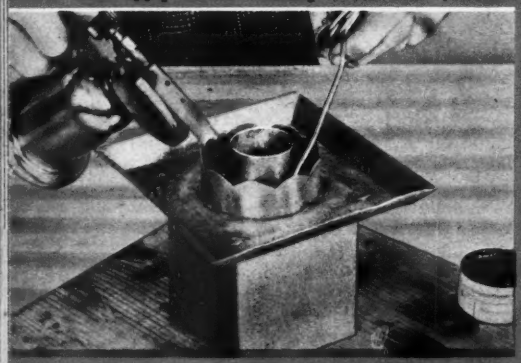




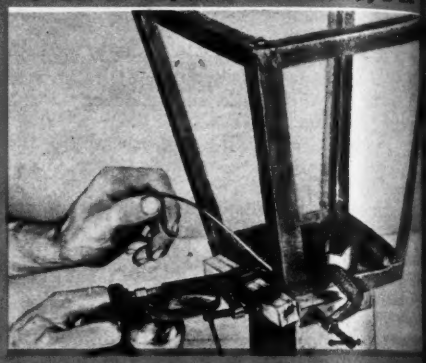
Bolt the square top-of-lamp framework together; then apply solder liberally to all four joints.



When positioning and squaring the side uprights, a cardboard template is the handiest jig to use.



Solder is again used when securing the serrated chimney holder in position on the lamp bottom.



Use small C-clamps and scrap blocks of wood to hold uprights in proper alignment when soldering.

enough to separate the previously soldered sections.

Next, solder the four decorative brackets in place at the base of the lamp. The T-shaped piece shown in Fig. 2 is also installed at this point, using 6-32 brass machine screws to hold the ends of the T to the angle bar at the top of the lamp frame. The lamp top is drilled for a ¼-20 brass machine screw directly over the brass nut soldered to the top of the T-frame.

Cut four pieces of glass ¼-in. smaller all around than the inside dimensions of the frame, slide them through the top of the frame, and secure in place with putty. After the glass sides are installed, put a waterproof pig-tail socket in the holder, running the leads through the two ¼-in. holes previously drilled in the lamp bottom.

The chimney is frosted to resemble that of an old oil-burning lamp by first flowing spar varnish over the inside of the chimney; then, after the varnish becomes tacky, pouring in a liberal quantity of mica (Christmas snow flakes) and rotating the chimney horizontally until all of the inner surface is covered. Place the chimney on a newspaper upside down until all of the varnish has dried completely; then shake out the loose flakes.

The pieces forming the scroll that holds the name plaque are shown in Fig. 3. The plaque can be made of either Plexiglas or ¼-in. waterproof plywood. The nomenclature can be either cut-out wood letters glued in place or any hand-painted design you wish.

Connect the lamp to your home by means of a lead-sheathed cable or a section of conduit that runs underground to any convenient outlet. Your local hardware dealer usually stocks the type cable used for underground electrical leads. Put a switch in series with the lamp to light it. After a week or so of being exposed to the weather, the hammered copper will take on a deep burnished color, which is by far the most attractive finish for the material. If, however, you prefer the original luster of the bright copper, you can retain it by coating all the exposed parts with two coats of lacquer or spar varnish. •

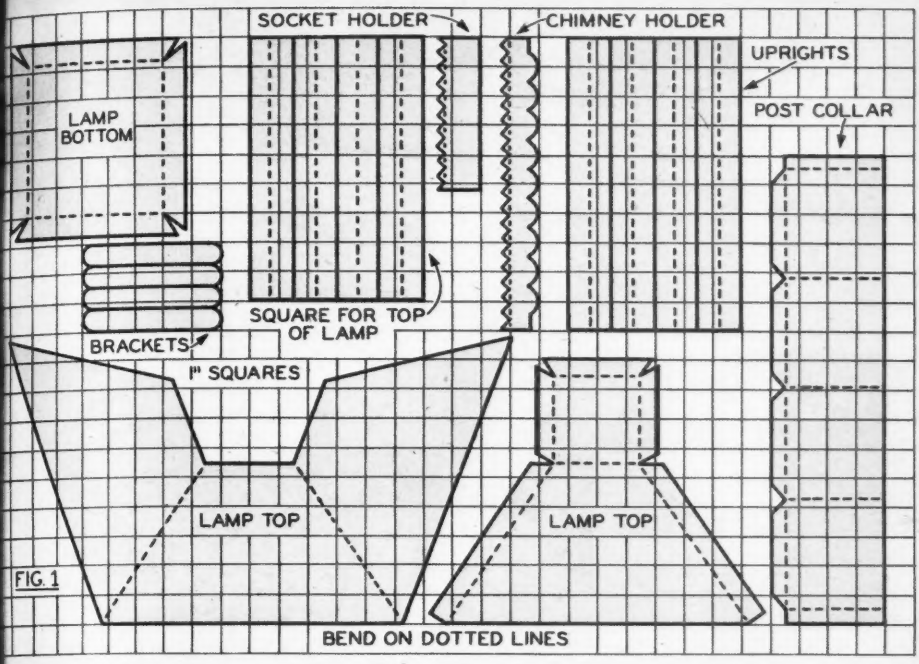
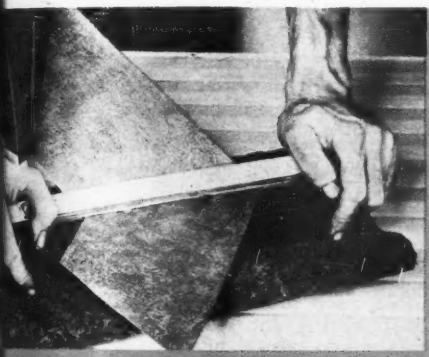
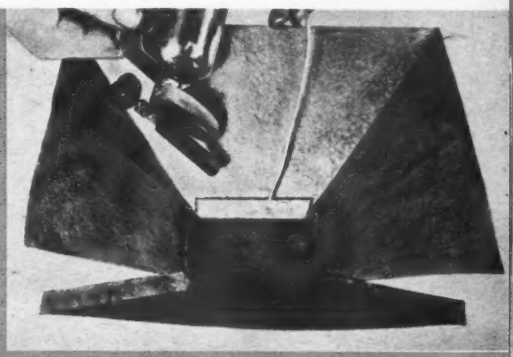


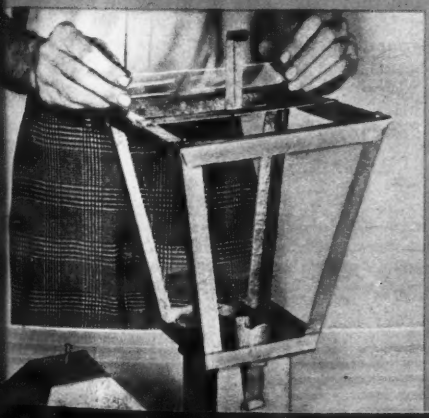
FIG. 1

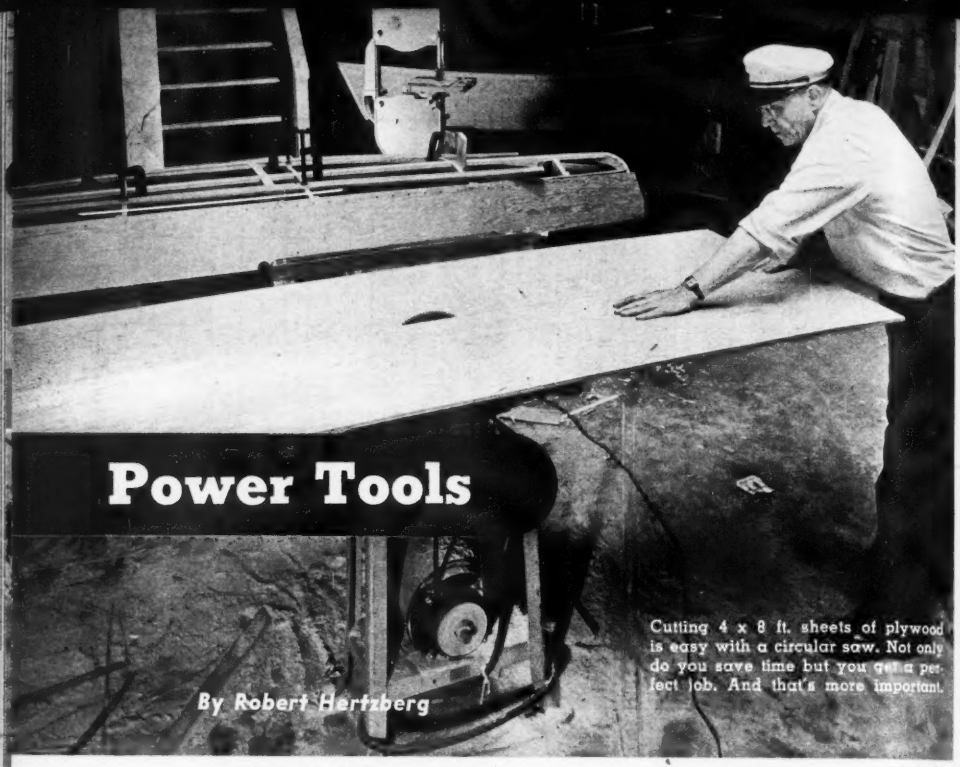




Above: Make a bending brake for forming parts. Below: The glass for the sides are slid into the top of the frame and secured with some putty.

Above: Soldering the pieces of the top together. Below: The chimney is coated inside with varnish; then mica is applied while varnish is still wet.



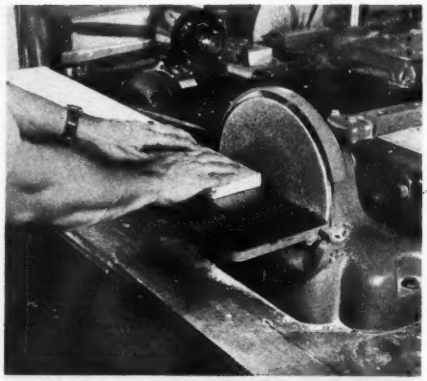


Power Tools

By Robert Hertzberg

Cutting 4 x 8 ft. sheets of plywood is easy with a circular saw. Not only do you save time but you get a perfect job. And that's more important.

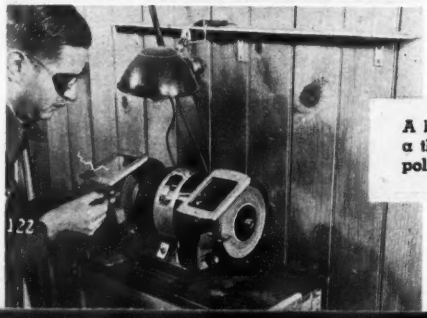
They'll save you money—time—muscles



Sandpapering jobs always consume time and energy—but not if you have a combination belt and disc sander as shown above.

BEFORE the war, power tools in a home workshop were something of a luxury. They were the source of a lot of enjoyment and they made quite an impression on visitors, but economically they had no place on the budget of a family of ordinary means. Power tools are still the source of much enjoyment, but today they fully earn their keep. With their help, a home owner can himself undertake numerous repairs, maintenance and construction projects that would cost a small fortune if done by undependable outside labor at current wage scales. They are a profitable investment on a straight dollars-and-cents basis, and they pay extra dividends in the deep and soul-satisfying feeling that comes from doing an important job with your own hands.

Where does one start? First and undisputed champion among power tools is the circular saw with eight-inch blade and not less than ⅓ horsepower motor. If you can



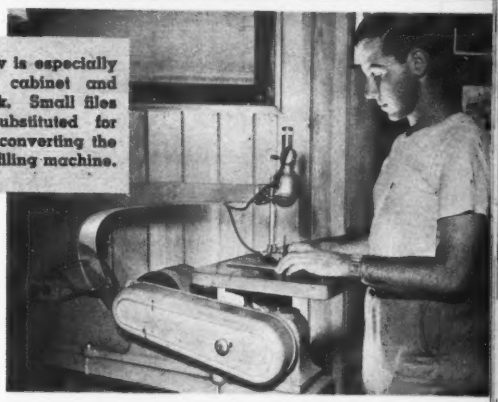
A bench grinder of the type shown at the left will do a thousand and one jobs—from sharpening knives to polishing metalware when fitted with a buffing wheel.

More professional than most power tools, is the metal-cutting lathe. This machine is the gem of power tools: is a life-long investment that'll always maintain its value.

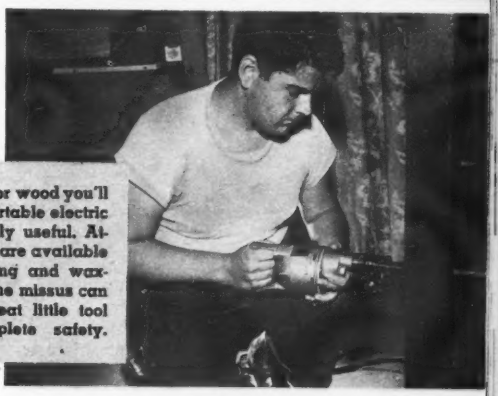
afford only one machine, this is it, positively. With it, you will be able to take all sorts and scraps of lumber and cut them into useful sizes and shapes for an endless variety of purposes. With the left-over little ends you will make block toys for the kids that they'll like better than anything in the local gift shop. You can always cut wood with a hand saw, but wait until you have to rip a ten-foot length of 2 by 4 into two pieces for table legs! The buzz saw does the job in five minutes, and, more important, the pieces come out straight.

I know a young business executive who recently moved into a typical suburban house with his wife and two children. There were no "extras" with the place; he was glad to have a roof over his head. With some misgivings, he bought a good circular saw at the urging of more experienced friends. Within three months the whole home looked different . . . and better. He had made a beautiful picket fence out of scrap pieces of sheathing; several trellises out of resawed firring strip; a set of plain but rugged garden chairs out of broken pieces of studs and joists; a box for garden tools; shelves for the garage, etc. The contractor had left a pile of short ends of flooring, of good hard wood; these became building blocks for the youngsters. A local carpenter had wanted almost $200 for the fence. Since the whole saw cost less than half of that, the tool paid for itself and was producing the equivalent of profit after the first project. And the home owner never fails to say to visitors who admire his handiwork, "I made it myself."

With a dado head on the saw, you can cut perfect grooves for shelving. With an abrasive wheel, you

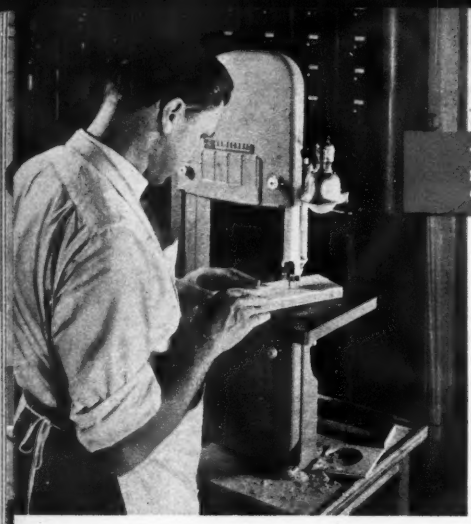


The jig saw is especially useful for cabinet and model work. Small files can be substituted for the blade, converting the tool into a filing machine.



For metal or wood you'll find the portable electric drill equally useful. Attachments are available for polishing and waxing. And the missus can use the neat little tool with complete safety.

For making furniture, screens, etc., the jointer-planer will produce that professional touch. Some manufacturers build this tool into a circular saw frame, use the same motor.



The bandsaw is another specialized tool. If you're planning to build a boat or do any work where large arcs in thick lumber are required, you'll need this tool.

Small high-speed hand drills are most often used for small work such as engraving, routing, polishing, grinding, etc. The tool is very compact and easy to use.

Number 2 power tool in any home workshop is the drill press which can be used for both wood and metal working. Attachments are available for sanding, routing, shaping, etc.

can slice through iron, brass, tile and plastic. No question about it, a circular saw is tops in any home shop.

Next to cutting comes drilling. Hand drills and bit braces have their uses, but for making *straight* holes, for routing, carving and even a bit of surface polishing, a vertical drill press is the thing. If you want to go in for cabinet work, add a dovetailing attachment and you'll soon be in the artisan class.

The combination of a circular saw and a drill press is excellent for a man who doesn't want to spend too much right away. For those who want to expand gradually, there is a choice of many wonderful machines.

A tool of great versatility and popularity is the scroll saw or "jig" saw. With it, designs and patterns of any form can be cut in wood (plywood is the special food for the scroll saw), sheet metal and plastics. It is easily mastered by women and children. It can produce an endless variety of cute knickknacks, toys, table decorations, jewelry pieces, etc.; on my own scroll saw I recently made fourteen window cornices that would have cost three times the original cost of the machine if purchased from a local decorator's shop.

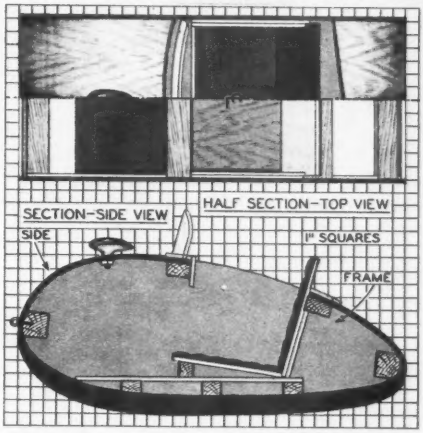
With children in the family, a jig saw will rarely be idle. The smallest scraps of plywood and pressed board become animal silhouettes, or initials for a doll house, or wheels for a miniature cart, or boats for the bathtub. These bits become forever precious when little Helen, age 8, shows them to a friend and proudly states, "My daddy made them 'specially for me." It's a thrill of no slight importance to daddy.

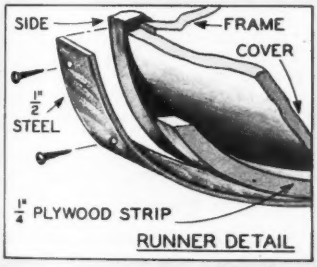
Quite incidentally, the scroll saw will do more serious work too. Fitted with files or sanding sticks, it can save many weary hours of labor. With the proper blade, it makes the cutting of irregular openings in radio chassis a pleasure instead of a chore.

Supplementing the circular and scroll saws are the band saw, the jointer, the shaper, and disc and belt sanders. The band saw is most useful for sawing outside curves in heavy [*Continued on page* 140]

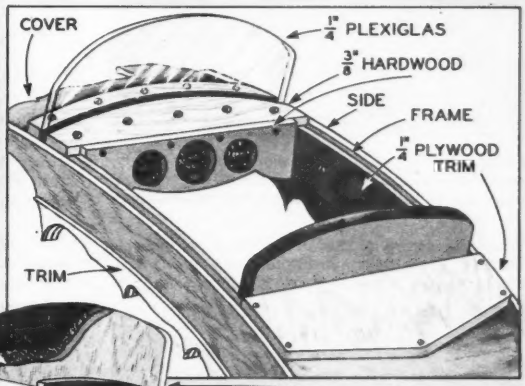
Streamlined Sleigh

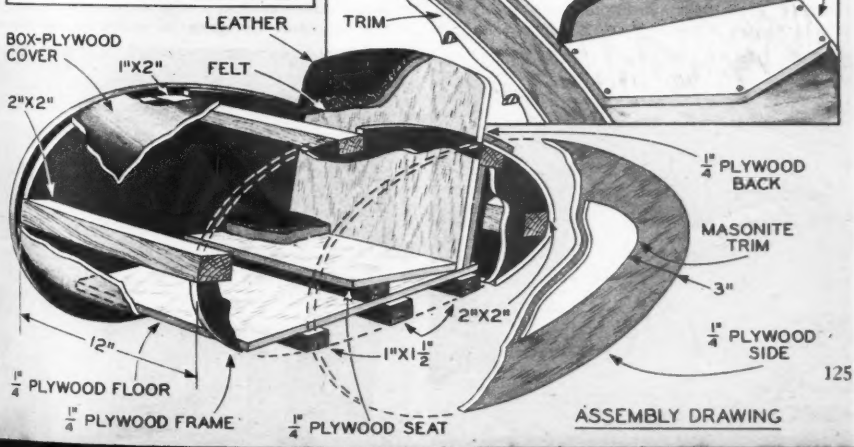
ALL-WEATHER comfort for small children, functional design, ease of construction, low cost, and light weight are the features that make this sleigh so appealing to the craftsman-father. Each side consists of two pieces of 1/4-in. plywood screwed together. The outer pieces are cut to the outline shown in the sectional view and the inner ones are cut to the same general shape but the thickness of the plywood cover smaller at the top and 1-1/2 in. smaller along the bottom edges. The eight 12-in. cross members are secured to the sides with glue and countersunk screws. Ordinary plywood from a packing case (a piece about 12 x 60 in.) is used for the cover. Steam it to make it pliable, fasten it at the seat back with a piece of plywood trim, and bend it around the inner side pieces, fastening it to them and the cross members with glue and small box nails. Make the runners from steel strips 1/2 in. wide. Add the windshield, dashboard, and trim. Finish as desired with several coats of exterior paint.—*Harold W. Helm.*





RUNNER DETAIL





ASSEMBLY DRAWING

car care

Photo by Robert Brigh

Parking lights usually grow dim because of rusty, corroded contacts. Keep the chrome plates tight and check the live connection for cleanliness.

If you are undecided whether the clutch facings have worn down enough to require replacement there's a simple way to reach a conclusion. Just note if you can still adjust the clutch pedal for the usual one inch of free travel before the clutch starts to disengage. If not, then the facings are worn out.

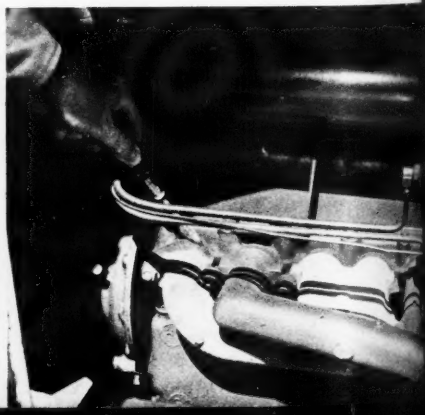
An invisible crack in the distributor rotor will ground it and cause the ignition to fail. To test, just hold the rotor within the spark gap thrown by a test ignition coil. A grounded rotor will let the high tension current pass through instead of blocking it.

Cranking speed is too slow for good cold weather starting if you can count the number of engine revolutions.

Fender skirts discourage too many motorists from installing chains thus causing too many accidents.

This clothes rack is one of the handiest gadgets we have seen. Does not interfere with rear vision or passengers. Made by John E. Coolidge of L. A.

Checking carbon monoxide leakage should begin at exhaust manifold. It is easily discovered by feeding some kerosene to carburetor—outdoors.



BEHIND THE WHEEL

With Fred Russell

If you want a personal reply, please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

My 1936 Terraplane has a flat spot at about 20 to 25 mph. When I accelerate at that speed range the car always bucks for a second or two and then straightens out. Stanley Miezin, Cleveland, O.

Replace the acceleration pump in your carburetor.

What's wrong with my 1937 Pontiac? In low gear it will run fine unless I step on the throttle real hard, and then it will die out. John Orloski, Derley, Colo.

Your trouble is caused by a weak fuel pump.

Will a gasoline heater cause excessive carbon deposits in the engine? Will it burn the valves? Sam Thompson, Guthrie, Ky.

Have never heard that such heaters will cause carbon accumulation or burn valves.

The right front spindle on my 1941 Plymouth shows wear where the inner wheel bearing fits. Evidently the bearing is turning on the spindle rather than in the race. Would a complete new bearing help? Virdon W. Taylor, St. Louis, Mo.

Replace the spindle before installing a new bearing.

Shifting into low in my 1939 Pontiac is easy but going into second is very hard. J. Calliger, Chicago.

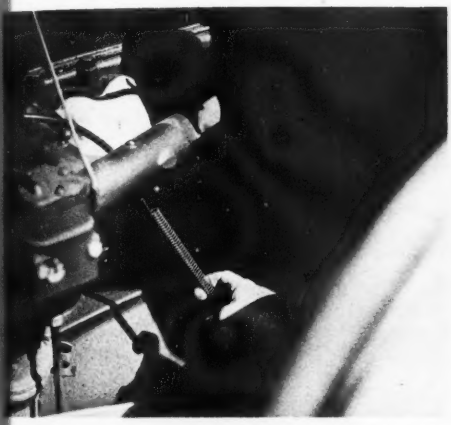
If the difficulty getting into second gear isn't due to binding at one of the bushings of the remote shift control then your shifting may be due to bent or sprung shifter forks in the transmission.

What causes my 1941 Mercury to stall when I stop on a slight upgrade? C. Spaanderman, So. Norwalk, Conn.

Idling speed may be set too low or carburetor float may not have sufficient clearance.

Can I install a 1932 Chevrolet downdraft manifold in a 1931 job? Don Kelley, Oakland, Calif.

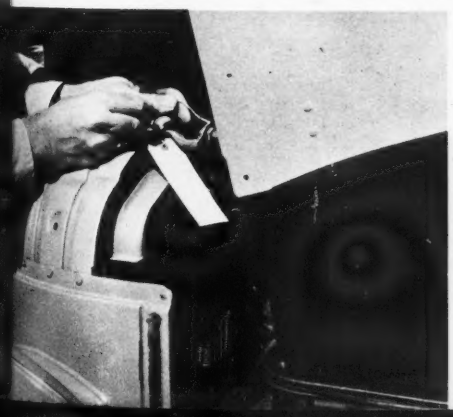
Do not recommend it



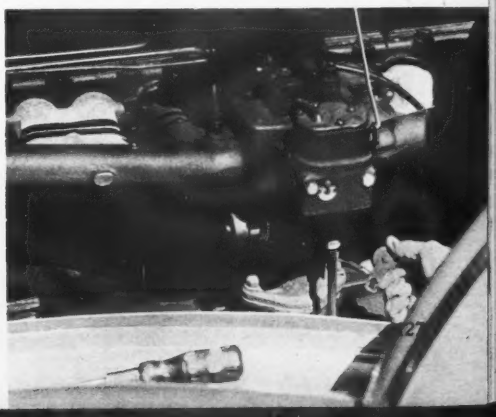
Many automatic transmissions are sensitive to engine idling speed. Check the throttle return spring to make sure that it is operating properly.

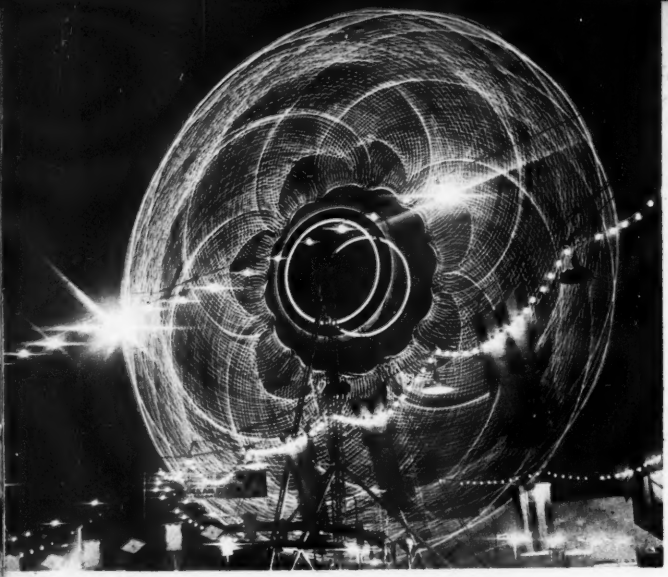
Rubber insulation around the doors will wear better and seal longer if you will half-latch the doors when leaving the car in the garage.

Below: Tag the radiator if your cap has a pressure system. This will warn the gas station attendant not to open the cap when engine is hot.



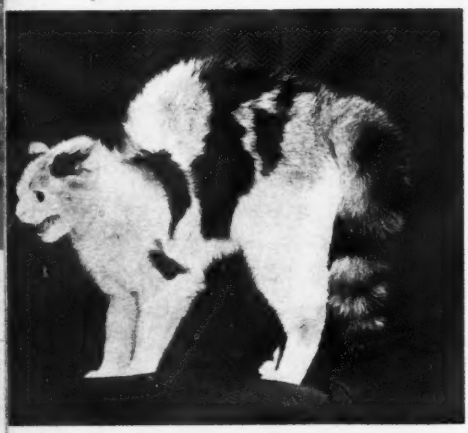
Look over the manifold heat control valve. If rusted in place, the warm-up period will be delayed. Use graphite, not oil for lubrication.





Monthly Photo Contest

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address: Monthly Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

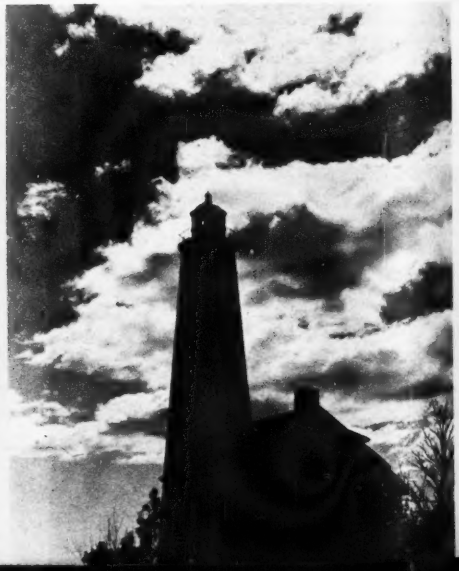


First Prize ($10.00) .....Carnival
M. Wernick of Venice, Cal. takes first prize with a deliberate double exposure of two Ferris wheels.

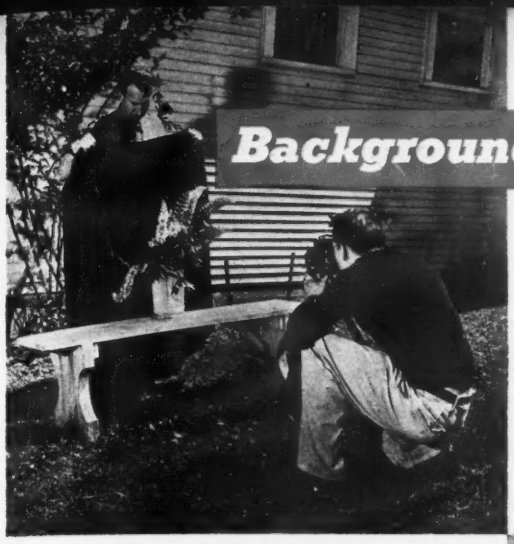
$5.00 Award .....Alley Spitfire
Ralph W. Marks of Chicago snares Puss in a rather uncooperative mood. Super XX and flash.

$5.00 Award .....Charlie
A spotlight was used by Robert H. Rolofson of the Canal Zone to make this view camera study.

$5.00 Award .....Twilight
A Vigilant in the hands of James D. Hawkes, New London, Conn. took this tranquil evening scene.



Backgrounds for Flowers



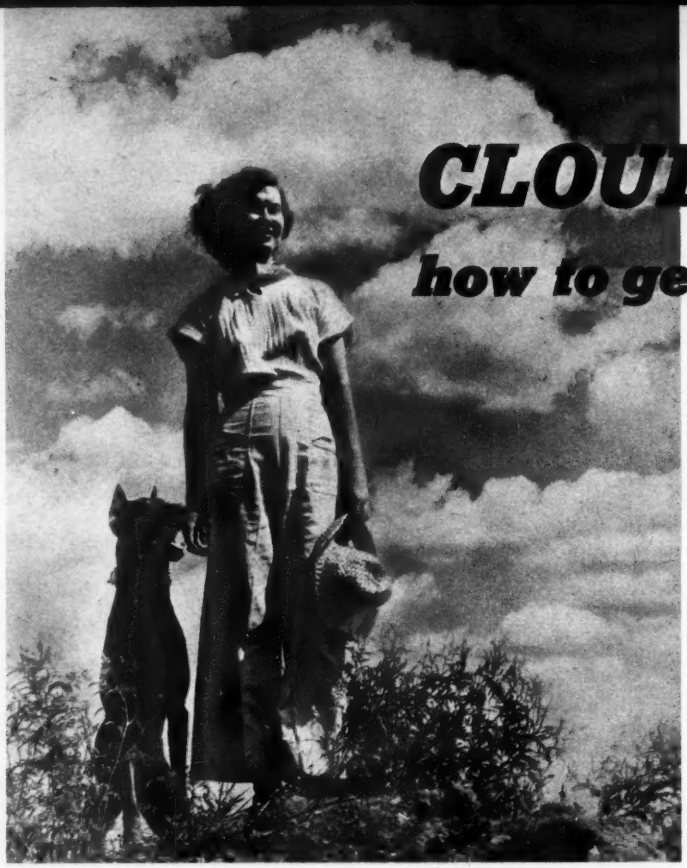
Photographing flowers outdoors, a dark overcoat is used as a background. As shutter is snapped, coat is shaken.

Below: A shutter speed of 1/200th of a second has stopped the movement of the coat. Now compare with photo at left.

A slow shutter speed of 1/25th of a second shows some blurring of the background but the folds of the coat are still too apparent for a black background.

Taking a picture of flowers indoors is much the same technique. In this set-up a photoflood lamp will give much more control of the light falling on the coat.

End result. A smooth, black background achieved by using slow shutter speed (1/5th sec.) with rapid movement of coat.



CLOUDS...
how to get them

A sheet of glass supported over the easel holds several tufts of cotton which project as clouds on the paper.

Compare the photograph above with the barren picture at bottom of next page.

By Kenneth H. Adams

THE addition of clouds in an otherwise cloudless picture falls into two classes. Clouds furnished by nature or clouds added manually by the ingenuity and skill of the worker. Although there are exceptions, nature will prove the better craftsman both for authenticity and naturalness.

It would be false, however, to have the sunlight hit our main subject from the east and our clouds from the west. It doesn't occur in nature, so don't let it on your print. By reversing the cloud negative in our enlarger, it is possible to change our lighting from left to right.

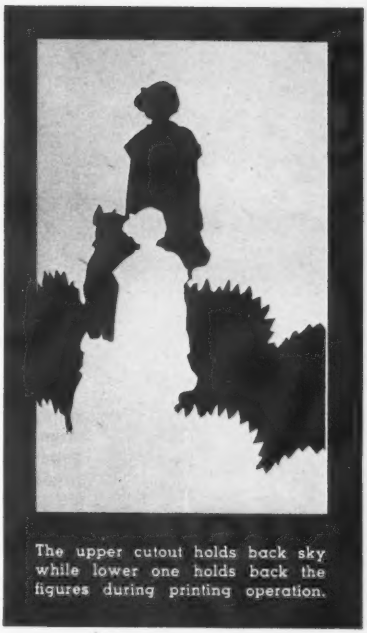
The first step is to place our main subject negative in the enlarger and project it onto a white card. Focus the image sharply and draw a pencil outline. On another piece of cardboard again draw a pencil outline. This time focusing about 2 in. above our printing frame. The second pencil outline is then cut out giving us two masks.

Make test strips on both the foreground and

cloud negatives. We can vary the exposure for each, but development time must be the same. Hold the sky mask about 2 in. above the sensitized paper and expose for the foreground. The mask must be moved during the exposure so as to give blended edges.

With the penciled outline that we did not cut out, we project the cloud negative arranging the clouds in the desired manner. Now we are ready to expose the clouds. With the cutout of the figure, shade that part which has already been exposed. Here again, slight movement of the mask is necessary. Develop this combination and see how you made out. Harsh edges and lack of blending indicate lack of movement of the masks during the exposure.

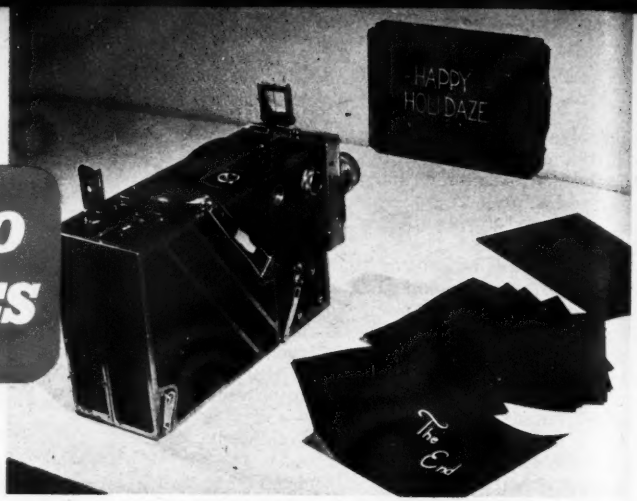
Many unusual and pictorial effects can be easily accomplished in the darkroom by a method that is both easy to do and interesting. This method is the interposing of ordinary absorbent cotton, between the sensitized paper and the enlarger lens during a foreground exposure to produce a cloud effect. By this method, it is possible to place clouds exactly where desired. The shape and size of the clouds are also under our direct control. •



The upper cutout holds back sky while lower one holds back the figures during printing operation.

This cloud negative in combination with the negative of print at the right produced photo shown on opposite page.

PHOTO HANDIES



Movie Titles. Black sheets of paper used to separate cut film are ideal for making movie titles. They accept chalk readily and can be used in cut film holders.

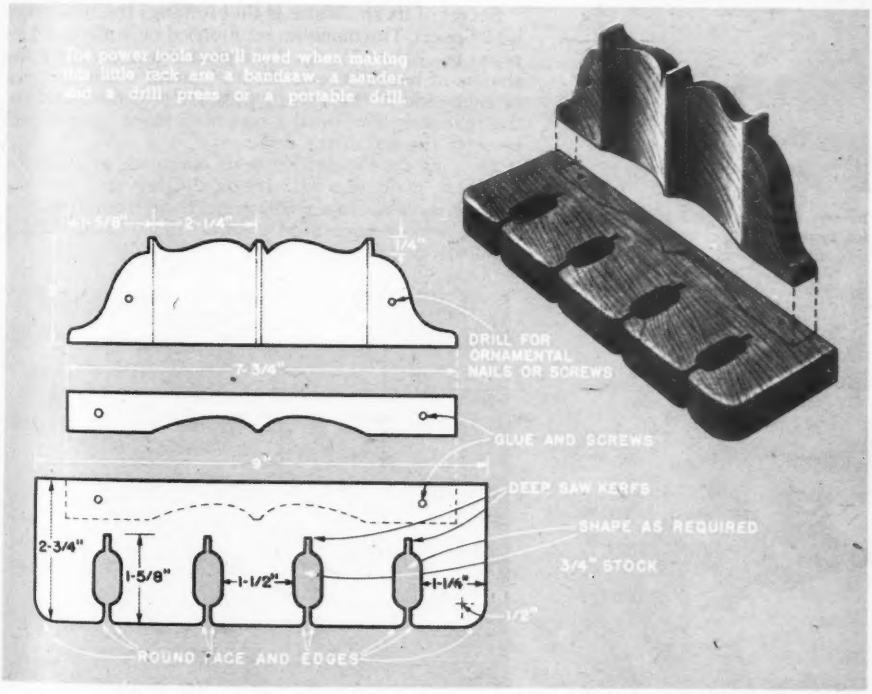
After junior no longer insists upon chocolate flavored milk, the mixer can be used in the darkroom. Mount it in a quart Mason jar and use it to prepare your developing solutions. Note the gradations on outside of jar.

Captions. Blank, gummed, perforated labels used for addressing envelopes are handy for captioning photographs. They tear to exact size.

Finger Saver. Ever have a spotlight drop down and bruise your finger? Prevent this by mounting a rubber washer as shown. This will take up the shock in case the clamps slip.

Colonial Knife Rack

THIS simple rack, which may be adapted to take pipes or similar articles instead of the knives shown, depends entirely on the character of the wood grain and a bit of compound bandsawing for decoration. For material, black walnut with a dull-rubbed natural finish is suggested. Lay out and cut the two pieces. The surface contours in the wall support are bandsawed with the piece standing on edge and smoothed with a drum sander. Assemble the two pieces with glue and screws; then apply the chosen finish, taking care here as the quality of the finish can make or break any project. To hang the rack on the wall, use ornamental fasteners. The support piece can be either above or below the shelf, depending on the height at which the rack is placed.



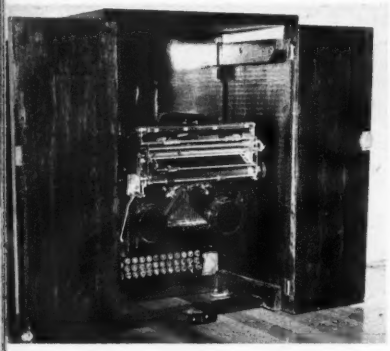
TYPEWRITER DESK for your home

Keeps your typewriter handy and yet out of sight.

By Leo J. Reid, Jr.

When not in use, desk gives no indication of typewriter hidden inside. Matching bookcases are not attached to desk. They are handy for storing reference material.

Below: How typewriter is stored.

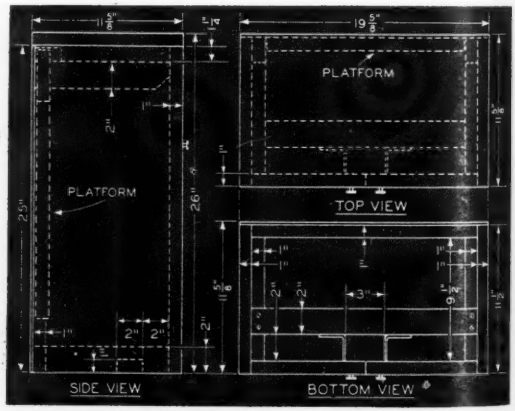


Below: When the desk is opened for typewriter use, the machine will always be at correct height.

ANYONE who likes to use an office style typewriter at home has the problem of where to keep it. This desk gives no hint of its contents or function. In use, it puts the keyboard at the right distance from the floor for comfortable typing. It has no legs under the typewriter platform to bang the knees.

Secret of its small size is that it hangs the typewriter by its heels. The machine is mounted on a piece of 1 in. plywood, 20½x17¼ in. This platform is hung by the shanks of heavy screws through small wooden blocks at each side of the end of the platform farthest from the machine. The blocks rest on waxed runners just beneath the top of the desk.

To bring the typewriter to its operating position, the platform, hanging vertically, is slid forward from the back of the desk to a position near the front. It is then swung into its horizontal position and pushed straight



back so that the center part of the platform, wider than the back, rests on the runners.

Top and sides of the model shown are made of 1 in. Ponderosa pine. The back is ⅛ in. tempered Masonite. The slides, bottom framework and doors may be made of any hardwood.

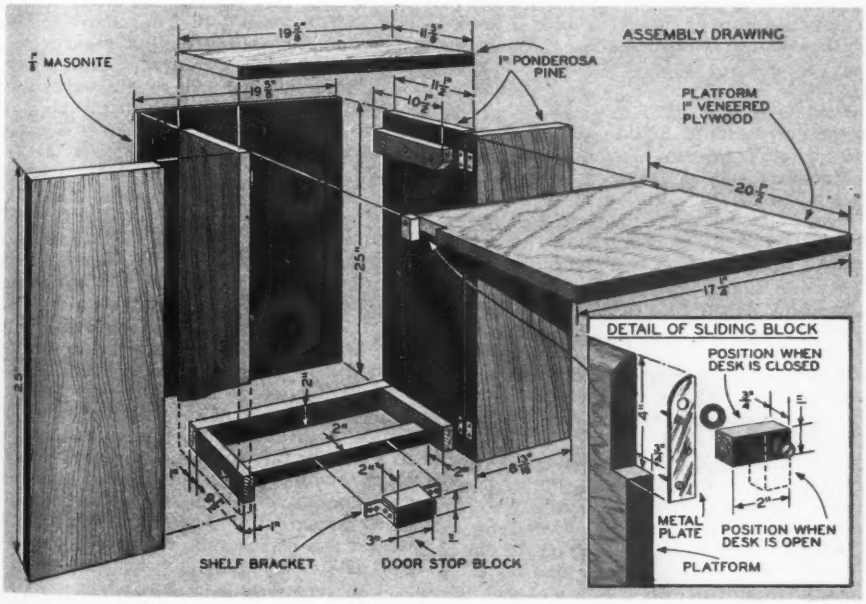
First step is to attach the slides, or platform supports, and the bottom side stiffeners to the sides. Both extend to within an inch of the front, leaving room for the doors. The slides are flush with the back edges of the sides but the stiffeners are an inch short at the back.

The top is attached to the sides with four heavy screws at each side. Maximum resistance to upward thrust is necessary because of the leverage exerted by the typewriter when in use. Countersink the screws and cover with plastic wood.

The rear cross member is screwed to the ends of the stiffeners. The front cross member is fitted flush into the bottoms of the stiffeners 2 in. from the front, and secured with screws. Attach the door stop block to the front face of the front cross member with small shelf brackets at each side. Use roofing nails to attach the back, boring a hole for each to avoid splitting the sides. These large nails will hold the Ma- [*Continued on page* 138]

Above: In order to bring the machine into use, the platform is slid forward to a position near the front and then swung to a horizontal position and pushed back.

Platform has been pulled out to show small wooden blocks on which it is suspended. In use, wide part of platform rests on same pieces on which blocks slide.



Flying Dutchman

[*Continued from page* 110]

in the forepeak from remaining damp. Ventilation to the engine can be provided with two mushroom-type vents or a number of holes in engine box.

Tanks. There are two cylindrical galvanized tanks fitted on the forward deck in heavy oak chocks. Each tank should have at least one swash plate and a filling cap with a small vent in the top. The tanks are held in place with heavy galvanized straps lined with belt lining and drawn down either with turnbuckles or with lag screws. Where the outlet pipes pass through the deck, the openings should be tight. After passing through the deck, the pipes go outboard to the sides of the boat just inside the frames; then down and aft under the cabin floor. A shut-off valve must be arranged under the deck for each tank. The starboard tank is for fuel and the port tank for water.

Deck Box. A deck box of ⅞-in. waterproof plywood is installed alongside the engine hatch. It is used as a seat and as a receptacle for small articles.

Icebox. Similar to the deck box, except that it consists of an inner and an outer box with at least 1 in. of ground-cork or glass-wool insulation between the two boxes. The drain for melted ice runs onto the deck.

Boom Crotch. A scissors-type boom crotch, of 1¼x4-in. white oak, is built as shown in the detail and arranged to hook to the insides of the traveller bitts at cockpit level and to extend far enough above deck to carry the boom when the sails are furled.

Bowsprit. White oak or longleaf pine, 8 ft. long and made from a 4x4-in. piece of material tapered down to 3 in. at the outboard end. It passes through an opening in the bulwark on the starboard side of the stem, to which it is through-bolted. Abaft the stem it is rectangular in section; forward of the stem it is gradually rounded off. It bolts down through the deck fillers and through the bitt.

Mast and Boom. To be of selected spruce and made as per the details. The mast is round in section with a maximum diameter of 5½ in. The boom is rectangular in section, made of a piece of 2¼-in. material. It is left straight on top, slightly rounded on the bottom, and tapered towards the ends as shown.

Deck Fittings. One pair 6-in. bow chocks forward; one 8-in. main-sheet cleat on the traveller aft; two 6-in. jib cleats bolted through blocks on top of the cabin; two swivel-type jib leads, also bolted through blocks on the cabin roof; two 8-in. halliard cleats, one on each side of the mast; two 5-in. lazyjack cleats; two cheek leads for the lazyjack; two thimbles, two eyebolts on the boom, and two eyebolts on the mast for the lazyjack; one boom jaw with band; six mast tangs; one masthead compression band with four eyes; four chain plates; one bobstay plate; one compression band with four eyes for the bowsprit; seven turnbuckles; one V-type strut for the jumper stays; and one mast slide with the necessary fittings.

Standing Rigging. All ¼-in. flexible plow steel, eye-spliced and attached to fittings with shackles or patented attachments. There are four shrouds, a forestay, a jibstay, and two jumper stays.

Running Rigging. Halliards, ½-in.-dia. manila; jib sheets, ⅜-in.-dia. manila; main sheet, ¾-in.-dia. manila; lazyjacks, ⅜-in.-dia. manila. All to be properly spliced and sized.

Block List. All of the blocks are to be of a size to take the running rigging without chance of binding if the rope swells. One single block for the jib halliard; one single block and one single block with becket for the main halliard; two single blocks, one double block with traveller ring, and one eyebolt for the main sheet.

Sails. Eight-oz. sailcloth of a quality to be approved by the owner. The jib is to be fitted with hanks for the stay. The mainsail is to have slide fittings along the mast, lacing eyes along the boom, a headboard at the peak, and two sets of reef points: one 2 ft. above the foot and another 3 ft. 6 in. above the foot. To extend the roach, batten pockets are to be installed at 4-ft. intervals. Both sails are to be supplied with sail covers and strops.

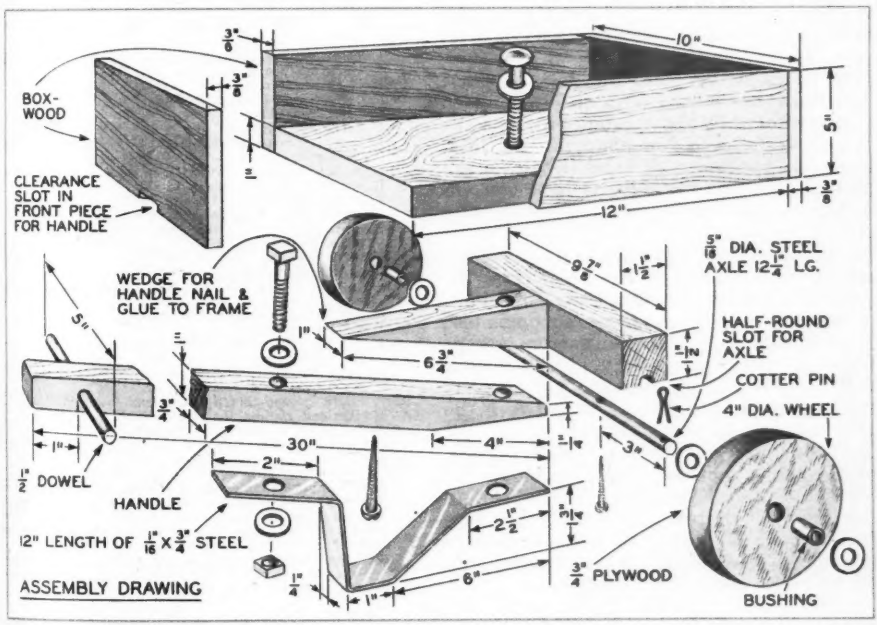
Sail Dimensions. Jib: Luff, 19 ft. 2 in.
Foot, 9 ft. 6 in.
Leech, 15 ft. 10 in.
Mainsail: Hoist, 28 ft. 3 in.
Foot, 17 ft. 7 in.
Leech, 32 ft. exclusive of roach
Roach, 16 in.

Ballast. Like all centerboard boats, this craft will require trimming ballast, the exact amount depending upon the equipment installed. So locate it to bring her to her designed waterline. All of this ballast is inside. In a boat of this character, ordinary building brick provides an excellent ballast. It is cheap and easy to install. The cabin flooring should be arranged with frequent hatches so the ballast can be installed or moved. When the boat is to be hauled out for any length of

[*Continued on page* 138]

Tot's Pushcart

YOUR youngster will like this lightweight, easily constructed, and sturdy pushcart. The pieces making up the body are cut to size and fastened together with shingle nails. Slot the axle block to receive the 5/16-in. axle and screw it to the body. Nail and glue the wedge for the handle to the body. The wheels are either 1-in. stock or 3/4-in. plywood, 4-in. dia., bushed with a piece of steel or copper tubing. Screw the axle to the axle block; then secure the wheels to the axle as shown, inserting the washers and installing the cotter pins in such a manner that the wheels clear the body and there is a slight amount of end play. Secure the dowel to the handle with a finishing nail. The steel bracket is bent so the body will lie level when at rest. Two bolts and a wood screw tie it and the body, wedge, and handle together.



Typewriter Desk

[*Continued from page* 135]

sonite tightly and help it add rigidity to the whole structure.

Close fitting is necessary in making the swinging platform. After making sure that it slides easily on the desk runners, cut out each of the top corners to allow the platform, when vertical, to fit between the slides. These corner cuts should measure ¾ in. wide and 4 in. deep. Now plane the edge of the platform that will stay nearest the desk top as the platform swings—to a quarter-round contour—to prevent the edge from striking the top.

Getting back to the corner cuts, cover the 4 in. face of each cut with a 1x4 in. mending plate rounded at one corner to fit. Then, at a point ½ in. from the top and on the center line, drill through the plate and into the platform to receive the heavy pinion screws. The screw shanks should fit snugly into the holes so that the plates will prevent the weight of the platform and typewriter from splitting the platform.

The sliding blocks, which also should be tested first for fit between the slides and the desk top, are drilled to make a loose fit on the screw shanks just next to the heads. Holes in the blocks are made wider on the outside face to allow the screw heads to sink flush and are positioned just ½ in. from end of the block to permit the platform, when vertical, to go all the way to the rear of the desk. In assembling, put a metal washer on each screw between the block and the platform and tighten the screws until the blocks turn easily but are not loose.

The doors, which clear the desk aperture when open, are locked with an elbow catch on the bottom left and a cabinet lock on the right. If the escutcheon plate for the lock, hinges and knobs are all brass it helps make a neat appearance. Finishing is up to you. Oil stain, shellac and two coats of varnish were used on the original model.

In attaching the typewriter to the platform, position the machine as far down from the pivots as possible without allowing the keyboard guard to strike the front cross member. If your machine is of average, or over-average height, it may be necessary to countersink the hold-down bolts in the bottom of the platform to get the machine to fit between the doors and the rear of the cabinet.

Since the desk is front heavy when in position for use, it must be secured to either the floor or the wall. Easiest way to do this is to fasten two small but heavy shelf brackets to the back at the bottom. And that completes the project. Just wind a piece of paper into your machine and start typing. •

Flying Dutchman

[*Continued from page* 136]

time, it is advisable to remove the ballast.

Painting. All painting to be of a color to suit the owner. There should not be less than three coats of either paint or varnish on the outside of the boat, no less than two coats on the inside. A suggested painting scheme is red antifouling paint for the bottom and the boottop, black from there to the main sheer, dark red between the sheer and the rail, white cabin, white spars, and buff decks.

Anchors and Lines. Depending on whether the boat is to be kept in an exposed location or not, there should be at least two yachtsman's anchors: a 50-lb. one and a 25-lb. one, or the equivalent in patented anchors. There should be not less than 75 feet of 1-in. line for the heavy anchor, the same amount of ¾-in. line for the light anchor, and at least 50 feet of ¾-in. line for warps.

Well, Mates, that's the story. Our last word of warning. If you've carefully read the foregoing, you can readily understand that anyone who builds a small boat must be a jack-of-all-trades. He must do countless jobs of carpentry, attend to the plumbing, install the wiring, fit the engine, cut and splice rigging, and paint and varnish the finished job. All of this requires careful planning, especially if you are an amateur: so don your thinking cap and make haste slowly! •

BILL OF MATERIALS

[*Continued from page* 111]

1	yachtsman's anchor, 25 lb. (No. R-742)
1	yachtsman's anchor, 50 lb. (No. R-742)
1	marine watercloset (No. R-4042)
1	galley sink, 12"x12" (No. R-6015)
1	two-burner stove
2	galvanized tanks, 14" dia. x 30" (No. R-1400)
1	bronze mushroom ventilator, 3" (Fig. 8804; Wilcox, Crittenden)
1	marine engine, Universal 8-hp. Fisherman, or equal
1	engine shaft, 1", length to suit
1	bronze stuffing box, 1" (No. R-575)
1	bronze strut, 1", drop and angle to suit
1	propeller (for Universal Fisherman: 12½" dia. x 7½" pitch, 3-bladed)
55	sq. ft. canvas, 8 oz.
75	sq. ft. canvas, 10 oz.
2	sails from 8-oz. sailcloth, with fittings, as per specifications
2	gal. nonhardening marine glue
2	gal. canvas cement
6	gal. exterior marine paint, color to suit
4	gal. interior marine paint, color to suit
5	lineal ft. ⅛"x1½"x1½" steel angle bar
4	pcs. double-thick window glass, 9"x15"
10½	sq. ft. ground-cork or glass-wool insulation, 1" thick
35	lb. lead or iron for centerboard
	Building brick as needed for ballast

Notes

1. The transom, as mentioned in the specifications, can be made from either 1¼" white oak or 1" marine-grade plywood. Don't order both.
2. For items referring to this note, order either white oak or mahogany. Don't order both.
3. All identifying numbers, unless otherwise noted, refer to the catalog of the E. J. Willis Co., 93 Chambers St., New York 7, New York.

Introducing the

Kodaslide Table Viewer

Good news for 35mm. and Bantam slide fans: For quick shows with 2 x 2-inch slides, small-group viewing, initial review and editing, it's the new Kodaslide Table Viewer. Ask your Kodak dealer for a demonstration and see for yourself. Price, $95.

ENTIRELY NEW TYPE

rear-projection screen shows brilliant image even in fully lighted room

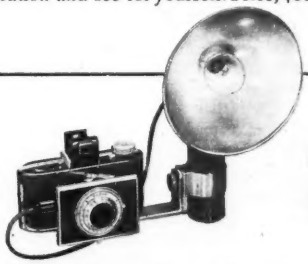
The 7½ x 7½-inch rear-projection screen, backed by the Kodak Ektalite Field Lens, both radically new, gives you even, over-all brilliance, detail, and freedom from distortion never before approached with a viewer.

Fine optical system includes *Lumenized* Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens *f*/3.5; 75-watt lamp; heat-absorbing glass; two *Lumenized* condensers; three front-surfaced projection mirrors.

Built-in slide changer takes up to 75 cardboard slides; also takes glass slides. Changer automatically switches on lamp when each slide is inserted, turns it off as slide is withdrawn.

Efficient cooling system (by convection) protects slides in Viewer.

The body is of die-cast aluminum, finished in buff and brown. Viewer uses AC or DC current; has eight-foot cord.



MIGHTY MIDGET—Kodak Flash Bantam f/4.5 Camera

FAST—*f*/4.5 *Lumenized* lens makes sparkling color pictures . . . salon black-and-whites.

TRIM—Fits pocket or handbag . . . weighs only 13 ounces.

EASY TO USE—Body shutter release, automatic film stop, self-erecting front make picture-taking simple.

ECONOMICAL—8 exposures on black-and-white Kodak Films or full-color Kodachrome Film.

SYNCHRONIZED—Makes flash exposures up to 1/100 . . . straight shots up to 1/200.

MODERATELY PRICED—Camera, $57.72; Kodak Flasholder, $11.08. Prices include Federal tax.

All prices subject to change without notice.

"Kodak" is a trade-mark

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

PROFIT and PLEASURE IN LEATHER CARVING at Home

SPARE OR FULL TIME

NEW METHOD

New device makes it possible for beginners to improve overnight. Cash in NOW!

Big Paying Business Offers Tremendous Possibilities. Year-round Profits. Up to $50 per week spare time, up to $500 and more per month full time.

Make

- BELTS
- PURSES
- WALLETS
- PICTURE FRAMES
- GUN HOLSTERS
- SADDLES
- OTHER ITEMS

BUILD YOUR OWN BUSINESS

NO EXPERIENCE needed to start. Help fill big demand for Purses, Wallets, Belts, Gun Holsters, Saddles and hundreds of gift items. The Baird Course is COMPLETE. Full, easy-to-understand instructions. Everything needed to start. Tools, INCLUDING NEW DEVICE that makes learning EASY.

GUARANTEED

Full Refund If Not Satisfied ...ACT NOW!

MAIL COUPON NOW

SEND NO MONEY

BAIRD SCHOOL OF LEATHER CARVING DEPT. M-1 221 MANITOU AVENUE, MANITOU SPRINGS, COLO.

ACT TODAY

RUSH ME FULL DETAILS

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ Zone ____ STATE _____

Power Tools

[*Continued from page* 124]

stock (and light stock too, of course), and from the home hobbyist's standpoint is valuable for furniture and boat construction. For the latter, it is virtually a "must." The jointer is a sort of power operated plane; run a board over its knives and it comes off perfectly smooth. The shaper uses interchangeable rotating blades to produce the curves and fancy edges found on moldings, table edges, etc. The sanders perform an obvious function, and are great labor savers.

A truly terrific unit for people who do a lot of woodworking is a combination of a circular saw and a jointer on a common table, run by the same motor.

The shaper is more a professional than a home shop machine. There is a shaper attachment for the circular saw that can turn out dozens of different molding shapes. It is entirely adequate.

As a home shop enthusiast gathers experience and a few extra bucks, he will want to consider a lathe. In the woodworking models this is relatively inexpensive. Freehand wood turning is something of an art and requires considerable practice, but the end results are very gratifying. There is practically no limit to what can be turned out in the way of table legs, lamps, trays, dishes, decorations, etc., in both wood and plastics. The lathe can be fitted with sanding discs and drums, polishing and buffing wheels, drill chucks, etc. The wood turning lathe is essentially a high-speed machine. Some machining of small metal parts can be done on it, but for this work a back-geared screw-cutting lathe, with much lower spindle speeds, is far superior. Conversely, some wood turning can be done on a metal lathe, but clouds of saw dust get into all the oiled bearings and surfaces and form a mucky mess that is very difficult to remove. Two lathes in a home shop—one wood working and the other metal working—may sound like extreme extravagance, but that's by far the smartest arrangement. A screw cutting lathe is the king of machine tools, and for the hobbyist the ultimate piece of equipment for his basement shop. What can you do on such a machine? It would be easier to tell what you can't do. The numerous accessories available for use on a lathe can readily run to more money than the unit itself.

In discussing power tools in this article, I have not mentioned such motor-operated tools as grinders, polishers and buffers, portable drills, etc. In a way these are basic shop tools and they should be in the house

[*Continued on page* 148]

"THIS WISDOM MUST DIE!"

Truths That Have Been Denied Struggling Humanity

FOR every word that has left the lips of bishops or statesmen to enlighten man, a thousand have been withheld. For every book publicly exposed to the inquiring mind, one hundred more have been suppressed—*damned to oblivion*. Each year of progress has been wilfully delayed centuries. Wisdom has had to filter through biased, secret sessions or ecclesiastical council meetings, where high dignitaries of state and church alone proclaimed what man should know.

Are you prepared to demand the hidden facts of life? Will you continue to believe that you are not capable of weighing the worth of knowledge that concerns your personal freedom and happiness? Realize that much that can make your life more *understandable* and *livable* has been left unexplained or intentionally destroyed. At first by word of mouth only, and *now* by private discourses, are *revealed* those truths which secret brotherhoods preserved in ancient temples and hidden sanctuaries, from those who sought to selfishly deprive humanity of them.

THIS *free* BOOK OF EXPLANATION

Let the Rosicrucians, one of these ancient brotherhoods of learning, tell you about these amazing truths, and explain how you, too, like thousands of others, may now use them to enjoy the fullness of life. The Rosicrucians, (not a religious organization) invite you to use the coupon opposite and receive the **FREE** copy of the fascinating, Sealed Book, with its startling tale of *self help*.

The **ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)**
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

Scribe K.S.P.
THE ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me your **FREE** Sealed Book. I am sincerely interested in learning how I may receive these long-concealed facts of life.

Name .....

Address .....

BIG **FREE CATALOG** OF

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

FOR

Amateur Telescope Makers

We Have the Largest Assortment of Surplus Optics in America

- PRISMS
- EYEPIECES
- OBJECTIVES
- RETICLES
- 1st SURFACE MIRRORS
- TELESCOPE LENSES
- RAW OPTICAL GLASS
- INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Check Our Bargains—Request Catalog B-2

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY

P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR

TELESCOPE MAKER

Precision work, quality supplies guaranteed. Complete 6" kit . . . $5.50 up. 6" Pyrex . . . $7.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms —eyepieces—accessories. Free catalog.

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.

1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

MAKE THIS AMAZING

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

for as little as $6.00

See the mountains of the moon, Saturn's rings, Jupiter's moons, nebulae, clusters, the companion of Polaris and other heavenly wonders!

WITH ALL THE DIFFICULT AND TEDIOUS WORK ELIMINATED you can make a large size, high powered, reflecting telescope for little money. Two years of intensive research gave us the secret of Machine Processing a reflector to a perfection equalling or better, than the average hand finished mirror of this size. This reflector is absolutely optically centered. The surface is accurate to better than 1/4 wavelength of light as indicated by test against a master plate, aluminized with hard aluminum coating of high reflectivity and long life, guaranteed against peeling or blistering for 1 year. Glass is annealed, strain-free.

Built in four hours as described in a recent national scientific magazine. Reprint free with each kit. Reprint alone 10c.

3" REFLECTOR, PLUS A "FLAT" AND 3 EYEPIECE LENSES ALL READY FOR YOU TO ASSEMBLE INTO AN ACHROMATIC (COLOR FREE) DISTORTIONLESS INSTRUMENT—COST $6.00.

This easily built telescope guarantees success for the beginner. It gives contrasting, sharp, clear images without rainbow effects or fuzziness.

Material for tube and other parts can be found around every home or may be purchased for a few cents.

3" Reflector Kit	.....39"F.L.....	$ 6.00
4" Reflector Kit	.....56"F.L.....	10.00
5" Reflector Kit	.....67"F.L.....	15.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

Send 10c for catalog

H. ROSS, 68 West Broadway, Sect. A, N. Y. 7, N. Y.

TELESCOPE KITS

With COMPLETELY FINISHED Optics

3 inch diameter	$2.50
4 inch diameter	$6.50
5 inch diameter	$12.50

including aluminized diagonal and assorted eyepiece lenses giving several magnifications. All optics precisely finished and ready for mounting.

Send for Free Descriptive Literature

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 1L, 24 West 45th St., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Make Your Own

TELESCOPE

Buy materials and instructions from *Oldest* and *most experienced* firm in the business.

Write today, for Free Price List

John M. Pierce, Highland Road, Springfield, Vermont

BUILD THIS 6-INCH TELESCOPE

Over two thousand MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED readers have started to build the portable telescope. Costing less than 35 dollars for material, with this easy-to-build astronomical instrument you can read a newspaper at a mile, see the rings of Saturn or the polar caps of Mars. Plans are complete with perspective drawings, photographs and instructions. Price per set: $2.00 postpaid. Please specify plan No. P-6. Send check or money order to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED PLANS SERVICE, FAWCETT BUILDING, GREENWICH, CONN.

"TERRIFIC" WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVES—Perfect Magnesium Fluoride Coated and cemented government surplus achromats. Made of finest Crown and Flint optical glass; are fully corrected and have tremendous resolving power. Guaranteed well suited for Astronomical Telescopes, Spotting Scopes, etc.

DIAMETER	FOCAL LENGTH	EACH
48m/m (1 7/8")	600m/m (23 1/2")	$10.75
73m/m (2 7/8")	876m/m (34 1/2")	$25.00
76m/m (3")	381m/m (15")	$19.00
81m/m (3 3/16")	622m/m (24 1/2")	$22.50

MOUNTED KELLNER EYEPIECE F.L. 1 1/2" O.D. of brass mount 1 17/32", clear aperture of field lens 1 1/2", eye lens 13/16" ..... **Postpaid** $2.65

Mounted Orthoscopic Eyepiece. E.F.L. 1 1/4", O.D. of brass mount 1 1/4", Achromatic Eye and Field lens 1 1/8" Dia. ...$4.00

Kellner Eyepiece Lens Set, 22m/m (7/8") F. L. $2.50

Kellner Eyepiece Lens Set, 22m/m (7/8") F.L. Coated .. 3.00

F 1.9 ANASTIGMAT LENS SYSTEM mounted, ideal for 35mm projector F.L.91.44mm, use also as enlarging or photographic lens $3.00

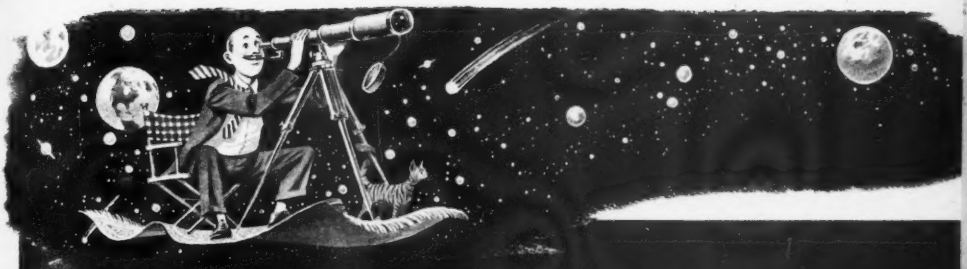
ASTRONOMERS ATTENTION! ARMY SURPLUS, smooth working worm and gear mechanism with fast motion clutch. Has a 2 3/4" calibrated circle. Adaptable for slow motions on equatorial mounting. Condition slightly used but mechanically perfect ..... **Postpaid** $5.00

RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS, for astronomical telescopes.

23mm Face	.....ea. $1.25	35mm Face	.....ea. $1.75
30mm Face	.....ea. 1.75	47mm Face	.....ea. 3.00

"MILLIONS" of Lenses, etc. Send stamp for "Bargain" List.

A. JAEGERS 93-08L 95th AVE. OZONE PARK 16, N. Y.



The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

Conducted by Robert Brightman

ALL of our work, grinding and parabolizing the mirror, making the mounting, and aligning the optical parts, is merely a preliminary to one thing—bringing the rays from a distant object to a point where they can be examined by an eyepiece or ocular.

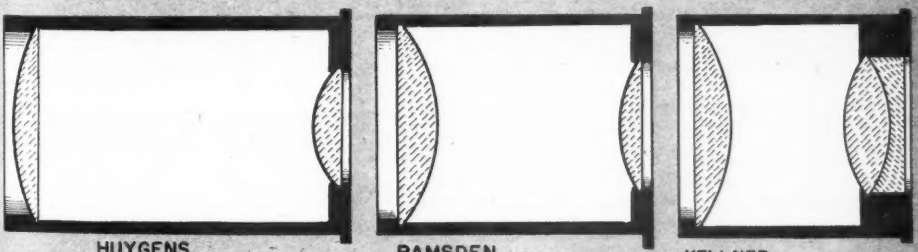
The focal length of the eyepiece used will determine the power of our telescope within certain limits. If you live in a metropolitan area, a 1 in. eyepiece is best for all-around use. This will give you a power of 54x if your telescope mirror has a focal length of 54 in. If you get a ½ in. eyepiece, you will have 108 power. An eyepiece with a focal length of ⅓ in. will give you 162x magnification. In other words, dividing the focal length of the eyepiece into the focal length of the mirror will give you magnification or power. Generally speaking, the resolving power of our mirror is exhausted when a magnification of 50x per inch of diameter is obtained. Theoretically, then, about 300 power would be the maximum magnification which could be obtained with a 6 in. telescope. This, alas, is only obtained under ideal viewing conditions; and, unless you are observing under such conditions, a 1 in. eyepiece will show better details than a high-priced ¼ in. or ⅓ in. eyepiece.

Reams have been writ- [*Continued on page* 144]

Above: Eyepieces from surplus optical instruments make good oculars. Note the adapter to convert it into standard 1¼ in. O.D.

Microscope eyepieces make good oculars. Center, an Orthoscopic; right, Ramsden.

Cross-section view of three of the most popular types of eyepieces. All of these oculars have a standard outside diameter of 1¼ in. Diaphragms are sometimes inserted between lenses.



Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 143]

ten about the various merits of different types of eyepieces. Roughly, they can be divided into three categories. The Ramsden, the Huygens and the Kellner.

All eyepieces consist of a rather large field lens at one end and a smaller eye lens at the other. In the Kellner eyepiece, the eye lens is some form of a cemented triplet. The Huygens eyepiece has the flat side of both lenses facing the eye. In the Ramsden type eyepiece the flat side of the field lens faces away from the eye. Generally speaking, the Ramsden ocular is preferred to the Huygenian because the field is less curved. The Kellner eyepiece is really a variation of the Ramsden with an eye lens consisting of an achromatic crown and flint glass combination. This type of eyepiece generally yields a flat, practically color-free field, about 45° in diameter.

Telescope oculars are mounted in standard 1¼ in. outside diameter barrels. The upper photograph on page 143 shows how a war surplus periscope eyepiece has been adapted for use with a telescope. A barrel was machined down to 1¼ in. O.D. and then three equidistant holes were drilled and tapped around the upper circumference to accept three tiny bolts. These bolts engage the barrel of the periscope eyepiece to prevent movement. Final focusing is obtained by inserting the entire combination into an eyepiece adapter.

The lower photograph shows a microscope eyepiece, a Kellner eyepiece and a Ramsden eyepiece, respectively. Microscope eyepieces are not to be despised. They make excellent oculars when fitted with an adapter. They are usually of low power; about 2 in. or 1 in. is common. If the top is stamped 10x it is a 1 in. eyepiece; if it is stamped 20x it is a 2 in. eyepiece. Sometimes the focal length is designated by the Arabic figure 1 or 2.

Aside to readers constructing MI's portable six-inch telescope: when grinding the mirror, it does not matter which way you rotate the disk in your hand as you slowly wend your way around the barrel. You can rotate it clockwise or counter-clockwise, but, whichever way you start, continue. In the initial course grinding stage you can use a relatively long stroke with an overhand of about 2 in. However, when you start in with the finer grades of carbo, the stroke should be shortened to 1 in. fore and aft. In other words, the total stroke equals 2 in. •

"Without Weldwood Glue we wouldn't be able to pull this gag on Jones"

When you want a wood-to-wood bond that will really hold . . . remember Weldwood Glue. It's quick to mix . . . easy to use . . . tremendously strong . . . stain-free . . . rot-proof . . . and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores, in 15¢, 35¢, 65¢, 95¢ and larger sizes.

WELDWOOD

PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

United States Plywood Corporation, New York 18, N. Y.

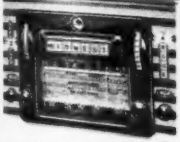
LOW FACTORY PRICES!

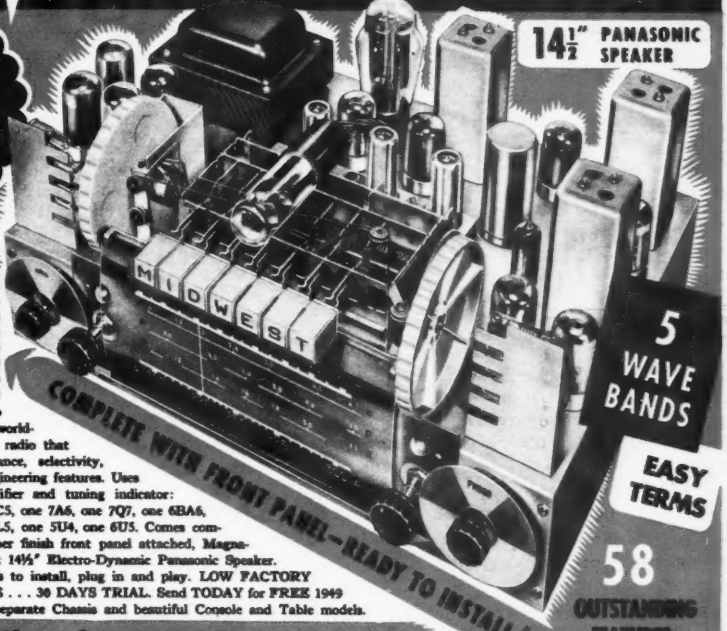
...on the Sensationally NEW 1949

MIDWEST RADIOS

NEW SERIES 16 SUPER DE LUXE AM-FM CHASSIS

30 DAYS TRIAL





14½" PANASONIC SPEAKER

5 WAVE BANDS

EASY TERMS

58 OUTSTANDING FEATURES

Including the Exclusive Midwest

FLASH-O-MATIC
Volume and Band Indication

TELEVISION
Audio Switch-Over

FIDEL-A-STAT
Color-Ray Tone Selection

TRI-MAGNADYNE
Coil System

...Plus NO-DRIFT FM and many other features

Here is the last word in radio engineering . . . a powerful, world-ranging, magnificently-toned radio that is unsurpassed for performance, selectivity, sensitivity, and advanced engineering features. Uses these latest-type tubes, rectifier and tuning indicator: three 7A7, three 7A4, two 7C5, one 7A6, one 7Q7, one 6BA6, one 6BE6, one 6C4, one 6AL5, one 5U4, one 6U5. Comes complete with satin stripe copper finish front panel attached, Magna-Tenna Loop Aerial and giant 14½" Electro-Dynamic Panasonic Speaker. Requires only a few minutes to install, plug in and play. LOW FACTORY PRICES . . . EASY TERMS . . . 30 DAYS TRIAL. Send TODAY for FREE 1949 Midwest Radio Catalog of separate Chassis and beautiful Console and Table models.

A Complete Line of FINE RADIOS and RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS . . . Available in SEPARATE CHASSIS Like the POWERFUL SERIES 16 AM-FM Model above or in COMPLETE CONSOLES like this...

Beautiful

SYMPHONY GRAND

AM-FM Radio-Phonograph with TELEVISION Audio Switch-Over and NEW Intermix AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

A Magnificent musical instrument and a masterpiece of cabinet design—the finest Midwest Radio in 29 years of manufacture. Offers world-ranging radio reception and newest automatic Intermix Record Changing Phonograph. Uses Series 16 Super DeLuxe AM-FM Chassis. Giant 14½" Panasonic Speaker; Tri-Magnadyne Coil System; Built-In Loop Antenna. Other luxurious console and table model cabinets available with Series 16, 12, and 8 chassis—on Easy Terms and 30 Days Free Trial

Rush for Free Catalog!

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY OR JUST SEND NAME AND ADDRESS ON 1c POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 415, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Please send me your new FREE 1949 Catalog.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

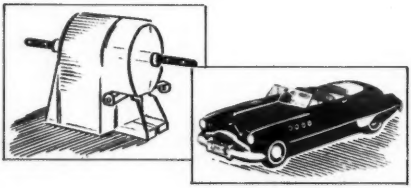
BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY and SAVE!

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 415. 909 Broadway, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

USE THE MIGHTY

MINI MOTOR

when you build your 1949 Buick convertible model. It is the most powerful and has the highest speed of the small motors.



This little power-house (flashlight battery operated) is set in transparent red plastic. Its two-finger size and two ounce weight, its precision and smooth efficiency makes it the perfect power plant for your Buick model. It can be readily hooked up for transmission of power by belt drive, flexible connection direct, universal or friction drive.

SPECIFICATIONS

Height—1½"; Width—1"; Shaft—2"x3/32" diam. r.p.m.—8000 (4 batteries)

It will give you more "kick" than you expect and you may find fun and profit in other uses for this wonder motor. Fill in the coupon below and mail it with your check or money order for $2. You will receive your motor by return mail, making you eligible for our toy award plan, with full instructions and suggestions. A challenge to your ingenuity and inventiveness.

ARPIN PRODUCTS, INC.
419 Alden Street
Orange, N. J.

Enclosed check ☐ money order ☐ for $2. Please send the MINI MOTOR and full details on how I may earn an income for life through your toy award plan.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

1949 Buick Convertible

[*Continued from page* 103]

The method for making both the twin pulley on the axle and the motor shaft pulley is the same. The core of the latter is a hardwood dowel with the center drilled for a snug fit on the axle. The sides consist of celluloid or aluminum discs ¼ in. larger in diameter than the core. The core of the twin axle pulley is balsa wood of the size indicated, with celluloid or sheet aluminum sides. The axle pulley is drilled for a press fit on the axle and cemented in place. The cement will normally hold the pulley in place but should it break loose, flatten the axle slightly and then re-cement the pulley in place.

Note that the rear axle bearing is merely a piece of brass (or aluminum) notched for the axle, which is held in place by the 1½ in. rubber band "belt." By slipping off the rubber band you can instantly remove the rear wheels.

Before applying the final finish to the exterior, check over your "ignition" system. When wiring, carefully consult the wiring diagram and solder all joints carefully. The two-pole double-throw switch, mounted in the left side of the rear seat floor, controls the direction – front or reverse – while the single-pole single-throw switch is merely used to turn the motor on and off. The battery box is built up from pieces of hard ⅛ in. sheet balsa and is intended for two intermediate flashlight batteries. The terminals are pieces of brass soldered to the ends. If additional speed is desired, you may alter the battery box so it houses four penlite cells, hooked up to produce six volts. This will speed up the motor considerably but should only be necessary if your model is too heavy to run on the three volt battery hook-up shown on the plans.

The steering mechanism for the front wheels is extremely realistic and permits adjusting the wheels so the car will run in circles to the left, right or straight. The king pin clip is cut from brass or aluminum and imbedded into the flood piece, as indicated. The steering arm-king pin is bent from 1/16 in. wire to the shape indicated. The front wheels, which are drilled for a 1/16 in. I.D. brass bushing, slide over the ⅝ in. axle section. Cut away the hub cap portion and cement or glue a small washer to the axle and, to prevent the wheel from coming free. Then recement the hub cap portion back in place. The tie rod, which connects both wheels, is also cut from brass or aluminum and the center is bent so it fits against the tire rod positioner. Thus, by merely altering the position of the lip in [*Continued on page* 155]

OWN A FAMOUS MOTO-TOOL

The "Pocket-Size Machine Shop"

HIGH-SPEED STEEL CUTTERS— AT NO EXTRA COST

No modern home workshop is completely equipped without MOTO-TOOL . . . the correctly balanced motor-in-hand tool. It grinds, drills, routs, carves, polishes . . . without vibration. Higher speed does work better, faster, on practically any material. MOTO-TOOL Kit No. 2 includes high-speed-steel cutters for longer life, better work. MOTO-TOOL is backed by over 12 years of industrial use . . . packs years of pleasure. Due to wide popularity and increased production, Dremel's pre-war prices still prevail!

MOTO-TOOL No. 2 With Emery Point $16.50

MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2 With 23 Accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishing Accessories) $23.50

DRILL PRESS This 12" high precision drill press is ideal for model making, wood carving, routing, etc. Utilizes No. 2 Moto-Tool. **$9.95 (Less Moto-Tool)**

Approximately 27,000 R.P.M. plus dynamically balanced armature provides vibrationless finger-tip control. Moto-Tool has oilless, sealed bearings. Patented automatic chuck lock pin • Over-size armature shaft—hardened, ground, polished • 110 Volt, AC-DC motor • Sliding snap-type switch • Cord protector • Shockproof bakelite housing • Dust-filtered air-cooling system • Weighs only 13 oz.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: Buy Dremel Moto-Tools from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Shipped postpaid for payment in full (Send check or money order), or, send only **$2** now and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Catalog of Dremel Tools and Accessories FREE.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. T149-A, Racine, Wis.

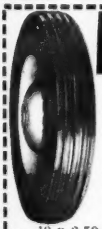
30 Early American Designs

25¢ a packet of 15 plans

New designs . . . Early American pieces adapted to modern living . . . in 2 series, A and B. Each packet contains 15 sheets, 8½ x 11", with photos and working drawings. Easy to make Christmas gifts . . . cricket, napkin holder, candle stand, etc. Each packet 25c postpaid. Send for both packets. Stanley Tools, 619 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

STANLEY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

WHEELS AT BARGAIN PRICES



. . . 4" wheel and tire 5/16" steel sleeve	$ .45 ea.
. . . 5" wheel, ⅝" solid tire, 5/16" steel sleeve	.65 ea.
. . . 6" wheel, ⅝" solid tire, 5/16" steel sleeve	.75 ea.
. . . 7" wheel, ¾" solid tire, ⅜" steel sleeve	.85 ea.
. . . 8½x1" wheel, solid tire, ⅜" bronze bearing	1.35 ea.
. . . 8x2" wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	2.50 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ½" Ball Bearing	5.75 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.50 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ½" Ball Bearing	4.50 ea.
. . . 12 x 1.75 semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	3.50 ea.
. . . 8 x 1.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	2.25 ea.
. . . 10 x 1.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	3.25 ea.

To order above wheels write number wheels wanted in space provided, tear out and mail this ad with check or money order and your name and address.

Trulson Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31 St., Dept. MI-123, Kansas City 3, Mo.

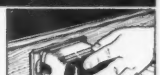
NEW *Electric* SANDER

Only $14.85 POSTPAID

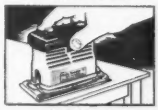
Patented

Amazing MOTO-SANDER and POLISHER

SAVES TIME—SAVES "ELBOW GREASE" Here's a machine that takes the hard work out of two tough jobs . . . sanding and polishing. **"Moto-Sander"** is so easy to handle that a child can use it . . . so foolproof that, with it, even a novice can do a craftsman-like job. **Moto-Sander's** fast, straight-line action (non-rotary) eliminates any possibility of wood burns or scratches. Does a magically smooth job of sanding . . . gets into corners and places others can't reach. All you do is guide it! There are dozens of time and moneysaving uses in every home and shop for this inexpensive machine. Use **Moto-Sander** to get smooth sanded finish on furniture, painted walls, boats, bird houses, scale models, etc. Use it also for speedy, effortless polishing of waxed furniture, automobiles and other surfaces—simply by removing sandpaper and clamping on polishing pad. **Moto-Sander** is the lightest, most practical electric sander on the market—**The only one of its kind.** Furnished with 6 assorted sheets Garnet paper for sanding . . . plus felt pad and sheepskin for wax polishing. Operates on alternating current. Thousands of satisfied users.



EASY FOR AWKWARD PLACES



SANDS FLAT SURFACES EVENLY

GETS INTO TIGHT CORNERS

ROUNDS CORNERS LIKE MAGIC

USE MOTO-SANDER AROUND THE HOUSE

- **Sand Furniture and Bookcases**
- **Sand Stairways, Doors and Woodwork**
- **Sand Walls before painting**
- **Polish the Family Car**
- **Polish Pianos and Cedar Chests**
- **Polish Waxed Furniture**

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE:—Buy Moto-Sander from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send only $14.85 (check or money order) and we will ship postpaid; or, send only **$2** now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Your MONEY-BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO.
DEPT. SP149-A • RACINE, WIS.

New IMPROVED *Electric* MOTO-SAW

Only $5.85 (with 3 Saw Blades) Postpaid

Safe As A Hand Saw JUST GUIDE IT!

The versatile **Moto-Saw** is as safe as a handsaw. A touch of the trigger switch sets it going . . . releasing stops it instantly.

Saws to Center of 19" Widths

No Limit to Length of Stock it Will Cut

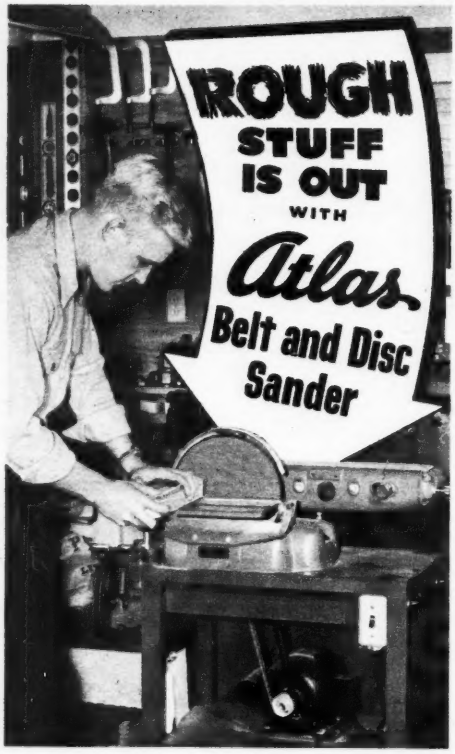
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS

AVERAGE CUTTING SPEED ONE FOOT PER MINUTE

Moto-Saw works more like magic than any tool you ever saw! Takes no effort to run . . . no perceptible pressure to feed . . . only a trifle heavier than a hand scroll saw, and better balanced in your hand. Runs 7200 strokes a minute . . . leaves no rough edges . . . easily cuts intricate scroll designs in medium hard wood up to ¾" thick. Blade holder faces blade 4 ways . . . permits sawing sideways as well as forward and backward. Sturdily constructed . . . only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling . . . requires no bench room or floor space. Operates on alternating current. Thousands of satisfied users.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE:—Buy Moto-Saw from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send only $5.85 for Moto-Saw and 3 blades, postpaid; or, send only **$2.00** now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. MONEY-BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. S149-A, Racine, Wis.



Sands any width boards, angles, curves—metals, plastics

Now you can give every project a true "professional" sanded finish in a matter of seconds—save yourself hours of tiresome hand sanding—with this Atlas Belt and Disc Sander. It is completely adjustable—table tilts 45° both ways, belt can be used in vertical or horizontal position, guards are removable for sanding big boards.

The Atlas gives you a 10" diameter sanding disc, 4" wide belt. It is ruggedly built, with precision ball bearings, to last a lifetime. At dealers or *SEND POSTCARD FOR NEW FREE CATALOG.*

Atlas Press Co.
132 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

Power Tools

[*Continued from page* 140]

before you even consider the larger fixed machines which fall in the "power tool" classification. A lathe won't do you much good, for instance, if you don't have a power grinder on which to sharpen the cutting bits. You can train a youngster on a light motor tool like the "Handee" and then graduate him to the drill press, although he'll continue to use the smaller tool for many purposes.

Likewise, I have skirted around the question of cost. Excellent tools are available at fairly reasonable prices, considering the trend of steel costs. Study the manufacturers' catalogs closely, shop around in the nearest hardware stores, compare features and make selections slowly. These tools are truly lifetime investments, so get the very best you can afford. •

Plan Your Home

[*Continued from page* 98]

stiff paper, label them, and cut them out.

The three-dimensional sketch model is the only method of studying mass and harmony of line—the two factors that make a house either ugly or pleasing to the eye. To construct such a model, lay out each room like an open box, as shown in the detail, again using the scale that you used for the floor plan.

Building the rooms as separate units is desirable because they can be rearranged if and as you desire. The ideal material for a model is three-ply Bristol board, kid finish, which can be purchased at any art-supply store and at most stationery stores. Lacking Bristol board, any cardboard will do. Mucilage is a good adhesive for thin cardboard.

If your house is to have a second floor, proceed with it as with the first floor. In the illustrated model, the second floor, since it was small, was made as one unit instead of being cut up into room-size pieces. Roof measurements are determined as indicated in the drawing.

After constructing your model, study it, and perfect it to the best of your ability; then take it to an architect. He'll straighten you out where lack of technical knowledge on your part might cost you lots of money; he'll offer suggestions for economizing in choice of building materials; he'll prepare a set of working drawings that will conform to your local building code; he'll draw up specifications and contracts; and, finally, he'll see to it that the specifications are closely followed by the builder. Taken all in all, he's well worth his fee. •

Television Kit Roundup

[*Continued from page* 113]

general comment at the time. "Why, there are many experienced radio engineers and service men who are finding it necessary to go back to school to learn what television is all about. What chance does a kitchen mechanic have of getting any place without test equipment?"

The secret lies not only in the excellence of the instructions but in the pre-assembly and alignment operation performed by the manufacturer on certain of the critical elements. The tuning systems (coils and condensers) are furnished assembled, wired AND adjusted, and need only be dropped into position on the chassis and connected to the rest of the set by a few additional wires.

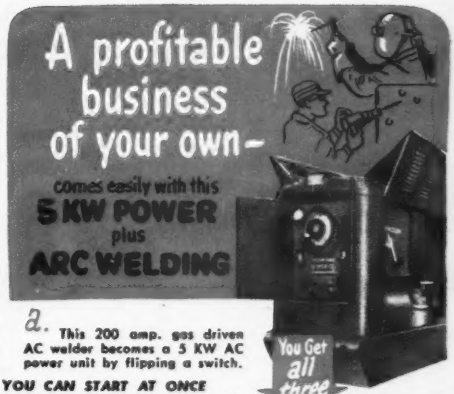
To date Transvision has sold close to 40,000 kits and has expanded from a hole-in-the-wall to a large and busy enterprise. While their customers for the most part are men of the typical American handy-with-tools pattern, they have been surprised themselves by housewives who made sets on kitchen tables (actually!) and by two boys aged 10 and 11 who tackled a twenty-three tube outfit and completed it successfully between homework chores.

Easily the leader of the field, Transvision sells kits for receivers using 7-, 10-, 12- and 15-inch tubes, at prices starting at about $150 for the 18-tube, 7-inch picture tube model. The popular 10-inch tube set costs about $200, the 12-inch size about $250, and the 15-inch about $325. These prices include all tubes and an antenna, but no cabinets, of which a wide choice is available at extra cost. Many builders put the chassis into cabinets, book cases, etc., of their own design, carpentry being a minor accomplishment for people with enough know-how to undertake a television set!

Since even builders of television receivers are human and can make mistakes, there are bound to be some disappointed family groups when sets fail to work the first time they are turned on. What can the builder do? Frankly, he's out of luck until he can get the set looked at by a competent service man who has the expensive test equipment needed for television trouble-shooting. In its early days Transvision had its customers return the sets to the factory. This wasn't too inconvenient because television broadcasting, and hence television set buyers, was limited to a few large cities in the East. Now, it has service stations in all areas served by television stations.

Besides Transvision, there are five other

[*Continued on page* 154]



a. This 200 amp. gas driven AC welder becomes a 5 KW AC power unit by flipping a switch.

YOU CAN START AT ONCE
With one machine, you are ready to start doing business. Lots of highly paid work—repair, construction, maintenance—is waiting for you and arc welding.

OUTSIDE JOBS PAY EXTRA
Ability to operate independent of power lines prompts calls for work in the field. This adds to income from regular jobs people bring to your shop.

A BUSINESS WITH A FUTURE
Your business is sure to grow and you'll want to be able to handle all the big pay jobs. Hobart builds a complete line for all types of arc welding.

BUILD WITH RIGHT FOUNDATION
Make certain of success. Use Hobart. Mail coupon today.

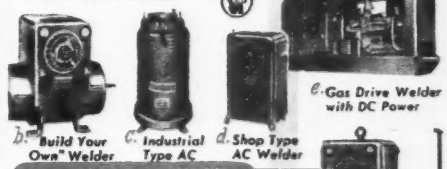
Hobart Bros. Co., Box SM-19, Troy, O.
"One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders"

You Get all three

1. POWER for tools

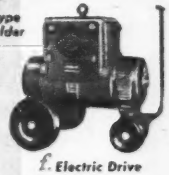
2. Emergency LIGHTS

3. ARC WELDING



e. Gas Drive Welder with DC Power

b. "Build Your Own" Welder c. Industrial Type AC d. Shop Type AC Welder



f. Electric Drive

Hobart School of Welding

Enroll Now! Learn arc welding by doing. Expert instructors give individual attention.

HOBART — It's Better to Buy A Hobart than to wish you had

--- Fill in Coupon and Mail NOW! ---

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM-19 TROY, OHIO

Send me the Free Book, and also information on the items I've checked below:

(a.) (b.) (c.) (d.) (e.) (f.)

☐ Tell me more about the Hobart Trade School

My work now is _____

free! Vest Pocket Guide to Better Welding. With charts, symbols, etc.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

SANDEE *Specials*

MUFFLERS
Steels & Aluminums
with a MELLOW Motorboat Tone

SINGLES, Chev., V-8, Plymouth, Steels $5.50, Aluminum $7.00. Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels $7.50, Aluminum $9.00. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel $17.50, Aluminum $21.00. Split Manifold Sets, Steels $35.00, Aluminum $45.00. '49 Ford Duals, $2.50 extra.

SANDEE ALUMINUMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE OF YOUR CAR

Streamline Your Car with
SANDEE FENDER SKIRTS . . . $17.20 pr.

Sparkling beauty you'll like. Constructed of heavy gauge body steel, finished in prime, perfect fit.

For Ford, Chev., (except Fleetline), Merc., Plym., De Soto, Chrys., Dodge, Kaiser, Frazer, Buick (except 42-48 Super), Olds. Series 60 & 70 1937-40, Pont. 6 1939-40.

Beautify your car . . . bring out the flowing lines inherently designed there.

for AMAZING acceleration

DIXIE-WESTERN
DUAL INTAKE MANIFOLDS for V-8 FORDS AND MERCURYS
$15.00

Gas Line and Throttle Kit $2.50 extra. Chrome Plated Velocity Stacks $3.00 pair.

By test: Increased acceleration by by 26%—increased power and speed by 11%.

All DIXIE WESTERN manifolds are brightly polished cast aluminum.

ATTENTION service station men, garage men, and auto parts store owners; we have a profitable dealer's discount on quantity orders of any of the above merchandise.

SANDEE MUFFLER COMPANY
Box 296 LaTij Station
Los Angeles 43, California

WE SHIP C.O.D.

Please ship___ Mufflers, Dual Set ☐ Single; ☐ Fender Skirts; ☐ Dixie Western Manifold ☐

Make of Car_____ Model_____ Year_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Check Enclosed $_____ Ship C.O.D. $_____

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
Factory Address
5643 Corryne Place Culver City California

BUILD YOUR OWN **ARC·WELDER** NO REWINDING NECESSARY

For Light or Heavy Work

We show you how to build this NEW Powerful welder without rewinding. Uses coils taken from old auto generator. Has 20 heats. Operates on either 110 or 220 volts A. C. Learn to weld. Make money welding for others. Complete plan and valuable catalog 35c.

LEJAY MFG. CO. 3314 LeJay Bldg. Minneapolis, Minnesota

"Yum-Yum" Youth Knows What's Cooking

"YUM-YUMS OF WOW" is what the name sounds like. Spelled out correctly, the name is Niam-Niams of Wau. Wau is in the southwestern Sudan, in eastern Africa, and Niam-Niams are a very hospitable tribe. Nobody, though, is particularly anxious to accept the hospitality.

Members of the University of California African Expedition were in one of their towns lately but didn't care to stay there overnight.

The Niam-Niams of Wau, you see, used to be cannibals. They've reformed now (maybe).

The native cook attached to the expedition was given quarters in the Niam-Niam village while the rest of the party set up their tents a short distance away. At nightfall the cook reappeared and flatly refused to stay in that town after dark. He wanted no part of Niam-Niam cooking and still less did he want to *become* part of it.

When the British district commissioner, Basil Duke, was hiring workmen for a job he man who was alone in the village and taking it easy. Asked why he wasn't working, the young Niam-Niam calmly replied,

"Oh, you see, I'm taking some time off. I'm to be eaten next week!" •

New Year Special

3.95
(CAR ONLY)

The Famous **"THIMBLE DROME" RACER . . .** ***Complete with Engine . . . for less than the price of an engine!*** This little beauty has a sturdy die-cast, all-metal body . . . molded rubber tires . . . gear driven rear end . . . We offer you the whole works, complete and ready to run, including a guaranteed, tested gas engine for only $19.95 . . . . HURRY—This offer can't last. C.O.D.'s must have $1 deposit with order.

SEND DIRECT TO:

MORGAN MODEL SUPPLY CO
3473 TWEEDY BOULEVARD • SOUTHGATE, CALIFORNIA

Who's Afraid?

[*Continued from page* 90]

gear, the wheels won't turn. Unlike an automobile, you can't start a motorcycle engine with the clutch depressed, the way I've been starting a car for years. So you have to be sure the bike is in neutral or it will move forward when you start it.

Standing on the left side, I turned the ignition switch and kicked the starter pedal with my right foot—an easier way, Walter had said, than to straddle the bike and start it with the left foot. The engine turned over immediately. (A few days later I tried for twenty minutes to get the engine going and finally gave up in disgust. Next morning I gave it one kick and it started right up. Temperament? No, more likely my ignorance of the fact that a motorcycle, like a car, has a choke which you have to use now and then.)

Ours is a quiet street and there was, thank goodness, no traffic in sight when I rolled away from the house on my first solo trip. A few yards down the road I gingerly hoisted my feet up on the foot spuds (rubber-covered knobs which replace the steel footboards my friend's four-cylinder bike had) and rode along very slowly, in low gear, feeling and probably looking like an apprentice jockey walking his first mount to the starting gate. For a fellow with legs as long and as knock-kneed as mine, the position is slightly uncomfortable and on a long trip might be rather tiring. But at the moment I had other things to think about.

For more than an hour I rode along the loneliest roads I could find, shifting up and down through the gear range (third and fourth were so similar, to me, that I had to look down to see which gear I was in) and getting accustomed to the brakes (a hand lever controls the front wheel, a foot pedal the rear—both on the right side). I practiced turns, trying to get the hang of changing direction by shifting my weight instead of "steering" the handlebars. Unless my eyes deceived me, I found I could make wide turns with the front wheel pointing dead straight ahead, just by leaning my body properly.

If I had never ridden a bicycle I suppose I might have had a bit more trouble getting along on a motorcycle. But as it was, I discovered to my astonishment that self-confidence built up very rapidly. My fear of motorcycles diminished to the point where the only remaining vestige was a healthy respect for the fact that, unlike a bicycle, a motorcycle can accelerate from zero to a mile a minute in pretty darn short order. But I learned that a motorcycle itself isn't "danger-

[*Continued on page* 152]

HANDEE
Homecrafters' Choice

This is it—the famous Tool of 1001 Uses — first tool of this type and today's finest. It's the tool for you whether you're an eager beginner or an expert.

GRINDS
DRILLS
CARVES
SANDS
SAWS
SHARPENS
POLISHES
ENGRAVES

FREE 64-Page Manual

There's Only One GENUINE HANDEE

FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT

You'll enjoy making ship, train and plane models, puppets, costume jewelry, wood carvings, bookends. You'll engrave monograms on glassware, tool leather billfolds, handbags, etc. And it's a dandy for all kinds of repairs. Used by industry for exacting production jobs —preferred by craftsmen and mechanics.

EASY TO USE as a pencil. Fits your hand comfortably Lightweight, only 12 oz.

WORKS ON ANY MATERIAL. Metal, alloy, glass, plastics, wood, horn, bone, leather, etc.

PACKED WITH POWER AND SPEED. Runs at a cool 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC current.

DESIGNED RIGHT in every detail—result of 50 years' experience. Close-fitting motor, non-breakable housing, 7-segment commutator, interchangeable spring collet clutch. Every part triple-tested to make Handee the perfect tool. With 7 accessories **$20.50.** In carrying case with 40 accessories **$27.50.**

PLASTIC-CRAFT KIT. All materials needed for internal carving (Handee not included) **$6.95.**

With Its Attachments and Accessories, Handee Performs More Operations with Greater Accuracy than any Other Tool of This Type.

GET AT STORES OR SENT POSTPAID

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. MI, Chicago 7, Ill.

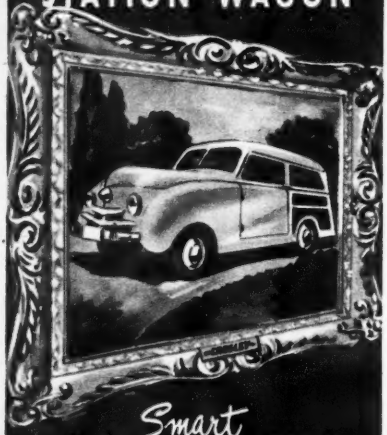
Send ☐ Handee Kit ☐ Handee Tool ☐ Plastic-Craft Kit
☐ C.O.D. ☐ Remittance enclosed ☐ Send Manual

Name .....

Address .....

.....

the striking new
CROSLEY
STATION WAGON



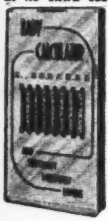
Smart
Fashionable • Sleek
Lowest priced
35 to 50 miles per gallon of gasoline
All-steel throughout • Range of colors
4 cyl. Crosley Cobra liquid-cooled engine

CROSLEY
a FINE car

For beautiful catalog write
Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530-TA Spring Grove Ave.
Cincinnati 14, Ohio

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED
ADDING MACHINE
VEST POCKET SIZE
IDEAL FOR INCOME TAX!

FREE TRIAL
ONLY $2.95
TOTAL COST
SEND NO MONEY
FREE!!
Each Baby Calculator in Beautiful, rich-looking Leatherette case—at no extra cost.



Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. **Precision made, very durable—guaranteed for life against defects in construction.** You positively can't buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. **ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 35 YEARS!** Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved. **MAKES IDEAL GIFT.** Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only $2.95. Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.95 plus postage. **MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED!** (If outside U. S., send $3.50.) **AGENTS WANTED.**

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Dept. 349, P. O. Box 248, Glenview, Illinois

Who's Afraid?

[*Continued from page* 151]

ous"—it's only the rider who can make it so.

That weekend, I rode the Arrow uphill, downhill, on sandy roads and on hard-topped ones, at speeds up to 40, and I didn't take a spill nor even come close to taking one. In high gear, at moderate speed, I rode no-hands for nearly a block without swerving. I took my wife along as a passenger on the rear fender—and the lady I work for not only was unafraid but was actually enthusiastic about the whole thing. I rode (alone) through heavy traffic on the Boston Post Road—one of the busiest highways in the country—and wasn't scared at all. And I taught three teen-age kids—a neighbor's son and our own two daughters—to ride the motorcycle with even less difficulty than they had learned to ride their bicycles.

SPECIFICATIONS OF THE INDIAN ARROW

Engine:	Air-cooled, overhead valve, single cylinder. Bore 2.375", stroke 3", displacement 13.3 cubic inches. Compression ratio 7 to 1.
Clutch:	Controlled by lever on left handlebar.
Transmission:	Four speed, constant mesh. Gear-change lever operated with left toe.
Fork:	Telescopic, hydraulically controlled.
Tires:	3.25 by 18, special motorcycle design.
Top Speed:	Approximately 60 mph.
Gas Consumption:	Approximately 90 miles per gallon.
Weight:	245 pounds.
Wheelbase:	53½ inches.
Price:	$575.00, F.O.B. Springfield, Mass.

Don't get me wrong—I don't consider myself an expert motorcycle rider, nor even a good one, after a few hours' practice. But I'm still amazed that, at the age of thirty-seven, I could overcome a deep psychological fear of motorcycles so quickly and learn to handle myself on one as creditably as I do.

Twenty years ago I swore, "They'll never get *me* on one of those things again." Well, they don't have to. I'll get on one myself and ride it—any time you say. Who's afraid of motorcycles? Not me. •

English M.G. a Bit of O.K.

[*Continued from page* 92]

way Patrol: sorry, fellas, we thought we were in Nevada). The M. G. was doing exactly 81 mph. In a matter of three or four miles I overtook and passed him.

But then, in the next 200 miles, which for the most part was a two-lane highway, he beat my brains out with ease. The Mercury had a five-mph top speed advantage on a straightaway and every time we came to a long, steep grade I beat him to his knees. The rest of the time, he made me feel like an idiot.

He was so agile he could whip by me, riding the inside shoulder or squeeze by on the outside where there wasn't enough room for my Mercury. On winding portions of the road he drove me crazy. He could take a flat, hard curve at 75 and not lean as much as two degrees while I was pulling every trick in the books to keep from rolling over.

After nearly 200 miles, I had to stop for gas and would gladly have quit the whole business. However, my pal pulled over and waited —M. G.'s are good for 450 miles on a full tank. So, we were off again! My wife, who was more than a casually interested observer, tried keeping records while she held on. On one 40-mile stretch, we averaged more than 78 mph. In a two-hour period we did 123 miles. At Salinas I finally caught up with my tantalizer and signaled goodbye. I was never so glad to give up anything in my life!

But this test has a story-book ending. Later, in order to personally test an M. G., I was instructed to contact Mr. H. M. Rummins, technical advisor for the car in this country. I told him over the phone about my brush with an M. G. He replied that during recent months he had engaged in unscheduled races with almost every kind of American car. Only one of the entire bunch had given him trouble—a '48 Mercury. Imagine our surprise when we met. He was the guy I had raced up the coast!

The M. G. can outperform any car made in America. It requires no effort to drive 75 mph, even on winding roads. The car, when equipped with a supercharger, will do better than 100 mph. Without one, it will make between 79 and 82 mph. To avoid confusion about the statement that the M. G. can outperform any American car, let me say that I know four American cars with higher top speeds on straightaways. All but two would burn up at these speeds if held for more than 30 miles. The M. G. can keep it up. On average coast-to-coast highways the M. G. would make fools out of all American cars trying to stay with it.

No wonder the public has already begun to call the M. G. by its nickname—Midget Giant! •

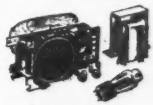
FREE *get it now*

ALLIED'S NEW 1949 RADIO CATALOG!

180 Value-Packed Pages

EVERYTHING IN RADIO AT LOWEST PRICES

TELEVISION AND NEW HOME RADIOS



SERVICE SUPPLIES BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

AMATEUR GEAR

SOUND SYSTEMS

Radio's Great Buying Guide

Send today for your FREE copy of Radio's Leading Catalog! It's the preferred Buying Guide for Servicemen, Dealers, Engineers, Soundmen, Amateurs, Builders and Experimenters. You'll find everything you want in Radio and Electronic Equipment—all the newest releases—*complete*, highest quality stocks at low prices that save you money on every purchase!

Save on Everything!

Get *everything* you need from the world's largest stocks—new Television receivers, latest home radios and radio-phonos (with new Dual-Speed Changers), Amateur receivers and station gear, test instruments, public address and sound equipment, new builders' kits—*plus* thousands of parts, tubes, tools, radio books and diagrams. Get the speedy reliable service and expert help you want from ALLIED—Radio's Largest Supply House. Write today for your FREE copy of the new 180-page ALLIED Radio Buying Guide!

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.,
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-A-9
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE CATALOG

☐ Rush FREE 1949 ALLIED Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

7 x 50

BINOCULARS

Made to Rigid Military Specifications

Brand New

$44

With COATED Lenses & Prisms

$54

These magnificent 7x50 prism binoculars were obtained through the Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers. They have the brilliant luminosity, precise clarity, and wide, undistorted field of view obtainable only with a good large glass. Because 7x50 glasses give the highest performance obtainable they are now the official choice of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps. This is your opportunity to purchase a brand new 7x50 *AT ⅓ OF THE USUAL COST*. Lifetime construction. Lightweight aluminum body. Ultra-precise optics, sealed against moisture and dust. Unsurpassed by any other binoculars, regardless of price. Sold with a guarantee of complete satisfaction or money refunded.

Price With Regular Optics	Price With Coated Lenses & Prisms
$44*	$54*

*Plus 20% Federal Tax

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—WE PAY THE SHIPPING COST

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 1L, 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

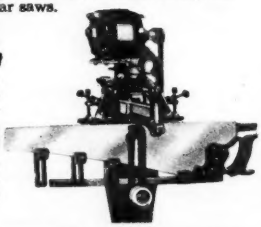
Make $20 to $30 a Week EXTRA MONEY!

With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to $2 or $3 an hour. Start in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes C. E. P. No Canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. T. With a Foley you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws.

FREE BOOK

Shows How to Start

It explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. "I get work from 20 and 30 miles away"—says C. H. S. Investigate—you can get IMMEDIATE DELIVERY on a Foley Saw Filer.



Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 115-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota
Send FREE BOOK—"Independence After 40".

Name.....

Address.....

Television Kit Roundup

[*Continued from page* 149]

firms marketing television kits on a national scale. Their products and sales approaches are somewhat different.

Tech-Master Products Company, 123 Prince Street, New York 12, N. Y., concentrates on a single model, a 30-tube, 10-inch picture tube job selling complete with tubes but no cabinet for about $200. This is a counterpart of the RCA Model 630TS, regarded in the trade as one of the best engineered sets now in use. The original RCA design is incorporated intact; in fact, RCA obligingly sells Tech-Master many of the important parts. This set is intended for people with a fair amount of experience in radio building, and definitely not for rank beginners; a complete schematic diagram and a copy of the RCA service manual are provided, but no step-by-step instructions.

Philmore Manufacturing Company, 113 University Place, New York 3, N. Y., offers a 25-tube set with semi-completed chassis, adaptable for 10- or 12-inch picture tubes and selling for about $200. Detailed step-by-step instructions are included.

Electro-Technical Industries, 1432 North Broad Street, Philadelphia 21, Pa., puts out two kits with beginner-type instructions (an excellent 40-page book): a 17-tube, 7-inch picture tube model, for about $100, less cabinet, and a 19-tube, 10-inch picture tube size for about $165.

Television Assembly Company, 540 Bushwick Avenue, Brooklyn 6, N. Y., sells a 30-tube kit with a choice of 10-, 12- or 15-inch picture tubes, at about $230, $260 or $350. These are suitable only for assembly by television technicians or "hams" with a good working knowledge of television fundamentals. Independent service dealers use many of these sets for custom installations.

Espey Manufacturing Company, 528 East 72nd Street, New York, N. Y., has the smallest television kit of all: an 18-tube set using a 3-inch picture tube and selling for about $100. This is presented as a "students'" set. Detailed step-by-step plans are given, but the tuning circuits are not pre-adjusted, as they are in all the previously mentioned kits. Since a signal generator and a vacuum-tube voltmeter are required for the alignment process, which is decidedly difficult, this kit is suitable only for learning purposes in schools. The image is very small (about 1¾x2 inches) and must be viewed close-by.

All television receivers must be treated and handled with great care because of the very high voltages required for the cathode-ray tube, on whose exposed end the television

pictures appear. These voltages range between 1,000 and 8,000 (yes, *eight thousand*) volts. That they represent an extremely dangerous hazard is stating the situation mildly. Some of the big projection-type sets, found mainly in taverns and other public places, work on 30,000 volts, and for this reason are greatly disliked by service men. The reduction of these lightning-like voltages is the subject of much study by television engineers, but until the values are reduced, the best advice that can be offered is: BE CAREFUL. If the precautions given in all the instruction books are followed, there is really little danger of shock, but every person who works on a set must understand that the danger exists anytime the power is on and the chassis is exposed.

It is a tribute to the skill of American hobbyists that only a very, very small number of the thousands of kits sold by one firm had to be returned for checking. •

1949 Buick Convertible

[*Continued from page* 146]

the positioner notches, the wheel angle is changed.

Next, paint the interior, cut the dashboard instrument outlines from the full size plans and cement in place. Make the steering wheel, build up the seats from the prescribed balsa, finish and set aside.

Now you can finish the exterior. Apply another coat of wood filler, sand down with 00 paper and then carefully brush on your favorite color dope or lacquer.

Apply at least three more thin coats, sanding between each, and when the grain is eliminated entirely, score the body for various door, trunk, hood and fender outlines with a blunt instrument that will not cut the surface but merely make a slight indentation in the wood. Then add two more coats of dope or lacquer, rub down the final coat with an automotive rubbing compound, or if not available, a 50-50 mixture of kitchen scouring powder and Johnson's Liquid floor wax.

Now cut the various fender trim strips from 1/16 in. dia. hardwood dowel, paint silver, and cement each in place. Cement the celluloid windshield in place and trim the edges with cellulose gift wrapping tape, which is purchased in ¼ in. width and should be cut down to 1/16 in. wide strips. Stick a length of tape on a piece of glass and cut, using a straight edge and razor blade. The ¼ in. diameter brass or nickle grommets (which are used in many shoes as shoe lace reinforcements) are next imbedded into the fender sides. Add the bumpers, the black or tan paper covering for the "boot" behind the rear seat and your project is complete! •

BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT

with EASI-BILD* Pattern Method!

Easy . . . Inexpensive . . . Better! You can build this 11½-foot boat yourself—without special tools or skill. Just trace pattern on wood; saw, and assemble. Step-by-step directions plus assembly illustrations make the job simple and foolproof. And with CASCOPHEN, CASCO'S new completely durable, waterproof glue, you're assured of a permanent job which will give you many years of trouble-free fun.

Send for Utility Boat Pattern and colorful 32-page Pattern Book. Mail the coupon today.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

How to choose a glue!

These directions will solve your gluing problems:

For boats, outdoor furniture, sports equipment—joints that must withstand outdoor exposure—*CASCOPHEN* (Resorcin Resin Glue). The first completely durable glue available to home-craftsmen.

For furniture, toys, heavy-duty home repairs—strong, stainfree, moldproof, highly water-resistant *CASCAMITE* (Urea Resin Glue). Mixes quickly with cold water!

For models, photo prints, labeling—general home, school, or office gluing, use the new clean, white, fast-setting *CASCOREZ* (Polyvinyl Resin Glue). Liquid, ready to use!

SEND COUPON FOR BOAT PATTERNS TO:

Casco Pattern Dept. MI-19
P. O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.
Enclosed is $..... for patterns checked below.
( ) Utility Boat, Pattern No. 85—$1.00
( ) 32-page Pattern Book, illustrating 94 pattern projects—20¢

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

THE BORDEN CO. • CHEMICAL DIVISION
Makers of Casco Glues

When Screws Won't Stay TIGHT, Use SMOOTH-ON

Apply Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement to screw threads and into the screw hole. Insert and tighten up the screw. It will take hold and, when set, will *stay tight*, for Smooth-On expands slightly as it hardens, wedging the screw in place. This is only one small use for this general-purpose iron cement. With it you can stop leaks and seal cracks in cast metal parts, tighten loose knobs, casters, tool and utensil handles, make many auto repairs. Buy it in 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't Smooth-On, write us.

FREE 40-Page Repair Handbook

Many original uses for Smooth-On around the house, on the car, etc. Simple directions. 170 illustrations. Send postcard for YOUR free copy.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69A
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with

SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

POWER KING 8" TILT/ARBOR SAW

There's one sure way to beat high prices: power-up your shop — build things yourself. Shelves, cupboards, cabinets, furniture, toys, home repairs . . . handle them expertly and easily with accurate Power King tools. Basic tool for your shop is this 8" tilt/arbor saw. Has big 18" x 20" table — saw tilts, table smooth controls, ball bearings. Today's greatest value! Send for new free catalog.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
130 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

Be Young at 100!

[*Continued from page* 63]

Nepal, India, and is just 160. His grandparents, he reports sorrowfully, are no longer living.

James M. Lurvey, a boy of 100, in Goffs Falls, N. H., attributed his longevity to sturdy ancestors, big breakfasts and morning coffee "with a little stick of whiskey."

On his 100th birthday last December, Lurvey admitted:

"I'd like to have some brandy in my morning coffee instead of whiskey, but it's a bit too high for my pocketbook."

Captain Dennis Tormey, an ex-tug and coal-boat skipper, who celebrated his own centennial on Staten Island this year, openly sneers at the "live-moderately" faction of centenarians.

"When I went to sea, I drank hard liquor," he proclaimed on his birthday. "I never took good care of myself and I never expected to live to be 100 years."

On one point, virtually all centenarians and medical authorities are in complete agreement—the lazy life is a peril for the older folks.

Dr. Clarence A. Neymann, Associate Professor of Psychiatry in the Northwestern University Medical School, recently warned anyone who has retired not to give up all activities. If you strive to be blissfully idle, you may have to reckon with senile dementia, a condition he described as a "gradual narrowing of the mental horizon, with interest in the outside world giving way to preoccupation with the immediate surroundings, a disregard of today's happenings in favor of those of yesteryear, and eventually the confining of interest to the primordial stimuli of food, sleep, warmth and other bodily needs—a childlike state."

Miss Florence Dolph, 101, of Dunmore, Pa., is an ardent subscriber to Dr. Neymann's beliefs. By way of celebrating her 101st birthday last year, she started the festivities by sliding down the banister—as is her custom every birthday. In answer to a newspaperman's query about her technique, she pointed out heatedly that she slides astride the banister—not in the effete sidesaddle manner.

A certain similar pattern of living runs through the statements of most centenarians who try to arrive at the reasons for their longevity. Most, for example, feel that strong drink has assisted them materially in turning their personal century.

The same Dr. Bortz who thinks that we should all live to 150 calls whiskey a helpful tonic to the aging—"a lift to the spirits and soothing to the jangled nerves."

"Whiskey," he adds, "is certainly one of the best sedatives when used in adequate quantity." It is, he sums up, probably the most useful aid a physician can enlist in treating elderly patients.

A well-balanced diet is another help in hitting a hundred. Gereaud Van Dyne, of Rochester, N. Y., attributes his healthy 103 years of life to good food, well prepared. His cook? None other than Gereaud Van Dyne himself.

"I feel younger as the years go by," he says happily.

On his 100th birthday, Edmund Welden, of Valley Falls, N. Y., observed that he was thinking of getting married when he reaches 110. "I probably would have died when I was 50 if I'd been a married man," he added.

But the advantages of single blessedness throughout life are strongly questioned by Pundit Mahangoo, of Georgetown, British Guiana, who celebrated his 106th birthday by getting married for the third time.

Another point that comes up with any examination of the habits of centenarians is—*Watch Your Step!* Countless centenarians who were "never sick a day in their lives" died suddenly after falls—usually involving a broken or injured hip.

A Mr. J. C. Bee-Mason, a British bee expert, says authoritatively that anyone can live to be 100 by letting as many bees as possible sting him as the years go by. This is the procedure confidently followed by Mr. Bee-Mason, who has not yet, however, become a centenarian himself. Before rushing out to follow his advice, it might be a good idea to see whether he finishes that hundred race.

But one of the most unique, and tasty, recipes for living to be 100 is provided by Mrs. Susan Stewart, of Saxonburg, Pa., who celebrated her 101st birthday early in 1948. Mrs. Stewart recommends doughnuts—after they've been properly dunked, of course.

"I've dunked doughnuts by candlelight, by oil lamp, and by electricity," she reminisced on her recent birthday.

Many of the oldtimers we've mentioned have followed their own pet recipe for reaching 100. They're often at odds about just how they did it. Here are a few tips, though, that may help you stretch out the years toward that happy hundred:

1. *Go light on your diet* when you find it heavy going on the scales.
2. *Drink moderately and only to relax* and be sociable—not excessively nor to drown your sorrows.
3. *Keep active*—at both work and play. Lazy people seldom live long. So, don't retire from life—till you're ready to leave it!

[*Continued on page* 159]

the FINISHING touch

It's the finished appearance of the job that counts. So, for those few final touches, you'll want the best in finishing tools.

In finishing files, that means Nicholson or Black Diamond. Here are a few of them, with the cuts and sizes recommended for home-workshop use:

Mill File—2nd or Smooth cuts in 6- to 10-inch lengths.

Hand Finishing File—2nd or Smooth cuts, 12-inch length.

Brass File—8- or 10-inch length.

Swiss Pattern Files—in a variety of shapes, sizes and cuts for extra-delicate work. Ideal for the model maker; Round Handle Needle files in boxed sets.

A popular, work-bench assortment of Nicholson or Black Diamond files will prove a prized possession. Your hardware dealer can supply you.

• *Write for* "FILE FILOSOPHY"—*a free book on the kinds, care and uses of files.*

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
23 Acorn Street
Providence 1, R. I.
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSON U.S.A. MADE IN U.S.A.

NICHOLSON FILES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

HERE'S THE '49 SALSBURY

The first and only motor scooter employing automotive engineering and construction. Best for work, school, shopping and delivery.

NO INCREASE IN PRICE

Rugged 6-h.p. Salsbury Engine — Automatic Gear Shift
Automotive Speed and Pick-up — Internal Expanding Brake
Up to 85 Miles per Gallon — Aviation Type Springing

Weatherproof Package Storage

SALSBURY MOTORS, INC.—Dept. Pomona, Calif.
Rush me FREE Illustrated Folder on the NEW 1949 Salsbury. Where do I get FREE ride?

Name_____
Address_____ County_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

FASTEST PLANER in the WORLD at this Low Price... $215.00

BELSAW Multi-Duty Planer

Speed up production! Increase your profit! BELSAW power self-feeds at 24 feet per minute... The lowest-priced surfacer that will handle 12 x 6 in. stock. Planes green or dry sawed lumber into smooth, worked forms. Three high-speed steel knives make 42 cuts per inch. Multi-duty BELSAW takes inexpensive attachments for all planing mill operations — Jointing, Rabbeting, Grooving, Matching. BELSAW is the only 12 in. planer providing *attachments for jointing and grinding its own knives.* Start planning NOW for BIGGER VALUE and BETTER PERFORMANCE, with BELSAW. Write for FREE specifications, illustrations and low prices.

● LARGER CAPACITY ● FASTER OUTPUT ● KNIFE SHARPENING ATTACHMENT

BELSAW MACHINERY CO 8-1949 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

BUILD YOUR OWN SPEED EQUIPMENT

Very latest methods! Construct your own Superchargers. "Water Injectors," Hi Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices —easily. Save many dollars! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hotrods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Illustrations! Conversion ideas! Auto "Economy Information"—Mileage tricks! Tuning techniques! Instructions! Picture catalogs. Including "California Restyling Ideas"—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! Leatherlike bound—$1.98 complete.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 5641-C5 HEREFORD, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

BUILD YOUR OWN ZEOLITE WATER SOFTENER

You can do it inexpensively with only a wrench and a little spare time. Famous Zeolite process as used by leading manufacturers. Send $1 for easy-to-follow directions and list of materials. (Materials available locally or from us). *Or require about factory-built LARCO Softeners,* $45.75 up. LAKE REGION MFG. CO., INC. 3910-C Lynn Ave., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

LUMBER

A BOARD OR A CARLOAD

Harold Hunt wants to send you big, new No. 15-B Catalog. Over 148 pages of woodworking ideas. 12 pages of rare woods in colors. UNEQUALLED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 15c to cover postage and handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St. Dept. G-1, Chicago 8, Ill.

TOP GRADE KILN-DRIED
WALNUT
MAHOG.
CHERRY
WHITE HARD MAPLE
POPLAR
OAK
AROMATIC RED CEDAR

BUILD HEAVY DUTY MACHINES

SAVE UP TO 90%

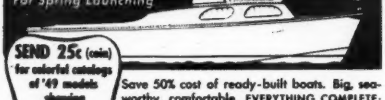
You can build, using our practical, easy-to-read plans, all kinds of machines, for home, farm or shop—scooters, portable sawmills, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equipment, woodworking machines, midget autos, dish washers, farm equipment, freezers, tractors.

FREE CATALOG HANDBOOK
183 SETS OF PLANS
VALUABLE INFORMATION

NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Dept. D-1807, PURVIS, MISS.

BEAUTIFUL 23 FT. CRUISER BUILD YOURSELF— NOW

For Spring Launching



SEND 25c (coin) for colorful catalogs of '49 models showing
ROWBOATS
DINGHIES
OUTBOARDS
INBOARDS
RUNABOUTS
23' CRUISER

Save 50% cost of ready-built boats. Big, seaworthy, comfortable. EVERYTHING COMPLETE: Illustrated plans; cut to fit quality parts, for quick, easy assembly. No experience needed.

KAYAK BOAT CO.
U-MAK-IT MARINE PRODUCTS
703A Whittier St., New York 59, N. Y.

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

$6.50

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, uses 1/8 to 1/3 HP motor. Will not clog.
Postpaid if cash with order.
(Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.)
Thousands in use since 1936
LABAWCO PUMPS BELLE MEAD 30, N. J.

500 p. Catalog, 7,000 Novelties 10c

Roto Picture Section, 3,500 Illustrations, Beautiful 6-Color Cover

10c

Novelties, gadgets, gifts, funmakers from all over world. Carnival, circus, world's fair & science exhibit rolled into one. Covers hobbies, useful gadgets, timesavers & ALL novelties. Money-makers, money-savers. Live monkeys, shrunken skulls.

Boats, Rings, Tools, Games, Knives, Models, Turtles, Stamps, Puzzles
Jewelry, Hobbies, Gadgets, Billfolds, Cameras, Airplanes, Disguises, Fireworks, Exercisers
Magnifiers, Telescopes, Funmakers, Slide Rules, Barometers, Chameleons, Microscopes, Home Tools, Magic Tricks
Electric Eyes, Field Glasses, Money Savers, Curious Seeds, Skeleton Keys, Makeup Goods, Banks & Vaults, Rubber Stamps, Sporting Goods
Artist Supplies, Novelty Checks, Fortune Tellers, Symbol Jewelry, Office Novelties, Lucky Novelties, Occult Novelties, Indian Novelties, Fishing Supplies
Hula Hula Skirts, Electric Shockers, Imported Articles, Radios & Supplies, Sweater Emblems, Projectors & Film, Western Novelties, Scientific Supplies, Religious Novelties
Smoker's Novelties, Home Printing Sets, Engines — Motors, Musical Instruments, Live Animals & Pets, Auto & Bike Accessories, 1000 Fascinating Books, Winning Bets & Contests, Many, Many Other Things
Kits, Wigs, Pipes, Guns, Jokes, Locks

Collier's, Tide, Coronet, New Yorker Write About This Amazing "World's Greatest" Catalog

25,000,000 orders in 35 years—our record. A catalog, but most wonderful book you've ever seen! Costs us 75c per copy to get out. Complete paper cover edition, 10c; De Luxe hard bound library edition, 25c. Sent Air Mail for $1.00. (Stamps accepted.) One per customer.

JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY DEPT. C-74 DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN

Be Young at 100!

[*Continued from page* 157]

4. *Stop worrying.* It won't do any good—and it will help raise your blood pressure, upset your stomach and lower the spirits of everybody around you.
5. *Laugh at yourself* now and then. If you don't, other people will—and it won't be so funny for you. Laughter gives you that wonder-working longevity vitamin—happiness.
6. *Be friendly with your doctor*—but don't pester him with imaginary ills.
7. *Forget all you ever heard about the troubles of old age.* It's mostly superstition, anyway.

How long will you live? Who knows? But, remember, you *can* stay young in heart and health all your life—even if you do live to be 150! •

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946

of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED published monthly at Greenwich, Conn., for October 1, 1948.

State of Connecticut } ss.
County of Fairfield }

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Gordon Fawcett, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Business Manager of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily, weekly, semiweekly, or triweekly newspaper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations), printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business manager are: Publisher, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn.; Editor, William Parker, Mamaroneck, N. Y.; Managing Editor, Ralph Daigh, Pelham Manor, N. Y.; Business Manager, Gordon Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated, and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.) Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn.; W. H. Fawcett, Jr., Norwalk, Conn.; Marion Bagg, Kansas City, Mo.; Roger Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; V. D. Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; M. B. Fawcett, Norwalk Conn.; H. A. Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; Roscoe Kent Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; M. F. Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; W. H. Fawcett Trust, Greenwich, Conn.; M. B. King, Oxnard, Cal.; Gloria Leary, Oxnard, Cal.; Y. F. Kerr, Santa Barbara, Cal.; Mrs. Eva Roberts, Seattle, Wash.; Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding one percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

5. That the average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the twelve months preceding the date shown above is ——— (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

GORDON FAWCETT,
Business Manager.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of September, 1948.
[SEAL] LILLIAN M. BUSHLEY.
(My commission expires April 1, 1953.)

For Cabinet Finishing *use* PLASTIC WOOD

in your **HOME WORKSHOP!**

If you'd like a satiny smooth, professional finish on your next cabinet job—use Plastic Wood! It's an ideal filler for cracks or rough grains, dries tight and hard, sands to a swell finish and takes paint, lacquer or varnish perfectly. Here's an extra hint—knot holes or gouges just disappear when this handiest filler is used! *Handles like putty—hardens into wood!*

. . . dozens of other uses

FOR FILLING . . .	FOR REPAIRING . . .
• Countersunk screws	• Loose casters
• Chipped furniture	• Broken balusters
• Nail and screw holes	• Broken furniture

• *You'll want* Plastic Wood SOLVENT, *too.* Get both at one time. It is made especially to control the consistency of Plastic Wood . . . useful also in removing dried Plastic Wood from tools and fingers.

T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

At all Hardware, Paint and 10c Stores

PLASTIC WOOD

Tube or Can

EASY TO FLY

this all-metal *Invader* plane

Just 8 pre-fab parts

Length: 14"
Wing Span: 11½"

Class A
Only $5.95
with full instructions

You can assemble and fly this plane in a few hours. It goes together with 10 screws...connect the fuel tank, install a McCoy 19, put on your propeller and...fly it for fun.

New McCoy "19" Engine

Easy to start and run. A perfect partner for the Invader and other planes.

With "Hot-Point" plug $9.95

(Eliminates coil, condenser, battery and all ignition troubles)

At all Hobby stores . . . If not available, order direct from

Duro-Matic Products Company • Dept. M5, Hollywood 38, Calif.

SO HANDY FOR *SO MANY USES*

AT HOME
OFFICE AND SHOP

32 DRAWER MODEL PICTURED ONLY $5.95 POST PAID

THE JIFFY METAL CABINET

NOW you can keep nuts, bolts, screws, nails, parts, washers, stamps, hobbyist needs, etc., at your fingertips.

Just think, 32 or 64 drawer cabinet to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel cabinet, enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order please—no C.O.D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied.

SPECIFICATIONS	WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS	WITH CARDBOARD DRAWERS
32 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 12¾" Wide 15¼" High 64 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 25½" Wide 15¼" High Drawer Size 1½" Deep 2¾" Wide 6" Long	One piece rustproof aluminum drawers for heavy service—good for work bench and industry use.	Suitable for most home uses. Heavy board kraft covered. Metal drawer pulls.
	32 drw. $8.95	32 drw. $5.95
	64 drw. $15.95	64 drw. $9.95
	POSTAGE PAID	POSTAGE PAID

KAYTEE PRODUCTS DEPT. A, BOX 588 CANTON, O.

McCahill's Dream Car

[*Continued from page* 69]

governor for free-wheeling the fan at speeds above 47 mph. After 47 mph, the fan no longer has any cooling effect and just gets in the way. It also robs the engine of up to 10 hp at 60 mph, depending on the blade.

Another feature, found on good automobiles of the past, was the dual battery and magneto ignition. Modern American car ignition is a cheap farce when compared with the ignition on top-grade cars of 30 years ago. The reason is simple. Battery ignition is superior to magneto only at slower speeds. At top speeds, when you need all the spark you can get, the battery ignition almost fades away. On the other hand, the magneto improves as speed builds up so that you are getting your hottest spark at top speed.

The oldtimers who combined battery and magneto had something. They were sure of top ignition at all speeds on such cars as the Rolls-Royce, Pierce Arrow, Crane Simplex, Locomobile and Mercedes.

Carburetors as we know them today are another insult to the good automobile man. There is no adjustment on modern American carburetors aside from the idling adjustment. In the past, the great Winfield carburetor had idle, intermediate and high-speed settings plus acceleration-pump adjustments. With this carburetor a man who knew what he was doing could really tune an engine up, far above what we can do with today's jalopies. Not only did you get better performance but you could adjust these carburetors, in seconds, for any climate or altitude. Good automobile men now are forced to get along as best they can with a foolproof carburetor, designed for Jerky John or Grease Monkey Martin who would actually ruin a good carburetor through stupidity. For my car, I'd go to my friend Bud Winfield on bended knees and ask him to design and build me one like those he made some 20 years ago.

While on adjustments, I'd go back 35 years to the original Silver Ghost Rolls-Royce design and bring back a hand-operated spark and throttle control, plus mixture control. I'd have it just the way they had it then—right in the center of the steering wheel.

Another feature would be an auxiliary radiator for extra cooling surface, for hot weather, extremely fast or traffic driving. This would be controlled by a simple turn-off valve, which would add an extra two gallons of liquid and cooling surface.

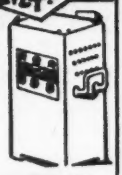
On the dash I would have, in addition to the speedometer, a tachometer to register engine rpm's. The correct way to drive a car, as

[*Continued on page* 162]

ARC WELDING FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS — Only $24.95

EASY TO ASSEMBLE!



Easy to Operate. Now you can do all-around welding on Steel, Cast Iron and other Metals. Earn BIG PROFITS. Repair AUTO, HOME or FARM EQUIPMENT. This HEAVY-DUTY Welder gives 100% penetration. OPERATES ON 110 OR 220 AC current.

Complete with Instruction Manual.
You Can Do Expert Welding in a Few Hours.

Sold on 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

FREE: WRITE TODAY FOR FULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET K-1

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.
1035 So. 19th St., OMAHA 2, NEBR.

1949 HARLEY-DAVIDSON with HYDRA-GLIDE FORK

Sensationally smooth riding, even on roughest roads! Amazing new Hydra-Glide Fork "floats" you over bumps. Bigger, faster-acting brake gives increased stopping power. New sealed ray headlight turns night into day. Many other new features. See your dealer. Write for literature and FREE "Enthusiast" Magazine.
HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. M1, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

$4.95 REAL ENGINE VALUE

A miniature gas engine that really operates. Thousands of Buzz "B" gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real ¼th H.P. gas engine for only $4.95. Turns up over 8,000 rpm. For boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only $1.00, engine shipped collect for balance, same day. Write for free catalog or
SEND 10c FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEMS
America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dept. A19, 156 West 22 St., N. Y. 11

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Print for Others, Good Profit. Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and special advice on your needs. No obligation.
Kelsey, Inc., D-9, Meriden, Connecticut

SAVE TIME AND WORK! MAKE EXTRA MONEY!

SHAW "DU-ALL" and "PEPPY PAL" GARDEN TRACTORS

These sturdy walking and riding tractors ideal for dozens of uses around the farm, orchard, garden, golf course, estate and poultry farm.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS

Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal tractors do many jobs quickly and easily. Plow, cultivate, harrow, mow, disk, bulldoze, spray, grind, haul and saw wood. New uses discovered every day.

BUILT FOR RUGGED WORK

Sturdy, extra-strength construction means low upkeep, long life. Patented tool control allows quick shift for crooked rows. Attachments easy to change with improved "Jiffy Hitch."

CHEAP TO OPERATE

Operates on a few cents an hour. Soon pays for itself in time and labor-saving plus low initial and operating costs.

LOW FACTORY PRICES

Buy direct or through your dealer! Almost anyone who has a garden can afford a Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal. Full year's guarantee.

RIDING TRACTORS

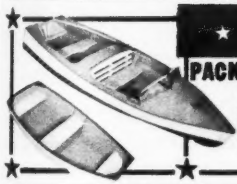
Four models, from 5 to 12½ H. P., 53 in. wheelbase, 36 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Improved steering device, brakes enclosed in differential housing shaft. Standard hitch for trailers and wagons. Plow, harrow, cultivator, cutter bar, snow plow, bulldozer available.

PROMPT SHIPMENT No waiting — order now for immediate delivery.

FREE: Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists. Write today:

SHAW MFG. CO.
2901 Front St., GALESBURG, KAN.
668ME North 4th St., COLUMBUS, O.

★ BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT ★



PACKAGED BOATS For Home Assembly

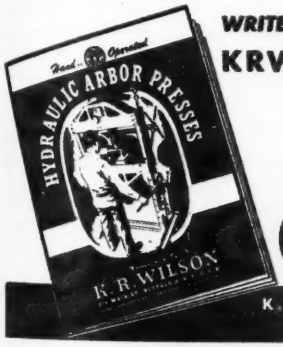
Save 50%—build from our complete, easy-to-assemble plywood kits. All parts pre-cut, frames pre-assembled. 16 finest designs available in kit form (8 to 18 ft.) $34.50 up. Send 25c (coin) for illustrated literature. (Literature plus booklet, "How to Build Plywood Boats," send $1.00.)

BOAT BLUEPRINTS • PATTERNS

60 finest plywood designs—large scale blueprints—full size patterns available—kayaks to cruisers—send 25c (coin) for design catalog, or $1.00 for catalog plus booklet, "How to Build Plywood Boats." By William J. Deed, N. A.

MARINE MART, BUFFALO 7H, N. Y.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK



Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses.
Write for your copy today.

K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 17, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.
Builders of Shop Equipment for Ford Dealers Since 1916

NOW! A HANDY ELECTRIC TOOL FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY

ONLY $18.95 COMPLETE

POLISH, SAND, DRILL, WAX
BUFF, GRIND, SHARPEN

AC—DC ELECT. DRILL, HANDTITE CHUCK (110 V, 3000 RPM)
1 Flexible Rubber Disc & 1 Fur Polishing Bonnet
The Above Drill with Jacob's Gear Chuck $22.50
Metal Box Type A for Drill plus 7 high Sp. Drills 5 wood bits $9.50
Box Set A complete Drill with Handtite Chuck $27.75
Metal Box Type B for Drill Plus 13 High Sp. Drills 5 wood bits $11.50
Box Set B Complete & Drill with Jacob's Chuck $32.50

POLISHING & SANDING KIT
* 1 Rubber Disc * 2 Fur Polishing Bonnets
* 6 Sand Paper Discs and Tube Cement Only $3.50
COMPLETE WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

Send Check or M. O.,-Post Pd. C.O.D. ok you pay post.
AJAY SALES, 140 W. 42 St., MI12, N. Y. C. 18, N. Y.

MAIL THIS FOR
New Catalog
of Attachments and Accessories for Lathes

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
453A E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Indiana

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

SIXTH EDITION AUTOMOBILE RACING

Full description with over 100 illustrations of new fast racing creations. Working drawings with step by step building instructions for successful Ford 60 Midget—Model A Roadster—Offenhauser Dirt Track Racer—Miller 158.5 m.p.h. Racer. Details on axles, frames, engines, bodies, etc., etc. Entrance Blank with rules and regulations. A Book Full of interest for every Auto Racing Fan, Driver, Mechanic and Owner.

ORDER NOW! $2.00 POSTPAID; $2.25 C.O.D.
RAY F. KUNS DEPT. 61 CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

MODERNIZE WITH
Chromtrim
"Trim-it-Yourself"
METAL MOULDINGS

REMODEL KITCHEN BATH • ATTIC
MAKE METAL PROJECTS WITH CHROMTRIM

Chromtrim is easy to cut, bend and apply. It's the perfected metal for trimming all surface covering materials — linoleum, tile board, etc. 8 shapes — 6' lengths.

FREE —"Trim-it-Yourself" folder.

R. D. Werner Company, Inc.
295 Fifth Ave., New York 16
Please send me the FREE "Trim-it-Yourself" folder.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

McCahill's Dream Car

[*Continued from page* 160]

all auto experts know, is by a tachometer. On hills or under heavy loads the experienced man knows that the most important thing is to keep the rpm's up. If they start to fall off you should shift immediately, as horsepower drops. The tachometer should be your guide in building up speed, too.

The tachometer also shows at a glance whether the engine is up to snuff, whether any valves are sticking, whether the timing is late or the carburetor adjustment off. If you have a miss, you can spot it quickly.

It's an old wives' tale that if a car is adjusted for economy it won't have full power and speed. The throttle setting at which you get the most rpm's is the one which gives you the greatest economy, power and speed. With a tachometer, almost anybody can make minor adjustments or diagnose trouble.

Suspension causes a lot of manufacturers to go overboard today. Nearly all American cars feature coil springs, on the front at least. You won't find 'em on the McCahill MI. My car will have extra long leaf springing like the Rolls, torsion-bar stabilizers and double-action shocks. It won't be quite as easy on your backsides, though this difference will be negligible. But it will be twice as rigid on curves and will really hold the road.

Tires—let's not get me started on this. Mine will not be the so-called super-balloons but 15x6.50's. These also will vastly improve my roadability and turnability over the new doughnut boys, and I won't be worn out from just steering after 500 miles or so. My steering wheel ratio will be much less than that used for the super balloons. My car will be quick turning, like the English MG, and you'll really be able to steer. You no longer steer American cars—*you aim them.*

My car will offer the buyer a choice of two engines. The standard will be a lot like the Ford V-8 with the power-plant changes already mentioned. It will develop 100 hp with no souping up. This will be plenty, since my car will weigh less than 2500 pounds. For the real auto man, my second choice will be a four-cylinder Offenhauser racing engine. Not quite so smooth as the V-8 but what snap and performance! With the V-8 engine the car will have an approximate top speed of 105 mph and cruise at 90 mph. With the Offenhauser it will have a top of about 120 mph and cruise at 100 mph.

The McCahill MI may cost you fifty grand or so. That's a lot of ransom to raise—even for a real man's car. But take it from me, fellow, if you're a bug about dreamboats, it'll be worth every dime!—*Tom McCahill*

The New Improved All-Purpose

DYNAMIC Super Charged ARC WELDER

Industrial Transformer Type

ONLY **$28.50** COMPLETE

IDEAL FOR AUTO HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM IMPLEMENT REPAIRS

WORKS on IRON, STEEL and other metals. Does work you'd expect from a larger costlier machine. Portable, easily carried. OPERATES from any properly wired 110 Volt Line. Also available for 220 volt current at slight additional cost.

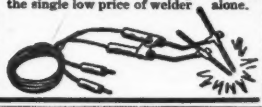
IT WELDS • IT BRAZES • IT SOLDERS

EASY TO OPERATE TRANSFORMER TYPE WELDER. If inexperienced you can learn to do professional work by following the SIMPLIFIED WELDING and OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED—comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, instructions. SAVE TIME and MONEY—Do your own welding. Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others. Write today for full particulars.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. 19BT, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.

SPECIAL GIFT OFFER! ARC TORCH WORTH $6.80 YOURS at NO EXTRA COST!

TWIN CARBON TORCH (illustrated) for use with DYNAMIC is unsurpassed for brazing, soldering, pre-heating and cutting iron, steel, brass, bronze and other metals. With it you greatly increase profitable uses of your welder. Does work of oxy-acetylene torch. Comes complete with instructions, carbons and cables. For LIMITED TIME ONLY we are giving a Twin Carbon Electric Arc Torch worth $6.80 with every DYNAMIC WELDER. Act now to get this valuable premium at the single low price of welder alone.



—Mail Coupon FOR FREE FACTS—

10-DAY TRIAL OFFER

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. 19BT, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Send me FREE details of your ELECTRIC Arc Torch Gift Offer and Dynamic Welder 10-Day TRIAL OFFER.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)

12 Chapters, 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.19 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

RAY F. KUNS Dept. A-47 Cincinnati 27, Ohio

ONE-MAN SAWMILL

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money LESS THAN $225.00

Makes lumber, ties, shingles, crates, lath, studding, siding.

Belsaw Models in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. MECHANICAL FEED, accurate cut works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 834-L Field Bldg. 315 Westport Road Kansas City 2, Mo.

DUAL TAIL PIPE EXTENSION

Fits all cars—chrome plated

DEEP TONE produced by 2½ inch outlets **$2.95**

Postage free on prepaid orders

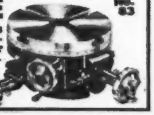
TRADE INQUIRIES INVITED

LYONS PRODUCTS COMPANY

Pat. Pend. 2426 So. LaBrea Ave., Dept. M1-1, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

DUAL CROSS and ROTARY FEED

PALMGREN ROTARY, INDEX, MILLING TABLE No. 83



Has 8" table, 360° movement and 4" cross feed travel. Adjusting wheels and dials graduated in degrees and thousands. Slotted for bolting to table. No. 83 Priced $49.50. No. 82 without rotary feed $39.75.

Write for Circular No. 10

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO. 8349 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.

BE THE LIFE OF THE PARTY

with TRICKS JOKES·MAGIC

JOKES:

No. 669 Hand Shocker	69c
No. 609 Squirt Ring	69c
No. 720 Plate Lifter	69c
No. 562 Dribble Glass	49c
No. 584 Crazy Mirror	29c
No. 644 Jumping Candy	10c
No. 583 Itching Powder	15c
No. 537 Imitation Roaches	15c
No. 512 Pepper Gum	15c
No. 721 "Light-Up" Bow Tie	$1.95
No. 554 Whirring Letter	29c
No. 528 Rubber Point Pencil	15c
No. 556 Dirty Soap	19c
No. 579 Hole In One Gum	19c
No. 505 Glow in Dark Paint	$1.00
No. 601 Hot Tooth Picks	19c

MAGIC:

No. 707 Nail Thru Finger	19c
No. 591 Throw Your Voice (Ventrilo)	19c
No. 90 Magic Cards (Read from Back)	$1.49
No. 852 Vanishers	49c

NOVELTIES:

No. 701 Strip Tease Necktie (Loses Clothes in Dark)	$1.84
No. 841 Radio Mike (Talk Thru Own Radio)	$1.49
No. 587 Realistic Snake	39c
No. 630 Big Fake Diamond Ring	39c

SEND NO MONEY

Just send name, address and tricks wanted. When package arrives pay postman cost plus C.O.D. postage. (Minimum order $1.) If cash is sent with order, we pay postage.

HOLLISTER WHITE CO., Dept. 441, 4th Fl., 215 N. Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

A GREAT NEW PACKAGED BOAT "Packette"

It rows, it tows, it sails, it's a honey with an outboard (easy to carry on car-top, too!) A ten-footer with exceptional beam, it carries a load like a 12-foot boat. Anyone can assemble "Packette" in a few hours. It's fun! Only the simplest tools are required. No building form is necessary. All parts are pre-cut.

54.50

Length 10'; Beam 55"; Depth 17"; Weight 85 lbs. Send $54.50 (check or M.O.) for "Packette" (F.O.B. Buffalo.) Sailing kit extra.

BY POPULAR DEMAND A 12 FT. SKIFF "PB-18"

A low-priced, extremely safe and serviceable row or outboard boat. Ideal for the fisherman or for general use. Easy to assemble. No building form is needed. All parts pre-cut. Order today! Send check or M.O. **$54.50** F.O.B. Buffalo

Send 25c (coin) for "Packaged Boat" literature (18 Models); or for $1.00, literature plus booklet, "Plywood Boats."

MARINE MART—DEPT. 18—BUFFALO 7, NEW YORK

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CAR

Drive this car for as low as 30c per week. Up to 90 miles per gallon. 45 to 50 m.p.h. Large enough for a husky six footer. A pleasure to assemble. Just bolt together our precision built parts. Get the facts. Send 25c for detailed circular with large photo, 4 view drawings, price of all parts. Better still, send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos, drawings, blueprints, snow and ice conversions, etc. MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., Athens 3, Ohio

"POCKET TALKIE" AS LOW AS $9.95

REALLY WORKS—talk and hear 2-10 miles or more—FITS IN YOUR POCKET! Uses flashlight batteries. ABOUT SIZE OF 2 PACKS CIGARETTES! Wt. 1 LB! SEND ONLY $1.00 (cash, check or MO) or pay postman $1.52 C.O.D. for photos, picture blueprints, instruction book, parts price list with DETAILED CATALOGUE ON 135 OTHER PRODUCTS SUCH AS: ($1.00 allowed on parts order) 3-tube Pocket Radio, Cigar Box Transmitter, Dash Car Transmitter, Radio Garage Door Openers!

MOTOR INDUSTRIES CO., Dept. MPT-1, Kearney, Nebr.

EVINRUDE Catalog Free

Describes complete line of 1948 Evinrude Outboard Motors—sensational new "Sportwin" model — 2 models with revolutionary "Weedless Drive" — 3 thrilling four-cylinder models. Gives helpful information on boats, speeds, etc. Profusely illustrated. Write

EVINRUDE MOTORS
3855 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

FINE TOOLS NEED FINE OIL!

• Lubricates
• Prevents Rust
• Cleans • Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

3-IN-ONE Oil

Multiplied My Income

[*Continued from page 77*]

ago we decided we would go into the coat business ourselves. The result is what we call the Royal Chinchilla Lapin coat which sells for from $300 to $600, depending upon style. We contract with a leading coat manufacturer to make the coats and then we market them in both retail and wholesale quantities.

In some sections of the country, the sale of rabbit meat ranks close to beef and fowl. But in other places it has been slow in becoming popular because there is no steady source of supply. We are now getting about 70 cents a pound, dressed weight, for our rabbits. We sell them through the same channels as poultry is sold or arrange deals with local butchers and frozen-food dealers.

A great part of our business comes from mail-order sales of breeders. They're fine as pets, too. We average about $100,000 a year gross sales in live specimens.

What are *your* prospects for a successful future in rabbit farming? I can only quote my own experiences.

The first year there will not be very much profit. You can expect to build up your breeding stock and make back your original investment plus about 10 or 20 per cent.

The second year you can expect to make about three or four times your original investment. From there on, the extent of your development and your own sales ingenuity are the only things that can hold you back. We net about $10,000 a year ourselves.

Make sure you don't neglect the mail-order business—it offers unlimited possibilities and doesn't restrict you to your own local markets. We even sell mail-order rabbits on the installment plan.

Just recently we received an order for a trio of rabbits on our easy-pay policy and asked the buyer to list his assets. He painstakingly enumerated them in the following order:

2 horses
7 goats
3 cows
7 children
1 wife

Soon he'll be able to put three chinchilla rabbits at the head of that list!

I believe rabbit raising is one of the few businesses that pay good dividends when started on a small scale. I suggest you buy only a few rabbits at the beginning and raise them until you understand the fundamentals of rabbitry.

Then you can expand just about as fast as your rabbit population. And you know how rabbits are! •

WITH MOLLY YOU CAN FASTEN ANYTHING and do it quickly, neatly and safely. MOLLY will hold fixtures securely to floors, ceilings or any hollow wall construction... Simple to install, all you need is a screw driver. Sold by leading hardware stores everywhere.

Write for Free Descriptive Folder

Where Screws Won't Hold—Use MOLLYS

BUILD OR BUY A *Rotary* SNOW-PLOW

NO MORE STRENUOUS SNOW SHOVELING!

Clean off your snow the easy LeJay Way. It is easy to build your own Snow Plow. Operates from small gas engine or electric motor. Cleans an 18 inch path. Swirls the snow to either side. Plan is thorough and easy to follow. Enjoy making one of these Snow Plows from new or used parts. Mail 35c today for complete plans and catalog. LEJAY MFG., 214 LEJAY BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

WOODWORKERS ...Get this
CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby

Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include ***FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION*** to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
794N, 135 Street, New York 54, N. Y.

OTTAWA Buzz Master

A faster brush cutter and wood sawing machine. Propels itself while cutting saplings and brush. 7 H-P motor. Many outstanding and exclusive features. Available attachments: sickle bar, rotary tiller, sprayer, air compressor, snow plow and pulley for belt work. Thousands in use. Send for FREE booklet.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-987 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

NOW! FILE YOUR OWN SAWS

Do expert saw filing at home. Precision filing easy without experience. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Complete with file. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid. (COD postage extra.) Order today.

THE SPEED CORP., Dept. MI
2025 N. E. Sandy, Portland 12, Oregon

MOHAWK CHIEF $8.95

Glow Plug Model Less Plug $7.50

● The highest quality miniature gas engine in the low-priced field. Now in either Spark Plug or Glow Plug models as priced above. Real steel 1-piece cylinder with deep fins. 1-piece crankshaft. Aluminum crankcase. Other outstanding features. For H-class—.299 dia. 2-12,000 RPM. .700 bore, .688 Stroke. Wt. 7 oz. At your dealer's or order direct, adding 25c to above prices for handling. Or send $1.00 and pay balance C.O.D. Every engine BLOCK TESTED & GUARANTEED.

SPITFIRE Coil and Lead — ONLY $1.50
High output matched unit for Mohawk Chief Spark Ignition Engine.

MOHAWK ENGINEERING CO. 26 Michigan St. Mohawk, N.Y.

Tells How You Can Learn to MOUNT BIRDS!

Learn At Home

Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, mount and save your lovely wild-game trophies. Be a Taxidermist. Mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan skins. YOU learn easily, quickly in spare time. Have a grand home-museum. The finest and the greatest hobby known, for sportsmen. Fun, real profits.

FREE BOOK

Yes, FREE. Beautiful strange, valuable Book, telling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours FREE, if you rush your request. You can mount all kinds of wild-game, and common specimens too. We can positively TEACH YOU. So GRASP this opportunity. RUSH letter or postal for this amazing FREE BOOK. Don't delay. State your AGE.

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2401 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS

Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary

You Need NO Additional Parts

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT is THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT. Contains everything you need. Instruction Book, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all Radio parts. The 36-Page Book written by Expert Radio Instructors teaches you to build radios in a Professional Manner. You start with a 1-tube receiver. Before you are done with this kit, you will have built 11 Receivers, 1 Public Address System and 3 Transmitters.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians.

Write for further information, or ORDER your KIT NOW! ONLY **$14.75**

Postage prepaid with check or money order
(Postage not prepaid with C.O.D. orders)

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. MI-9
479 Union Avenue Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER

MAKES NEW PROFITS

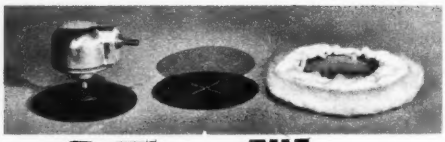
Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds! Any size tooth 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Simple to operate! A perfect job.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Sharpen circular saws Accurately—Quickly—Safely any size 6" to 60" with an Acme Circular Saw Sharpener. Write for details today!

VALUABLE BOOK—ORDER BURR'S BLUE Book of Coast to Coast Prices 25c

BURR MFG. COMPANY 8935-X Venice Blvd. Los Angeles 34, California



THE BULL BUFFER

You polish and sand **faster, easier**—do beautiful **professional** work—with this amazing new attachment for your electric drill! More than pays for itself **the very first time** you make your car, floors, furniture, woodwork gleam like new.

Fits any chuck on an electric drill or flexible shaft. Swivel action makes it easy to reach all curved or flat surfaces. Packed with power, built to last, **guaranteed.** Thousands of satisfied users. Only $9.95, complete with five-inch rubber disc, sheepskin bonnet, 2 sanding discs. Order at your dealer or send cash, check or M. O. **today—while we can still promise delivery before Christmas. $9.95**

Literature on other drill attachments available

BERTROM H. ENGINEERING CO.

3121 Main St. **Kansas City, Mo.**

Genuine WESTERN ELECTRIC

MICROPHONE

plus ASSEMBLY UNIT

Limited Stock • Order Now

$1.00 POST PAID IN U.S.A.

MONEY ORDER or Dollar Bill (No Stamps)

RICE LABORATORIES

233 MULBERRY ST. • ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM FOR FREEZERS

12' TO 20' CU. FT. CAPACITY

Package unit consist of: ½ HP Refgr. Machine—Control—Expansion Valve—Dryer—Liquid Indicator—130' ½" Refgr. Tubing for Freezer Coil—Necessary Fittings, Plans and Instructions for complete Installation. All New Equipment of Nationally Known Mfgr.

THIS IS A COMPLETE REFRIGERATION SYSTEM FOR THE UNUSUALLY LOW PRICE..... $199.50

Save approx. $50. $25.00 with order, balance C.O.D.
CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

REFRIGERATION PARTS COMPANY

6300 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.

110 AC-DC ARC WELDER ★ ★

A sturdy, compact, metal Arc Welding Outfit. Guaranteed. Used by garages, mechanics, farmers, etc. Repairs tools, auto fenders, toys, etc. Everything you need—Welder, large Helmet, Rods, Attachments, Instructions. Only $5.95 postpaid, or C.O.D. plus few cents postage. Ten-day Trial Offer. Money Back if not satisfied.

MINEX **191 Debolt St.** **Newtown, Ohio**

Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS

Better Built Lower Prices

Safe Boats With Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" Boats. Two big factories—save you freight.

CATALOG FREE

Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (151)

230 Ann St. *(Write to either place)* **130 Elm St.**

PESHTIGO, WIS. **CORTLAND, N.Y.**

Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page 20*]

Maerz Special

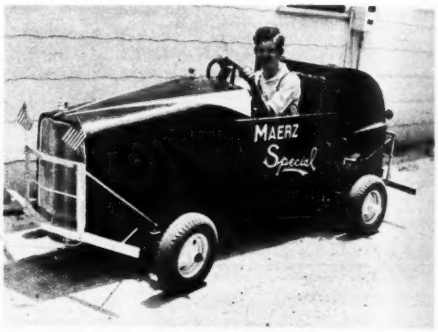
Dear Editor:

We are submitting enclosed photo for your workbench column for our son (he is unable to write).

He calls it the small car with the big car features. It has a self starter and is run with chain and belt drive.

Submitted for
Kenneth Maerz
3738 W. 148 St.
Midlothian, Ill.

by his parents



A newspaper clipping enclosed by Mr. and Mrs. Maerz tells of the pride which Midlothian, Ill. feels in young Kenneth Maerz. A brain injury at birth made him a spastic and doctors gave him two years to live. Now, at 21 he has become an expert mechanic despite the terrific handicap of his injuries.

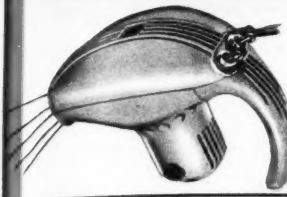
MI's editors are proud to present you with a $5 Workbench Award, Kenneth. And we're looking forward to seeing more samples of your fine craftsmanship.

Book Notes

THE STARS ARE YOURS by James S. Pickering; published by the Macmillan Company; 264 pages; $3.95.

A worthwhile companion to readers constructing MI's Telescope. Mr. Pickering presents many interesting and little-known facts about the universe in an entertaining style rarely associated with astronomy. Can you imagine stars 650 million miles in diamster (800 times that of the sun), and stars with a density so great that one cubic inch weighs a ton?

RADIOMEN'S HEADQUARTERS ✧ WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE!



HEAT GUN

Streamlined pistol grip heat gun in vivid red housing, that delivers a powerful 20 Cubic Ft. per minute blast of hot air at 160° Fahrenheit. Ordinary blowers have small fan motors, but this has a lifetime-lubricated AC-DC motor of the rugged vacuum cleaner type, that produces a hurricane of either hot or cold air. Perfect for blowing out dirt or dust, drying out ignition systems, warming up carburetors, drying paint, thawing out radiators, etc. Warning:—Keep this away from your wife, or she will be using it to dry her hair because it will do it in half the time of her ordinary hair dryer, to say nothing of her using it to dry stockings or clothing, or defrost the refrigerator instantly. Only $12.95. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded if returned prepaid within 5 days.

Terrific Value

ONLY

$20.95

Equipped with 1/4" Jacobs Geared Chuck and Key

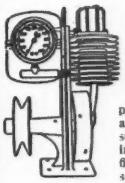
PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL

(Sold at less than established factory price so we cannot mention brand name)

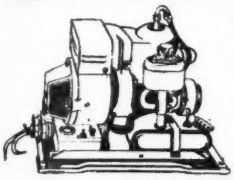
Not an intermittent duty drill, but a full size rugged tool. Most convenient type switch, natural grip handle, and balance like a six shooter. Precision cut gears—turbine type cooling blower—extra long brushes. No stalling under heaviest pressure because of powerful 110 Volt AC or DC motor and multiple ball bearing thrust. Other bearings self-aligning lifetime-lubricated Olite type. Made for toughest year-in and year-out service in plant or on construction jobs. Amazing perpetual factory guarantee assures you of a lifetime of trouble-free use.

Full refund (you pay transportation) if not pleased with drill after trial.

COMPRESSED AIR INSTANTLY, Anywhere!!



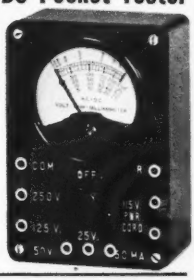
Portable Air Compressor and storage tank. Ruggedly built of best materials using lifetime lubricated ball-bearing on connecting rod and oil impregnated main bearing on shaft. Unusual design forever eliminates valve trouble, the most common fault in air compressors. **PATENTED** unique air intake system increases efficiency tremendously over other compressors so that air output is much greater than that from larger compressors powered by heavier motors. Will deliver appr. 3500 cu. in. air per min. at maintained pressure of 30 lbs., or will inflate a 90 lb. truck tire in less than 1 min. Complete with 100 lb. gauge, fingertip adjustment allows setting of output pressure at any value, which will automatically be maintained. Works from any 1/4 H.P. motor. Useful for spraying paints or lacquers, disinfectants, insecticides, annealing or brazing with natural gas, inflating tires, etc. Price $14.50 postage prepaid anywhere in U. S. Efficient, adjustable syphon type spray gun complete with 12 ft. of 100 lb. tested hose for only $7.75 with pint container, also prepaid. 25% required on C.O.D. orders.



PE-109 32-VOLT DIRECT CURRENT POWER PLANT

The price of this power plant tested and in good condition is only $79.95 F. O. B. Buffalo, or we can supply in strictly "as is" condition for $58.95 F. O. B. New York City. These latter are exactly as received, in heavy steel-strapped govt. cases, and we are unable to determine if the individual units are new or used or what the condition is if used, while the $79.95 units are some of the same that we have brought to Buffalo for testing and for repair if necessary. We can also supply a converter that will supply 110V AC from the above unit or from any 32V DC source for $12.95.

Sensational Value in AC-DC Pocket Tester



This analyzer, featuring a sensitive repulsion type meter housed in a bakelite case, represents the culmination of 15 years achievement in the instrument field by a large company specializing in electronic test equipment.

Specifications of the AC-DC Model Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter:

AC Volts—0-25,50,125,250
DV Volts—0-25,50,125,250
Milliamperes AC—0 to 50
DC Milliamperes—0 to 50
Ohms Full Scale—100,000
Ohms Center Scale—2400
Capacity—.05 to 15 Mfd.

Total Price, prepaid anywhere in the USA—$7.00.

Similar DC Meter, lacking the AC operated ranges of above, $5.50 prepaid.

RT-1248 INTERCOMMUNICATION TRANSCEIVER

This brand new 15 tube transmitter-receiver was designed for mobile service on 12 volts, and will operate in the "Citizens' Band," where no amateur license to transmit is necessary. It's a cinch for any experimenter to connect this unit for 110 V AC operation by following the instructions and diagrams supplied, which cover numerous applications, including television. For those intending to use on car or boat, a new dynamotor, exactly as originally supplied, costs only $15.00. Don't fail to write for **FREE** descriptive bulletin. RT-1248 transceivers only **$29.95 each**, or **two for $53.90.**

Have You Been Asked $70.00 for a New Car Radio?

Nationally advertised brand of 1949 car radio which will fit practically any car and every pocketbook. Six tube superheterodyne with three gang condenser and 6½" speaker. **$32.20 for sample, or Dealer price $29.97 each, in lots of two or more.**

RADIO SET SCOOP

Product of a famous aircraft radio manufacturer that has abandoned the manufacture of the table model radios because of the flood of govt. orders. All in 5 ply genuine mahogany cabinets, both regular and bleached. 6 tube models have tone control. Original list price given first—then your cost. Sensational discounts.

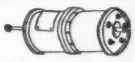
Model 565, Mah. or Blonde—$34.95—$20.97
Model 6618, Mah. or Blonde—$44.95—$20.97
Model 663, Mah. or Blonde—$46.95—$21.97

All sales final and no returns unless otherwise specified in ad of item. Right reserved to change prices and specifications at any time.

$10.95 *TAKES ALL THREE*

BIG BARGAINS

1. SENSATIONAL, FASCINATING, MYSTERIOUS SELSYNS. Brand new Selsyns made by G. E. Company. Two or more connected together work perfectly on 110V AC. Any rotation of the shaft of one Selsyn and all others connected to it will rotate exactly as many degrees in the same direction, following unerringly as if the units were connected together by shafting instead of wire. This is true whether you twist the shaft of the master unit a fraction of a revolution or many revolutions. Useful for indicating direction of weather vanes, rotating directional antennas, or controlling innumerable operations from a distance. Complete with diagram and instuctions. Per Matched pair $4.95.



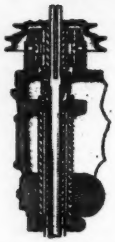
2. ALUMINUM GEAR BOX 18x8x7 that contains two powerful electric motors and two matched gear trains, 62 gears in all varying in size from ½ to 4 inches in diameter. This unit is readily converted to rotate a beam antenna or any other similar use $3.00

3. HOME WORKSHOP AT BARGAIN PRICE. Accurate and precise 2 speed guaranteed hobby lathe, the essential machine for the home workshop. Sturdy enough for light production work or factory standby service. Supplied with 56" of belting for connecting to any available electric motor or power take-off. Also included in this unbelievable offer are such accessories as a ½" drill chuck with specially hardened tool steel jaws, a 4" electric furnace high speed grinding wheel, a cotton buffing wheel with a large supply of buffing compound, and a 4" steel wire scratch brush. Your cost $6.00. Sole export agent. Distributor inquiries invited.

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. MI, BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

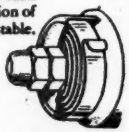
FOUR PRECISION BALL BEARINGS

Two on spindle, two on drive sleeve. Pre-lubricated and sealed precision type, no oiling required.



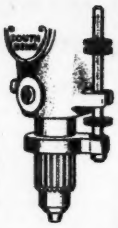
ADJUSTABLE QUILL RETURN SPRING

Retracts quill instantly upon release of feed lever. Tension of spring adjustable.



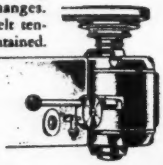
DEPTH GAUGE

Controls feed depth, length of return stroke, or locks spindle in any position. 16th graduations.



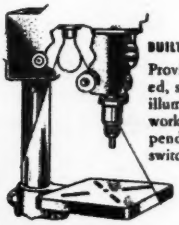
BELT TENSION RELEASE

Flip of lever removes tension from belt for easy speed changes. Proper belt tension maintained.



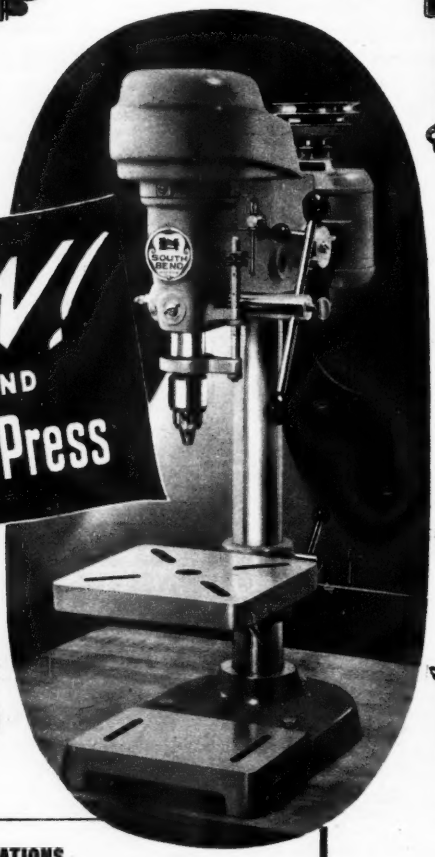
BUILT-IN LIGHT

Provides shielded, shadowless illumination on work area. Independent on-off switch is built-in.



NEW!

SOUTH BEND 14" Drill Press



INTERCHANGEABLE SPINDLES

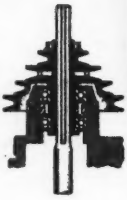
Spindles available to take No. 2 Morse taper shank tools, and for 1/2" straight shank tools, router bits, shaper cutters, etc.

TABLE LOCK

Double-plug binder securely locks table to column. Eliminates misalignment. Column bearing is NOT split.

FREE-FLOATING SPINDLE

Design prevents misalignment, side thrust and whip. Precision splines in spindle and sleeve.



QUILL BEARING ADJUSTMENT

Shoe-type take-up provides feather-touch tension and secure locking. Quill bearing is NOT split.

CAPACITIES — SPECIFICATIONS

CAPACITY
Maximum drill size in iron or steel — ½". Drills to center of 14¼" circle.

CHUCK
Capacity — 0 to ½"

SPINDLE
Regular drill chuck type supplied. Travel ..... 4"

CHUCK TO BASE DISTANCE
Bench Model — 17"
Floor Model — 46½"

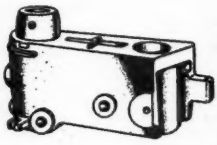
SPINDLE SPEEDS
Four — 655 to 4530 r.p.m.

TABLE SIZE
10" x 10". Tilts to any angle.

Bench Model **$129.30**

Floor Model **$144.30**

Prices, f.o.b. factory, include drill chuck and 1/3 h.p., 115 or 230 v., 1 ph., 60 cycle motor and switch.



ONE-PIECE HEAD CASTING

Insures perfect alignment. Double-plug binder locks the head to column. Column bearing is NOT split.

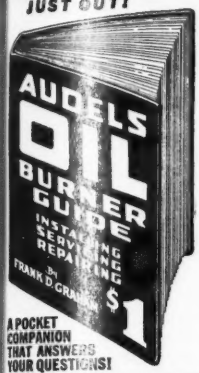
SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

BUILDING BETTER TOOLS SINCE 1906 • 433 EAST MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

OIL BURNER

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

JUST OUT!



A POCKET COMPANION THAT ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS!

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE – A new practical, concise treatise, 384 pages–31 Chapters – 321 Diagrams and Illustrations – covering Domestic and Industrial Oil Burners.

New from Cover to Cover, for mechanics interested in Oil Burners. Gives practical inside working knowledge of theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all types of oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams of automatic control systems.

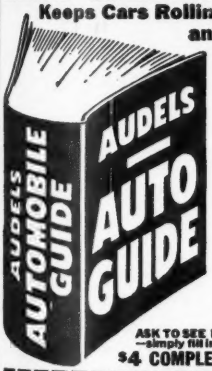
PRICE $1 POSTPAID
Get this information for yourself. Mail coupon today. No obligation unless satisfied.
ASK TO SEE IT

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.
Please mail AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE (Price $1). If satisfactory, I will remit $1 on its safe arrival, otherwise I will return the book.

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____ MM

PRACTICAL AUTO INFORMATION

Keeps Cars Rolling by Making Repairs and Adjustments Easy!



AUDELS AUTO GUIDE
For Every Mechanic, Driver, Owner and Repair Shop.

Sent on 7 Days Approval
Shows How to Tune Up—Keep Brakes Safe—Batteries Powerful—Tire Mileage Up—Save Gas—Lubricate Correctly.

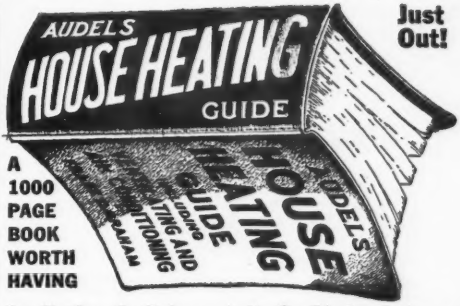
ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS
Contains all you need to know about 1—Construction, 2—Operation, 3—Service, 4—Repair of Modern Motor Cars, Trucks, Buses & Diesel Engines in every detail.

NEW FLUID DRIVE TREATED
Easy to understand—1540 Pages, 1540 Illustrations. Gives definite directions on How to handle service jobs.

ASK TO SEE IT—Get this information for yourself—simply fill in and mail coupon today.
$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York
Mail AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE ($4) for free examination. If O. K., I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return book promptly.

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____ MM



Just Out!

A 1000 PAGE BOOK WORTH HAVING

For Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Engineers, Plumbers, Maintenance Men, Contractors, Building Superintendents and Mechanics seeking practical, authentic information on Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning. 1000 Pages—910 Illustrations—57 Chapters explaining the working principles of all Modern House Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning systems. Fully illustrated and indexed. This up to date book of reference gives answers to 1001 questions on Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning & Radiant Heating.

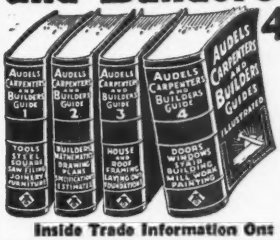
$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1 A MONTH
To get this assistance for yourself, fill in and

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
MAIL AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE for free examination. If O. K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. —Otherwise, I will return it.

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____ MM

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides



4 vols. $6

Inside Trade Information on carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

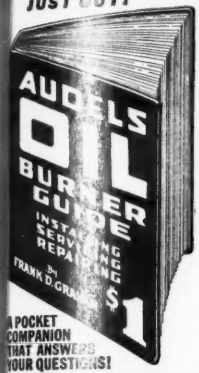
Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____ MM

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INFO
JUST
AU
BU
GU
INS
SER
REP
By
FRANK D. G
A POCKET
COMPANIO
THAT ANS
YOUR QUE
AUDEL,
Please mai
remit $1 on
Name
Address
Occupation
Employed
AUDELS
AUTOMOBILE
AUDEL
Mail AUD
will send
Otherwise
Name
Address
Occupation
Employed

OIL BURNER

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM



AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE – A new practical, concise treatise, 384 pages–31 Chapters – 321 Diagrams and Illustrations – covering Domestic and Industrial Oil Burners.

New from Cover to Cover, for mechanics interested in Oil Burners. Gives practical inside working knowledge of theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all types of oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams of automatic control systems.

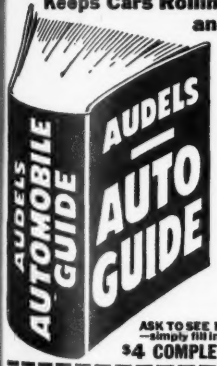
PRICE $1 POSTPAID
Get this information for yourself. Mail coupon today. No obligation unless satisfied.
ASK TO SEE IT

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.
Please mail AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE (Price $1). If satisfactory, I will remit $1 on its safe arrival, otherwise I will return the book.

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____ MM

PRACTICAL AUTO INFORMATION

Keeps Cars Rolling by Making Repairs and Adjustments Easy!



AUDELS AUTO GUIDE
For Every Mechanic, Driver, Owner and Repair Shop.

Sent on 7 Days Approval
Shows How to Tune Up—Keep Brakes Safe—Batteries Powerful—Tire Mileage Up—Save Gas—Lubricate Correctly.

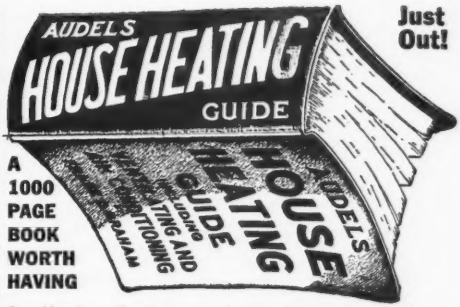
ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS
Contains all you need to know about 1—Construction, 2—Operation, 3—Service, 4—Repair of Modern Motor Cars, Trucks, Buses & Diesel Engines in every detail.

NEW FLUID DRIVE TREATED
Easy to understand—1540 Pages, 1540 Illustrations. Gives definite directions on How to handle service jobs.

ASK TO SEE IT–Get this information for yourself—simply fill in and mail coupon today.
$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York
Mail AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE ($4) for free examination. If O. K., I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return book promptly.

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____ MM



Just Out!

A 1000 PAGE BOOK WORTH HAVING

For Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Engineers, Plumbers, Maintenance Men, Contractors, Building Superintendents and Mechanics seeking practical, authentic information on Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning. 1000 Pages—910 Illustrations—57 Chapters explaining the working principles of all Modern House Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning systems. Fully illustrated and indexed. This up to date book of reference gives answers to 1001 questions on Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning & Radiant Heating.

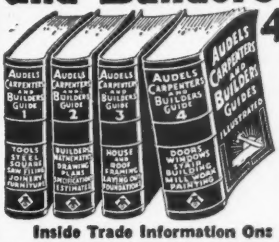
$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1 A MONTH
To get this assistance for yourself, fill in and

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
MAIL AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE for free examination. If O. K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return it.

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____ MM

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides



4 vols. $6

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____ MM

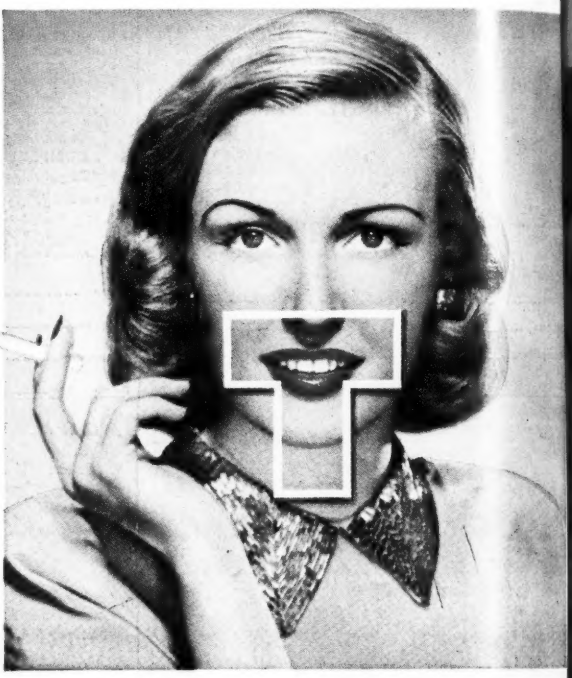
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

30-DAY SMOKING TEST PROVES CAMEL MILDNESS

1 In a recent test, hundreds of men and women all across the country . . . of all ages and occupations . . . were closely observed as they smoked Camels—and only Camels—for 30 consecutive days. And they smoked on the average of one to two packages a day. But only Camels!

2 Every week their throats were examined by noted specialists—a total of 2470 examinations. And among all these smokers, these throat specialists found not one single case of throat irritation due to smoking Camels!

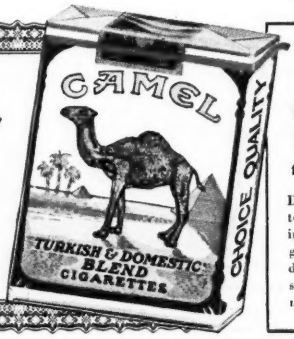
3 But prove it yourself. In your "T-Zone"—T for Taste and T for Throat. Let YOUR OWN TASTE tell you about the full, rich flavor of Camel's choice tobaccos. Let YOUR OWN THROAT tell you the story of Camel's cool mildness. Yes, prove for yourself that there's



No Throat Irritation due to smoking Camels!

Prove it Yourself! Make the Camel 30-Day Test in Your "T-Zone"

Money-Back Guarantee: Smoke Camels for 30 consecutive days. *Smoke only Camels.* If, at any time during these 30 days, you are not convinced that Camels are the mildest cigarette you have ever smoked, return the package with the unused Camels and we will refund your full purchase price, plus postage. This offer is good for 90 days from this date. (*Signed*) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.



According to a Nationwide survey:

MORE DOCTORS SMOKE CAMELS

than any other cigarette

Doctors smoke for pleasure, too! And when three leading independent research organizations asked 113,597 doctors what cigarette they smoked, the brand named most was Camel!